

THE STUDENTS' SERIES

UC-NRLF



B 4 036 387

OF LATIN CLASSICS

LATIN
HOMONYMS

HUSSEY

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

Class

A
HANDBOOK
OF
LATIN HOMONYMS

COMPRISED THE HOMONYMS OF
CAESAR, NEPOS, SALLUST, CICERO, VIRGIL, HORACE
TERENCE, TACITUS, AND LIVY

BY
GEORGE B. HUSSEY, PH.D. (J. H. U.)

οὐ πολλ' ἀλλὰ πολὺ

BENJ. H. SANBORN & CO.
BOSTON, U.S.A.
1905

COPYRIGHT, 1905,
BY GEORGE B. HUSSEY.

Norwood Press
J. S. Cushing & Co.—Berwick & Smith Co.
Norwood, Mass., U.S.A.

P-2389
48
1905
MATH

PREFACE

THIS handbook is intended to perform the same service for Latin that some books on homonyms already do for several modern languages, notably French.

The homonyms are arranged in an alphabetical list. Care has been taken not to enter in it any group of homonyms whose actual use by the authors mentioned on the title page could not be proved. The many references that the list contains are inserted as evidence in support of this actual usage.

In such an uninflectional language as English, a list of homonyms collected by looking over the leading words in a dictionary would not be altogether incomplete. This is because English case-forms are mostly alike, and because several of the persons of the English verb are identical in form. On this account a list of homonyms, such as that contained in Professor Skeat's *Etymological Dictionary*, is tolerably exhaustive, although taking into account only the nominative singular of nouns and the infinitive form of verbs. Yet there are many words such as *feed*, *dove*, *stove*, *rung*, *cooler*, *lives*, *leaves*, and *does* which are of quite common occurrence, but which would escape notice as words of double meaning if looked for under the form in which they are usually given in English dictionaries.

This is still more the case in a highly inflected language like Latin. Here the dictionary, giving, as it often does, but a

single form or a very few forms for each word, would afford only an imperfect means of discovering the homonyms of the language. Examining the nominative singular of nouns and the first person present indicative of verbs, we should arrive at but very few of the homonyms that Latin possesses. Yet these are often the only forms given in Latin dictionaries. Working in this way, we should never find such groups of homonyms as are made by the words *cūstōdī*, *mātūrā*, *pūgnās*, *statuam*, or *verris*. The only method of discovering the existence of such homonyms in a Latin author is to consider the entire range of his vocabulary.

In the Latin that has come down to us, by no means every word is completely inflected. This is, of course, largely due to accident. But an author may also use one member of a group of homonyms while he consciously avoids the others. Again it may happen from some cause that all the members are unused and, in so far, imaginary. These two kinds, the (1) incomplete and the (2) unused groups, should evidently not be placed in the same list with groups of homonyms whose use is thoroughly established.

This is not because they would be altogether valueless to the student of Latin. A list of the words that an author might employ, but does not make use of, may be of considerable interest. What he avoids is almost as instructive as what he chooses. But the two lists should certainly not be merged.

Therefore, beginning at p. 1 in this book, a separate list has been made of the instances where one of a possible pair of homonyms occurs in actual use, but lacks its counterpart. These incomplete, or unmated, homonyms are put at the lower part of the page and described in the briefest manner possible.

The main space above them is occupied by the regular alphabetical list of complete groups. Each member of such a group is given a separate number to distinguish it. This is followed by its case or tense, as it may be, the word from which it comes, and its translation. The translation is, however, merely for the purpose of identifying the homonym. It must not be supposed that it will exactly suit every passage in which the word occurs.

The different classes of homonyms are discussed in the Introduction at pp. xix–xxxi. The word *homonym* is there taken in its most general sense. But in the alphabetical lists this sense of the word has had to be, to some extent, restricted. To have inserted all kinds of homonyms in the lists, would have made the book too large, and not appreciably increased its usefulness. The selection that it contains is made on the lines of certain natural classes, into which homonyms fall. By this means it is thought that none of the more interesting ones have been omitted.

Class I. (described on pp. xix–xxiv), where the homonyms are inflectional variations of the same word, has been entirely omitted (with the exception of some words noticed in Appendix A., pp. 173–177).

Class II. (described on pp. xxv–xxviii), where the homonyms are different words, but derived from the same stem, has been in part listed and in part omitted. This class falls naturally into a number of subdivisions. Those that have been inserted in the list are instances where :—

- (1) A noun or adjective becomes a preposition.
- (2) A noun or adj. becomes a noun (with a different nom.).
- (3) A noun, adj., or pronoun becomes a conjunction.
- (4) A pronoun becomes an adverb.

Class III. (described on pp. xxix–xxx), where the homonyms are derived from different stems or roots, is listed in its entirety. This class forms the larger part of the whole list and by far its most important part.

One member of a group of homonyms may be some very common word. Then only its first few occurrences are referred to in the list. The remaining ones are denoted by the sign +. In case the word is rarely used the references given are exhaustive, provided they are less than six or eight in the author considered.

The complete works of each author have been examined for homonyms, except in the case of Cicero and Livy. For Cicero the field comprises the orations only, and for Livy the earlier books (I. to XXII.). The rest of these two authors, except very small portions of Cicero, are much more rarely read. To insert the homonyms contained in them would seem to justify taking into consideration Ovid, Plautus, and others, and extending the book beyond intended limits.

In the case of most of the authors, the references are made to their books in the order in which these usually stand in complete editions. Thus the references to Caesar come first from the *Gallic War*; then from the *Civil*, *Alexandrine*, *African*, and *Spanish* in the order named. In Cicero, Vergil, and Tacitus, however, the references are taken from their works in the order in which these are customarily read. Thus in Cicero the references given come first from the four *Catilines*, then from the *Archias* and *Manilian Law*, and finally from the other orations in their order as usually edited. The references to Vergil begin with the *Aeneid*, and go then to the shorter poems; those of Tacitus begin with the shorter works, and afterward go to the *Annals* and *Histories*.

In making these lists of homonyms, it may be that the search for them has been carried over rarely read parts of authors, but if this is so it is only to render the lists more scientifically complete. Valuable corroboration has been gained from the indexes of Merguet for Cicero and Caesar, of Keller and Holder for Horace, and of Gerber and Greef for Tacitus. None of these are without occasional inaccuracies among the large number of references they contain. Nor can it be hoped that the present lists are better in this regard. Their maker will be completely satisfied if errors appear in them in no larger measure.

GEORGE B. HUSSEY.

EAST ORANGE, N.J.,
1904.



INTRODUCTION

HOMONYMS IN GENERAL

SYNONYMS are words of the same meaning, but of different form. Homonyms are words of the same form, but of different meaning.

Synonyms are, however, not so much in need of definition. As compared with homonyms, more has been written about them, and they have long been given an important rank in the study of language. They were carefully investigated by Prodicus as early as the fifth century B.C., and Plato represents him discussing them in the *salon* of Callias before an applauding audience. Crabbe's collection of synonyms for English, Döderlein's for Latin, and Schmidt's for Greek are extensive works. But similar books on homonyms are noticeably lacking. This is certainly not because a knowledge of these words lacks practical usefulness. Homonyms are indeed in any language the most troublesome words for a beginner. It is through them that his most ridiculous mistakes arise. Yet, with all the dangers that may come from the misuse of homonyms, the books that treat of them are extremely few.

The French seem in fact the only Europeans who are at all well equipped with literature on this subject. A work by Philipe de la Madelaine, *Des Homonymes*, and another by Prosper Poitevin, *Homonymes Français*, have each gone through several editions. This greater interest in homonyms among the French

is because French is a language especially replete with these words. The frequency of silent letters in this language causes many of its words to have the same sound, although quite a different spelling.

For English, there is a list of homonyms covering some pages in the appendix of Professor Skeat's *Etymological Dictionary*. A short list of Latin homographs (one kind of homonym) is given in Bouterwek and Tegge's *Altsprachliche Orthoepie*. Otherwise, the subject of homonyms is usually relegated to articles in encyclopaedias and to stray paragraphs in books on rhetoric and grammar.

TREATMENT OF HOMONYMS BY GREEK AND LATIN WRITERS

The present scarcity of literature upon the subject of homonyms is certainly not caused by any lack of recognition of these words in antiquity, nor because the word *homonym* is of recent origin. In the Homeric poems the two Ajaxes are called "homonyms" of each other. Plato employs the word several times to denote things having the same name. With him comes also the added meaning of false representation, as in the words, "They are imitations and homonyms of the things that really exist" (*Soph.* 234 B).

The adjective *synonymous* ($\sigmaυνώνυμος$), not found in Homer or Plato, seems to occur first in the tragic poets. In them it has the same sense as its brother word $\deltaμώνυμος$. Aristotle, however, who carefully defines the two terms, finds a considerable difference between them. Yet with him the two are such favorite words that in his frequent use of them he does not always hold himself strictly bound by his own definitions.

The term *homonym* is thus explained by Aristotle in the opening sentence of his first book (*Cat.* 1) : ‘Ομώνυμα λέγεται ὁν ὄνομα μόνον κοινόν, ὃ δὲ κατὰ τοῦνομα λόγος τῆς οὐσίας ἔτερος, οἷον ζῷον ὃ τε ἄνθρωπος καὶ τὸ γεγραμμένον, τούτων γάρ ὄνομα μόνον κοινόν, ὃ δὲ κατὰ τοῦνομα λόγος τῆς οὐσίας ἔτερος· ἀν γάρ τις ἀποδιδῷ τι ἐστιν αὐτῶν ἑκατέρῳ, τὸ ζῷῳ εἶναι, ἴδιον ἑκατέρου λόγον ἀποδώσει. — “Homonyms are defined as objects which have only their name in common, but the definition of their real substance different, as for instance, *ζῷον* denotes *man* and *a picture* (of one). Of these the name only is common; but the definition of the real substance is different. If a person attaches to each of them the quality that makes it a *ζῷον*, he will attach its proper definition to each.”

Synonyms he defines in the sentence immediately following this definition of the homonym: Συνώνυμα δὲ λέγεται ὁν τό τε ὄνομα κοινὸν καὶ ὃ κατὰ τοῦνομα λόγος τῆς οὐσίας ὁ αὐτός, οἷον ζῷον ὃ τε ἄνθρωπος καὶ ὁ βοῦς. — “Synonyms are defined as objects which have their name in common, and of which the definition of the real substance is the same: as *ζῷον* denotes *man* and *ox*.”

In these rather formal definitions, Aristotle is regarding homonyms and synonyms as objects and not as mere words. Synonyms consequently appear to him as different objects comprised under one class-name. Homonyms, on the other hand, are objects having the same name but not belonging to the same class. *Man* and *ox* are synonyms, because they come under the same class-name of animal. *Man* and his *picture* are homonyms, because they do not belong structurally in the same class of objects, although in Greek they have the same name, *ζῷον*. In another passage, Aristotle says in further illus-

tration of this point, "A picture of a physician will not be able to carry on a physician's practice ; it is only a physician homonymically." In the definition of both synonyms and homonyms, Aristotle has thus quite a different point of view from ours.

He, however, employs the modern grammatical sense of these terms, without redefining them, in *Rhet.* III. 2, 7. Here the homonym and synonym are evidently understood as words. In this passage he puts homonyms among the words that help the sophist in playing his tricks ; synonyms among those that are useful to the poet (*τῶν δὲ ὀνομάτων τῷ μὲν σοφιστῇ ὄμωνυμίᾳ χρήσιμοι, παρὰ ταύτας γὰρ κακουργεῖ, τῷ ποιητῇ δὲ συνωνυμίᾳ*). As an example of two homonyms of this verbal sort Aristotle gives (*Eth. Nic.* V. 2) *κλείς*, meaning either 'key' or 'collar-bone' ; and as an example of two synonyms, the two verbs of motion, *πορεύεσθαι* and *βαδίζειν* (*Rhet.* III. 2, 7).

The later Greek rhetoricians tell us little about homonyms, except that they cause ambiguity (or *amphibolia*, as it is termed by them). Theon illustrates this figure by the phrase (Spengel, *Rh. Gr.* II. 129) *ἐκ παιδὸς μὴ εἶναι μαρτυρίαν*, where a doubt arises whether *παιδός* means *child*, or *son*, or *slave*. Another of the writers on rhetoric instances *ζεῦγος βοῶν ἥλαυνεν*. In this it is doubtful whether *βοῶν* is intended to mean *shouting* or *of oxen*. The ambiguity of homonyms is likewise noticed by Quintilian (*Inst. Orat.* VII. 9, 2) : *singula afferunt errōrem cum pluribus rēbus aut hominibus eadem appellatiō est (ὄμωνυμίᾳ dicitur) ut Gallus, avem, an gentem, an nōmen, an fortūnam corporis significet incertum est.*

Under a figure called *trāductiō* a certain kind of homonym is discussed by the *Auctor ad Herennium*. His words are (4, 20) :

Trāductiō est quae facit utī cum idem verbum crēbrius pōnātur nōn modo nōn offendat animum, sed etiam concinniōrem ḍrātiōnem reddat hōc pactō: Quī nihil habet in vītā iūcundius vītā is cum virtūte vītam nōn potest colere. — *Ex eōdem genere est exōrnatiōnis, cum idem verbum pōnitur modo in hāc modo in alterā rē hōc modō.* *Cūr eam rem tam studiōsē cūrās quae tibi multās dabit cūrās?* Item: *Nam amārī iūcundum sit, sī cūrētur nē quid īnsit amārī.* Item: *Veniam ad vōs sī mihi senātus det veniam.* This *trāductiō*, therefore, as we see from the instances of it, is formed by a pair of contrasted words. These contrasted words may be of two sorts: (1) differently spelled cases of the same word, or (2) a pair of words alike in spelling and pronunciation, but belonging to different parts of speech. This latter sort evidently consists of true homonyms.

In *adnōminatiō*, another figure explained by the *Auctor* (4, 29), the contrasted words differ slightly in pronunciation. Through this difference they become homographs merely, but are not true homonyms. Of this figure, *adnōminatiō*, the writer says: *Ea multīs et variīs rationib⁹ cōnficitur.* Attenuatiōne aut complexiōne ēiusdem litterae sīc: *hīc quī sē māgnificē iactat atque ostentat venīt antequam Rōmam vēnit.* Et ex contrāriō sīc: *hīc, quōs hominēs ālea vincit, eōs ferrō statim vincīt.* Prōductiōne ēiusdem litterae, hōc modō: *hunc avium dulcēdō dūcit ad āvium.* Brevitāte ēiusdem litterae hōc modō: *hīc tametsī vidētur esse honōris cupidus, tamen nōn tantum cūriam diligit quantum Curiam.* Besides these methods of forming *adnōminatiō*, others cause it, he tells us, by the removal or transposing of letters.

Trāductiō may accordingly consist of contrasting a pair of homonyms within the space of a sentence. *Adnōminatiō* may

be caused by contrasting two homographs in the same way. The recognition of the special kind of words that form these figures is the only point of interest. The figures themselves are of little importance. They are nothing more than an effort to juggle with the materials of language. Quintilian in criticising these passages quoted from the *Auctor* rightly says (IX. 3, 69), *eōrumque exempla vitandi potius quam imitandi grātiā pōnō.*

In treating the subject of ambiguity, Quintilian notices that some words can be divided into pieces, and still retain some meaning.¹ As Latin examples of such words he gives *ingenua*, *armāmentum*, *incultō*, and others. These are, however, not at all ambiguous in our printed texts. They become so only when written in the ancient way, without spacing of words, or when read in a monotone.

HOMONYMS IN ENGLISH AND IN KINDRED MODERN LANGUAGES

Before considering in detail the homonyms of Latin, it may be useful to examine this feature in English and incidentally in some other languages. For, as regards the formation of homonyms, the classic languages exhibit poverty beside the richness of French and English. In these languages not only is each class of homonyms more fully represented, but the sources of the homonyms themselves are more interestingly

¹ Thus the Greek words *αὐλητρὶς πεσοῦσα* may also be read in the form *αὐλὴ τρὶς πεσοῦσα*, a piece of ingenuity which, it is thought, dates back to Zeno the Stoic (Diog. Laert. 7, 62). Another instance of similar ambiguity, but lacking the famous ancestry, was the bequest that read, *ταμαπανταλεοντι*. When the spacing of words was not yet in vogue, this left it in doubt whether the property was willed to Leon or to Pantaleon.

divergent. Even a very brief examination of English suffices to show that :—

I. Some words are homonyms both to the eye and to the ear. Examples of these would be *bear*, the verb, and *bear*, the noun ; or *cleave*, ‘to adhere,’ and *cleave*, ‘to cut asunder.’

II. Other homonyms may be spelled alike, but differ in pronunciation ; as, *gill*, a measure, and *gill*, part of a fish ; or *lead*, the metal, and *lead*, the verb. A better term to use for such words is *homograph*. They are especially frequent in languages, like French and English, where the spelling is unphonetic.

III. A third class of homonyms is composed of words that are pronounced alike, but which differ in spelling. Such words are homonyms to the ear only and not to the eye. These sound-homonyms, or *homophones*, are common enough in English. The words, *meat*, *meet*, *mete* ; or *right*, *rite*, *wright*, *write*, are good examples ; and dialect peculiarities or carelessness in pronunciation may greatly increase their number.

These various kinds of homonyms have usually arisen by assimilation to one another of words that were different in earlier ages. Often also the original words come from widely separated sources. Thus in a group of English homonyms, one may be of Celtic origin, one of Teutonic, and another may come from Latin or some other language. An example of this would be *lay*, the present tense of one Anglo-Saxon verb, the past of another ; *lay*, ‘a song,’ from Old French, and *lay*, ‘not clerical,’ from Greek. *Moor*, ‘to fasten,’ comes (probably) from Dutch, *moor*, ‘a plain,’ from Anglo-Saxon, and *Moor*, ‘an African,’ from Greek. Homophones and homographs are even more likely to be derived in this way from different sources

than are the pure homonyms just given. Thus, to instance a set of homophones, *fane* is from Latin *fānum*, *fain* from Anglo-Saxon *fægen*, and *feign* from Latin *fingō*. The homograph *slough*, ‘a mire,’ comes from Celtic; but *slough*, ‘a cast skin,’ from some Germanic source.

In other instances, all the members of a group of homonyms may be derived from one ancestral language. Thus the various meanings of *port* (demeanor, harbor, gate, a wine) come more or less directly from the Latin words *portāre*, *portus*, and *porta*. The various meanings of *ear*, ‘organ of hearing,’ ‘head of grain,’ ‘to plough,’ are from different Anglo-Saxon words. *Bay*, ‘a color’; *bay*, ‘a division of a wall’; *bay*, ‘an inlet’; and *bay*, ‘a barking,’ are from different Latin words. The homophones *too* and *two* are from Anglo-Saxon; *vain* and *vein* are from Latin. The homographs *mow*, ‘to cut,’ and *mow*, ‘a heap,’ are of Anglo-Saxon origin.

The other Germanic languages as compared with English are relatively free from homonyms. They have, in the first place, less intermixture and assimilation of foreign words. Besides this, they have to a greater degree than English a trait that was also possessed by Latin and Greek,—phonetic spelling. That is, they usually render the same sound by the same letter or the same combination of letters. *Sein*, ‘his,’ and *sein*, ‘to be’; *der Bauer*, *das Bauer*; and *der Trug*, *er trug*, are common homonyms from German. Homophones are exemplified by *mehr*, *Meer*; *Seite*, *Saite*; and *heute*, *Häute*; and homographs by a shift of accent, as in *einmál* and *einmal*.

French and, to a less extent, the other Romance languages show the effect of considerable assimilation. This has taken place both in sound and spelling during their descent from

their parent Latin speech. Thus *son* from Latin *suus*, *son* from Latin *sonus*, and *son*, ‘bran,’ from Latin *summus* (?) have come to coincide in French. These form a set of pure homonyms. Homographs like *fils* from *filius*, and *fils* from *filum*, or *vis* from *vīvō*, and *vis* from *vītis*, show like assimilations. As long as Latin retained its inflectional endings and its almost completely phonetic spelling, it was necessarily less rich than French in homonyms of all kinds. Latin is, for instance, utterly unable to furnish such a group of homophones ; as the French words, *lai*, *laid*, *laie*, *lait*, *lé*, *legs*, *les*, and *lez* ; as, *ceins*, *ceint*, *cinq*, *sain*, *saint*, *sein*, *seing*, *sin* ; or as, *vair*, *ver*, *verre*, *vers*, and *vert*.

Modern Greek has also a large number of homophones that are not found in the ancient language. These have been produced, however, not so much by silencing consonants after the manner of French, as by assimilating the sounds of several vowels and diphthongs. In this way, *η*, *ι*, *υ*, *ει*, *υι*, *αι* have come to represent but a single sound, that of English long *e*. Consequently, such ancient Greek words as, *εῆη*, *ἴει*, *ἴη*, *ἴοι οῖει*, *օῆη*, *օὖ*, *ὐει*, *ὐῖει*, *ὐῦ*, *ὐοι* would all be homophones in the modern speech.

HOMONYMS IN LATIN

As previously stated, Latin spelling was almost completely phonetic. No languages have a spelling entirely so. In all of them some letters or letter-combinations are found whose sounds are very similar or even exactly the same. Yet, as far as the pronunciation of Latin can now be determined, there were very few such cases among its elementary sounds. Much alike in sound were *e* and *ei*, and *ae* seems to have coincided with them from the Augustan period onward. The aspirated

mutes, *ph*, *ch*, *th*, were closely like the corresponding surds, *p*, *c*, *t*; *bs* was like *ps*. But these and various other rare combinations merely give rise to a varied spelling of the same word; e.g., *caelum*, *coelum*; *trophaeum*, *tropēum*. They do not produce any homophones, at least in the literary language.¹ Consequently, for all practical purposes Latin may be regarded as a phonetically spelled language, and the presence in it of homophones may be safely denied.

But, although homophones do not appear in Latin, such is not the case with homographs. The latter are frequent and form interesting groups. A pair of such Latin homographs, though they have the same spelling, always differ in the quantity of one or more of their vowels. An example would be *parere*, 'to produce,' and *pārēre*, 'to obey'; or *sedēs*, 'you sit,' and *sēdēs*, 'seat.' These differences in quantity (although much neglected by moderns in their pronunciation of Latin) were without doubt carefully brought out by the Romans. Failure to distinguish in this way homographs that differ in the quantity of the ultima or the antepenult, is a serious error. Much worse is it, however, when the quantity of the penult syllable is concerned; for it may then, in addition to a false quantity, give rise to a false accent.²

¹ If there had been many homophones in Latin, the puns that they would have caused could not have failed of record. Such a vulgarism as confusing *coce* and *quoque* might have been used by Cicero for making a pun of rather poor quality, but could not have been employed by him in serious oratory (*in agendō*), *Quintil. VI. 3, 47.*

² Some Latin teachers who have spent decades in their profession do not correctly differentiate *cupidō* from *cupidō̄*. It would be interesting to find out how many surely know which it is, and what difference it makes, whether it is *abūteris* or *abāteris*, that is found at the opening of Cicero's First Catiline.

I. HOMONYMS FORMED BY THE INFLECTION OF A SINGLE WORD

In the sense in which the word *homonym* is used in modern languages, it is usually understood that each member of a group of homonyms comes from a different root. This limitation in the meaning of the word could also be carried out in Latin. But in a discussion that aims to cover, to a degree, all the phases of the subject, it seems better at first to understand the word in its widest sense. By this means there can be taken into consideration two new classes (I., II.) which would otherwise have to be omitted. One of these classes (I.) comprises homonyms which are derived from the same word. These may, of course, differ, as nouns in case or number; as adjectives and pronouns in case, number, or gender; or as verbs in person, tense, mood, or voice. In short, the definition of homonym as thus extended includes such forms of the same word as are duplicated in the course of its inflection. Examples of these coinciding forms are found scattered through all the regular declensions and conjugations, as follows:—

NOUNS

<i>All Genders</i>	<i>Neuters Only</i>	
Nom. Pl. = Voc. Pl. <i>puerī</i>	Nom. Sing.=Acc. Sing.=Voc. Sing. <i>templum</i>	
Dat. Pl. = Abl. Pl. <i>rēgibus</i>		Nom., Voc. Pl. = Acc. Pl. <i>nōmina</i>

FIRST DECLENSION

Nom. Sing.=Voc. Sing.=Abl. Sing. <i>stella</i>	Gen. Sing.=Dat. Sing.= <i>stellā</i>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Nom., Voc.} \\ \text{Pl.} \end{array} \right.$ <i>mēnsae</i>
		$\left. \begin{array}{l} \\ \text{mēnsae} \end{array} \right.$

SECOND DECLENSION

Dat. Sing. = Abl. Sing.

amicō *amicō*NOMINATIVE ENDING *-s* OR *-r*

Gen. Sing. = Nom., Voc. Pl.

*agri**agri*NOMINATIVE ENDING *-r*

Nom. Sing. = Voc. Sing.

*vir**vir*

THIRD DECLENSION

Nom. Sing. = Voc. Sing.

urbs *urbs*EXCEPT IN MOST *i*-STEMS

Nom., Voc. Pl. = Acc. Pl.

lēgēs *lēgēs*IN MOST *i*-STEMS

All Genders

Dat. Sing. = Abl. Sing.

*marī**marī*

All except Neuters

Gen. } = { Acc. Pl. } = { Nom., Voc. Sing.
Sing. } (often) } (sometimes)*nāvis**nāvis**nāvis*

FOURTH DECLENSION

Nom. Sing. = Voc. Sing. = Nom., Voc. Pl. = Acc. Pl.

*manus**manus**manūs**manūs*NOMINATIVE ENDING *-s*Nom., Voc. } Nom., Acc., } = { Gen. } Nom., Acc., } = Dat. Sing. = Abl. Sing.
Sing.; } Voc. Pl. } Sing. } Voc. Sing. }*exercitus**exercitūs**exercitūs*NOMINATIVE ENDING *-ū*

cornū

*cornū**cornū*

FIFTH DECLENSION

Nom. Sing. = Voc. Sing. = Nom., Voc. Pl. = Acc. Pl.

*rēs**rēs**rēs**rēs*

Gen. Sing. = Dat. Sing.

*speī**speī*

The declensions of adjectives and participles are the same as the first three declensions of nouns. The masculine and neuter genders always follow the second or third declension. The feminine generally follows the first. In all cases, however, any one gender always holds to a single declension. Consequently within any one gender the coincidences in form are never more numerous than those of a similarly declined noun of one of the first three declensions.

The following additional coincidences are found on comparing the different genders of adjectives with one another: —

ADJECTIVES

ALL DECLENSIONS

Dat., Abl. Pl. Masc. = Dat., Abl. Pl. Fem. = Dat., Abl. Pl. Neut.

*bonīs**bonīs**bonīs*

Gen. Sing. (<i>pulchri</i>)	{	Masculine	= case for case	Gen. Sing. (<i>pulchri</i>)
Dat. Sing. (<i>pulchrō</i>)				Dat. Sing. (<i>pulchrō</i>)
Abl. Sing. (<i>pulchrō</i>)				Abl. Sing. (<i>pulchrō</i>)
Gen. Pl. (<i>pulchrōrum</i>)				Gen. Pl. (<i>pulchrōrum</i>)

Neuter

FIRST AND SECOND DECLENSIONS

Acc. Sing. Masc. = Nom. Sing. Neut. | Nom. Sing. Fem. = Nom. Pl. Neut.

*miserum**miserum**misera**misera*

THIRD DECLENSION

Gen. Sing. (<i>levis</i>)	Masculine	Gen. Sing. (<i>levis</i>)
Dat. Sing. (<i>levī</i>)		Dat. Sing. (<i>levī</i>)
Acc. Sing. (<i>levem</i>)		Acc. Sing. (<i>levem</i>)
Abl. Sing. (<i>levī</i>)		Abl. Sing. (<i>levī</i>)
Nom. Pl. (<i>levēs</i>)		Nom. Pl. (<i>levēs</i>)
Gen. Pl. (<i>levium</i>)		Gen. Pl. (<i>levium</i>)
Acc. Pl. (<i>levēs -is</i>)		Acc. Pl. (<i>levēs -is</i>)
Voc. Pl. (<i>levēs</i>)		Voc. Pl. (<i>levēs</i>)

Feminine

Nom. Sing. Masc. = { Nom. Sing. Fem. (in adjs.) } = { Nom. Sing. Neut. (in
of one or two endings) } = { adjs. of one ending }

*audāx**audāx**audāx*

PRONOUNS

In pronouns (except the possessives) and in *alius*, *nūllus*, *sōlus*, *tōtus*, *ūllus*, *ūnus*, *alter*, *neuter*, and *uter*.

Gen. Sing. Masc. = Gen. Sing. Fem. = Gen. Sing. Neut.

*hūius**hūius**hūius*

Dat. Sing. Masc. = Dat. Sing. Fem. = Dat. Sing. Neut.

*tōtī**tōtī**tōtī*

VERBS

PRESENT SYSTEM

ALL FORMS OF CONJUGATION

Pres. Inf. Act. = { Second Sing. Pres. } = { Second Sing. Pres. Ind. Pass.
Impv. Pass. } (one form)

*tegere**tegere**tegere*

Second Pl. Pres. Ind. Pass. = Second Pl. Pres. Impv. Pass.

*ferimīnī**ferimīnī*

Second Sing. Fut. Impv. Act. or Pass. = Third Sing. Fut. Impv. Act. or Pass.

*amātō**amātor**amātō**amātor*

Gen.	(<i>regendī</i>)	of the Gerund	= case for case	Gen.	(<i>regendi</i>)	of the Gerundive Masc. and Neut.
Dat.	(<i>regendō</i>)			Dat.	(<i>regendō</i>)	
Acc.	(<i>regendum</i>)			Acc.	(<i>regendum</i>)	
Abl.	(<i>regendō</i>)			Abl.	(<i>regendō</i>)	

THIRD AND FOURTH CONJUGATIONS, *CAPIŌ*-GROUP, *FERŌ*, *EDŌ*, AND *FIŌ*

First Sing. Fut. Ind. Act. or Pass. = First Sing. Pres. Subj. Act. or Pass.

<i>feram</i>	<i>ferar</i>	<i>feram</i>	<i>ferar</i>
--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

THIRD CONJUGATION

Second Sing. } and Impv. Pass., Pres. Inf. Act. = { Second Sing. Fut.	Pres. Ind. } Ind. Pass.
<i>relinqueris (-re)</i>	<i>relinquere</i>

PERFECT SYSTEM

Second Sing. (<i>fueris</i>)	Fut. Perf. Ind. Act.	= person for person	Second Sing. (<i>fueris</i>)	} Perf. Subj. Act.
Third Sing. (<i>fuerit</i>)			Third Sing. (<i>fuerit</i>)	
First Pl. (<i>fuerimus</i>)			First Pl. (<i>fuerimus</i>)	
Second Pl. (<i>fueritis</i>)			Second Pl. (<i>fueritis</i>)	
Third Pl. (<i>fuerint</i>)			Third Pl. (<i>fuerint</i>)	

SUPINE SYSTEM

Sup. in *-um* = Acc. Masc.; Nom., Acc. Neut. Sing. of Perf. Pass. Part.

<i>raptum</i>	<i>raptum</i>
---------------	---------------

PRESENT AND PERFECT SYSTEMS

THIRD CONJUGATION VERBS WHOSE PRESENT AND PERFECT STEMS ARE THE SAME

Third Sing. Pres. Ind. Act. = Third Sing. Perf. Ind. Act.

<i>vertit</i>	<i>vertit</i>
---------------	---------------

First Pl. Pres. Ind. Act. = First Pl. Perf. Ind. Act.

<i>contendimus</i>	<i>contendimus</i>
--------------------	--------------------

First Sing. Perf. Ind. Act. = Pres. Inf. Pass.

<i>tribuī</i>	<i>tribuī</i>	
---------------	---------------	--

Third Pl. Perf. Ind. } = { Second Sing. Pres. and Fut. Ind. Pass. (forms
Act. (form in *-re*) } in *-re*), Pres. Impv. Pass. and Inf. Act.

<i>occurrēre</i>	<i>occurrere</i>	<i>occurrēre</i>
------------------	------------------	------------------

Second Sing. Pres. and Fut. } = { Second Sing. Fut. Perf. Ind.
Ind. Pass. (forms in *-ris*) } and Perf. Subj. Act.

<i>argueris</i>	<i>arguēris</i>	<i>argueris</i>
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

VERBS WITH *v*-PERFECTS, WHEN THE *v* IS DROPPED AND CONTRACTION ALLOWED

Second Sing. Pres. Ind. Pass. } = { Second Sing. Fut. Perf. Ind.
(form in *-ris*) } and Perf. Subj. Act.

<i>accūsāris</i>	<i>accūsāris</i>	
------------------	------------------	--

PRESENT AND SUPINE SYSTEMS

FIRST CONJUGATION, IF MAKING SUPINE IN *-ĀTUM*;
FOURTH CONJUGATION, IF MAKING SUPINE IN *-ĪTUM*

Second Pl. Pres. Ind. Act. = Abl., Dat. Pl. of Perf. Pass. Part.

<i>audītis</i>	<i>audītis</i>	
----------------	----------------	--

Second Pl. Pres. Impv. Act. = Voc. Sing. Masc. of Perf. Pass. Part.

<i>date</i>	<i>date</i>	
-------------	-------------	--

Second, Third Sing. Fut. } = { Abl., Dat. Masc., Neut. Sing. of
Impv. Act. } Perf. Pass. Part.

<i>amātō</i>	<i>amātō¹</i>	
--------------	--------------------------	--

¹ The preceding outline comprises practically all the homonyms of class I. So familiar are they that their various coincidences are illustrated by merely a single example of some typical Latin word. A few coincidences owing to their rarity have not been inserted in this outline. They are explained in Appendix A., pp. 173-177. As far as they are found in actual use, they are also given in the regular list of homonyms that begins on p. I.

II. HOMONYMS THAT ARE DIFFERENT WORDS BUT DERIVED FROM THE SAME STEM

Another class of homonyms is that in which each member of a group is derived from the same stem but belongs to a different part of speech. English and other modern languages are as well equipped with this sort of homonym as Latin. *Brown*, a color; *brown*, possessing that color; *brown*, to make have that color; *pouvoir*, *le pouvoir*; *das Bitten*, *wir bitten*; *gut*, 'good,' *gut*, 'well,' *Gut*, 'estate,' are examples of modern words thus derived from the same stem.

In Latin, homonyms of this sort would be *adversus*, the participle 'opposite,' and *adversus*, the preposition and adverb 'against'; *malum*, the adjective 'bad,' *malum*, the noun 'badness,' and *malum*, the interjection 'the deuce'; *causa*, the noun 'cause,' and *causā*, the preposition 'on account of'; *commodum*, the adjective 'convenient,' and *commodum*, the adverb 'just now.'

A frequent change of this sort, from one part of speech to another, takes place whenever an adjective is used as a noun or pronoun. Although this is common enough in English (where it is found in such phrases as, '*the good*,' '*the many*,' '*a following*'), it is still more widely used in Latin. In many cases we can arrive at the meaning of the noun thus formed by supplying to the meaning of the adjective the concepts, man, woman, or thing, according as the gender of the derivative noun is masculine, feminine, or neuter. Thus, by knowing the meaning of the participle or adjective, we arrive easily at the meaning of *nātus*, 'son,' *nāta*, 'daughter,' *praefectus*, 'leader,' *factum*, 'deed,' *dēcrētum*, 'decree,' *iūssa*, 'commands,' *bona*,

'goods,' *prōmissa*, 'promises,' *propinquus*, 'relative,' *dīva*, 'goddess,' *amicus*, 'friend.'

In other instances the meaning of the derivative noun does not come so simply from the adjective. . The notion of man, woman, or thing, primarily suggested by the gender of the noun, is not enough. In changing to a noun the adjective has received some more remote or peculiar noun-idea. Thus with *fera* the noun *bēstia* seems to be implied, with *pauca* the noun *verba*, with *rēgia* the noun *domus*, and with *patria* the word *terra*.

Instances where, conversely, a noun is used as an adjective, are much more rare. Examples of this usage are *lupī raptōrēs* or *victor exercitus*. This use is so uncommon that, in fact, it becomes a figure of speech rather than a regular form of expression. Although usually found in poetry or in passages of poetic coloring, the second example of the two just given is from the prosaic Caesar.

The derived noun (or adjective) that was discussed in the last two paragraphs had the same set of forms as the word from which it came. In some instances, however, the derived word has taken on a different nominative. This is seen on comparing the nouns, *animal* and *cōgnōmen*, with their corresponding adjectives, *animālis* and *cōgnōminis*. These pairs have the same stem, and in all cases except the nominative and accusative singular the noun coincides with the neuter of the adjective. The two nouns, *mālus*, 'apple tree,' and *mālum*, 'apple,' have a similar relation to each other. Leaving aside the question of priority between such words, the fact seems to remain that they separated at an earlier stage in the formation of the language than those words which have the same nominative.

From the point of view of classic Latin they are distinctly independent words.

Another frequent change from one part of speech to another consists in the use of an adjective, noun, or pronoun as an adverb. In English this transfer can be seen in *far* and *daily*, the adjectives; in *why* and *that*, the pronouns; and in *post*, the noun (in such a phrase as ‘to travel post’). Latin examples of this change to an adverb would be *extrēmum*, *quō*, and *curriculō*. The accusative singular neuter of the adjective is indeed the only form used in making the adverb of the comparative degree (*celerius*, ‘faster’). In the positive degree the adverb is more variously formed. The ablative of the adjective, as, *e.g.*, *certō*, is very commonly used. Many adverbs from nouns and pronouns are also made in this way, as *forte*, *quō*. Fewer adverbs, but certain ones of very frequent occurrence, are made from the accusative, as *multum*, *facile*. This usage extends also into the superlative degree (as, *e.g.*, in *prīmum*), but here the ablative (as in *prīmō*) is about as common.

The converse change from an adverb to an adjective may also be traced in Latin; as, for example, in the phrases, *sī valēs bene est* or *erī semper lēnitās*. It can be paralleled in English by ‘often infirmities.’

Besides the changes already mentioned, Latin exhibits several others more rare and accidental. One of these is the change from an adjective or noun to a preposition. An example of this would be *secundum*, *circum*, or *causā* in Latin, or *round* and *midst* in English. The change of a noun, adjective, or pronoun to a conjunction is another transfer. *Modo*, *cēterum*, *vērum*, or *quod* would represent this in Latin, and English examples would be the pronoun *that* and the adjective *both*.

Furthermore, words that have the force of an interjection, like *pāx*, *quid*, or *malum*, may be derived from a noun, pronoun, or adjective. These may be paralleled by such words as *silence*, *why*, or *wonderful* in English.

Case forms and declinable words entered into the transfers just considered. But there are still others where verbs and particles are concerned, and which are perhaps less noticeable. Thus a verb may appear to be used as a noun, as in *amābō*; as a conjunction, as in *licet*; or as an interjection, as in *age*. Similar words in English would be *rise*, *except*, and *halt*.

The same word may also be used at one time as an adverb, and at another time as a conjunction. This is shown in the two meanings 'or' and 'certainly,' for *vel*, or in the meanings 'how' and 'that' for *ut*. An adverb and a preposition may also be the same word; as, *contrā*, 'on the other hand,' and *contrā*, 'against'; or *propter*, 'near,' and *propter*, 'on account of.' Three of these uses are found in the English *since*, and the adverb-preposition use is shown in *down* or *through*. Finally, a preposition and a conjunction seem to be combined in *cum* (compare English *for*), and a preposition and an interjection in *prō*; but it is more than likely that these words are from different roots, and so do not belong under this head.

In brief, then, homonyms of class II. are formed whenever—

- (1) An adj. becomes a noun (or pronoun), or the converse.
- (2) A noun, pron., or adj. becomes an adverb, or the converse.
- (3) A noun or adjective becomes a preposition.
- (4) A noun, pronoun, or adjective becomes a conjunction.
- (5) A noun, pronoun, or adjective becomes an interjection.
- (6) A verb becomes a noun, conjunction, or interjection.
- (7) An adverb becomes a preposition or conjunction.

III. HOMONYMS DERIVED FROM DIFFERENT STEMS OR ROOTS

In class III. the members of any group of homonyms must necessarily come from different stems, although their root may be the same. Whenever they are derived in this way from the same root, they will all have a kindred meaning. This is shown in the three senses of 'honor,' 'honorable,' and 'you honor,' that are attached to the group of homonyms spelled *honestās*. Another instance of homonyms of kindred meaning is shown in *decōrī* from *decor*, *decōrī* from *decōrus*, and *decorī* from *decurus*. Quite a number of small families of homonyms are thus formed from a single root. A set of three members, as in the examples just cited, is, however, much less frequent than a group of two.

When each member of a group of homonyms comes from a different root, there is much greater difference in their meanings. An example of this from English would be *cleave*, or *lay*, or in fact any of the homonyms mentioned on page xvii. An illustration from Latin would be *mālis*, 'bad,' *mālīs*, 'you may prefer,' *mālīs*, 'cheeks,' and *mālīs*, 'masts.' When homonyms show such different meanings as these, it seems to be owing to accidental likenesses among their roots. Fortunately, these homonyms are more rare than the other kinds we have discussed. But they are also the most important for the reader to recognize. To mistake one of them for another, when they have so different senses, completely distorts the meaning of a passage in which they may be used.

In this class III. some homonyms may happen to have the same stem-ending and inflection, though coming from different roots. An example of this would be *incīdō*, 'I cut in,' and

incidō, 'I fall in'; or *iūs*, 'right,' and *iūs*, 'gravy.' All the forms of one of these words will then have corresponding forms in the other.¹

When the stem-endings or inflections are different, coincidences in form are much more restricted. This holds true whether the homonyms are from the same root, like the words spelled *honestās*, or from different roots, like those spelled *malīs*. Coincidences among such homonyms can occur only in certain special lines where the same endings happen to be found. This similarity of ending is found between words of the

First and second declension in *-a*, as in *pīla*; *-ārum*, as in *avārum*; and *-īs*, as in *pīlīs*.

First and third declension in *-a*, as in *ōra*; *-arum*, as in *iubārum* (*iuba-*
rūm) ; *-īs*, as in *mēnsīs*; and *-ās*, as in *honestās*.

Second and third declension in *-us*, as in *lātūs* (*latus*) ; *-er*, as in *uter* ;
-um, as in *decōrum* (*decorum*) ; *-ī*, as in *decōrī* ; *-ō*, as in *cārō* (*carō*) ;
-e, as in *nātē* ; *-a*, as in *decōra* (*decora*) ; *-ōrum*, as in *conditōrum* ;
-īs, as in *quiētīs* (*quietis*) ; and *-ōs*, as in *colōs*.

Second and fourth declension in *-us*, as in *āctus* ; and *-um*, as in *āctum*.

Second and fifth declension in *-ī*, as in *reī* ; and *-e*, as in *fide* (*fidē*).

Third and fourth declension in *-us*, as in *acus* ; *-um*, as in *partum* ; and
-ibus, as in *mānibus* (*manibus*).

Third and fifth declension in *-ēs*, as in *fidēs* ; *-em*, as in *fidem* ; and *-e*, as
in *fide* (*fidē*).

¹ Some peculiar homonyms formed by the prefix *in-* and by the suffix *-que* also correspond in this way.

In- is used with participles, (1) in the same sense as the preposition *in*, or (2) with the meaning 'not.' In this way there may arise pairs of homonyms in which one member of the pair is of almost opposite meaning to the other; as, *indicēns*, 'declaring,' and *indicēns*, 'not declaring.'

The suffix *-que* is attached, with a distributive meaning, to interrogative pronouns and a few other words. The same suffix may also have the meaning 'and.' Pairs of homonyms can thus be formed by whatever words allow this *-que* to be attached to them in either of its senses. Such a pair is, e.g., *cuique*, meaning 'to each,' and *cuique*, meaning 'and to whom.'

First declension and a verb in *-a*, as in *firma* (*fīrmā*) ; *-am*, as in *vīvam* ; *-is*, as in *scribīs* (*scrībīs*) ; and *-ās*, as in *vīvās*.

Second declension and a verb in *-er*, as in *līber* ; *-ī*, as in *lūdī* ; *-ō*, as in *lūdō* ; *-e*, as in *lūde* ; *-a*, as in *rēgna* (*rēgnā*) ; and *-is*, as in *lūdīs* (*lūdis*).

Third declension and a verb in *-ar*, as in *nectar* ; *-ās*, as in *honestās* ; *-er*, as in *laver* ; *-ō*, as in *formidō* ; *-or*, as in *tūtor* ; *-us*, as in *nemus* (*nēmus*) ; *-is*, as in *cōnsulis* ; *-ī*, as in *cōnsulī* ; *-em*, as in *forem* ; *-e*, as in *fore* ; *-ēs*, as in *cōnsulēs* ; and *-a*, as in *verbera* (*verberā*).

Fourth declension and a verb in *-uī*, as in *metuī*.

Fifth declension and a verb in *-ēs*, as in *fidēs* (*fīdēs*) ; *-em*, as in *lūxu-riēm* ; and *-e*, as in *fidē* (*fīdē*).

First and second conjugation in *-ēs*, *-et*, *-ēmus*, *-ētis*, *-ent*, and *-ētur* ; as, for example, in *parō* and *pāreō*.

First and third conjugation in twenty-four different forms, as a comparison of *dicō* and *dīcō* shows.

First conjugation and *-iō* verbs in *-ere* and *-eris*, as in *parēre* (*parere*) and *parēris* (*pareris*).

Second and third conjugation in thirty-seven different forms, as a comparison of *īnsideō* and *īnsīdō* shows.

Second conjugation and *-iō* verbs in *-e*, *-ere*, *-erētur*, and in the whole of the impf. subj. act., as a comparison of *iaceō* and *iaciō* shows.

Second, third, and fifth declensions and an adverb in *-e*, as in *cāre* (*cārē*), *arte* (*artē*), or *seriē* (*sēriē*).

Verbs and an adverb in *-e*, as in *manē* (*māne*), *ōrnātē* (*ōrnātē*), or *tenēre* (*tenerē*).

AUTHORS AND TEXTS

FROM WHICH THE HOMONYMS ARE TAKEN

- CAESAR with additions of Hirtius and others, Nipperdey², Leipsic, 1857.
NEPOS, Halm, Leipsic, 1871.
SALLUST, Dietsch³, Leipsic, 1859.
CICERO, *Orations*, (Baiter and) Kayser, Leipsic, 1861-1869.
VERGIL, Ribbeck², Leipsic, 1894-1895.
HORACE, Keller and Holder, Leipsic, Vol. I.², 1899, Vol. II.¹, 1869.
TERENCE, Dzitzko, Leipsic, 1884.
TACITUS, Halm³, Leipsic, 1874.
LIVY, *Books I.-XXII.*, Weissenborn, 1891-1898.

ABBREVIATIONS

abl.	= ablative
acc.	= accusative
act.	= active
adj.	= adjective
adv.	= adverb
c.	= conjugation
cf.	= compare
ci.	= conjectural reading
conj.	= conjugation
conjc.	= conjunction
d.	= declension
dat.	= dative
decl.	= declension
f.	= feminine
fr.	= fragment
fut.	= future
gen.	= genitive
impf.	= imperfect
impv.	= imperative

* = doubtful reading
[] = spurious passage

ind.	= indicative
indecl.	= indeclinable
inf.	= infinitive
interj.	= interjection
m.	= masculine
n.	= neuter
nom.	= nominative
pass.	= passive
pf.	= perfect
pl.	= plural
plupf.	= pluperfect
prep.	= preposition
pres.	= present
pron.	= pronoun
pt.	= participle
sing.	= singular
subj.	= subjunctive
sup.	= supine
voc.	= vocative

? = doubtful usage
+ = and others

ALPHABETICAL LIST

COMPLETED GROUPS OF HOMONYMS

ā. 1. interj. (often spelled āh), *ah.*

VERG. E. I. 15, II. 60, 69, VI. 47, 51, 77, X. 47, 48, 49, G. II. 252, IV. 526, Cul. 239, + (5) (in all these places preferred to āh by Ribbeck). — HOR. C. I. 27, 1; II. 17, 5; E. 5, 71 (twice).

2. prep., *by, from.*

CAES. G. I. 1, +. — NEP. Milt. 2, 3; 3, 3; +. — SALL. C. 2, 6; 4, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 13, +. — VERG. A. I. 19, 114, 235, +. — HOR. C. I. 21, 14; IV. 5, 12; +. — TER. And. 35, 48, +. — TAC. G. I. 2, +. — LIV. pr. 1, 5, +.

abit, abīt. 1. abit, pres. ind. act. of *abeō*, *he departs.*

NEP. Thras. 1, 4. — SALL. J. 68, 1. — VERG. A. I. 415, V. 315, IX. 386, 700, G. III. 225, Mor. 19. — HOR. S. I. 5, 14; II. 3, 50. — TER. Ph. 719, Hec. 184. — LIV. I. 84, 8.

2. abīt, pf. ind. act. of *abeō*, *he departed.*

TER. Ad. 782 (cf., for form, Lachmann, *ad Lucret.*, p. 209; Kühner³, § 191, 5, 6).

abscīsīs. 1. abl. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *abscīdō*, *having been cut away.*

CAES. G. III. 14, VII. 73.

2. abl. pl. m. and n. of pf. pt. of *abscīdō*, *having been torn away.*

TAC. (cf., for derivation, Sirker, *Tac. Formenlehre*, p. 57) G. 19, H. II. 88, III. 78.

accēnsī. 1. gen. sing. m. and n., nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *accēndō*, *having been fired.*

SALL. (adc-) J. 31, 16. — VERG. A. IX. 788. — TAC. A. XII. 40. — LIV. II. 54, 7; III. 5, 8; 50, 3; IV. 6, 5; +.

2. gen. sing. and nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *accēnseō*, *having been rated; an attendant.*

CIC. Verr. II. 27, III. 154. — LIV. I. 43, 7; III. 83, 8.

accēnsōs. 1. acc. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *accēndō*, *having been fired.*

VERG. A. X. 397, XI. 188. — TAC. A. II. 16. — LIV. VI. 18, 5; XXI. 48, 2.

2. acc. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *accēnseō*, *having been rated; an attendant.*

LIV. VIII. 8, 8; 10, 2.

INCOMPLETE HOMONYMS

(LACKING A MATE IN THE AUTHORS GIVEN ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE)

Abdicō -at 1. c., abditō -is pts., abes ind., abiectē adv., abitum 4. d., abortum 4. d., abscēssum pt., abscidit (scindō), abscīsa -um -ae -ō (abscīdō), absconditō -is pts., absentem -ēs 3. d., absentia 1. d., abstinentia 1. d., absurdē adv., abundantia 1. d., abūsus -um pts., acanthos, nom., accēnsa -ae -ō -is -ās (accēndō), accēnsōrum (accēnseō), accepta -ō -ās pts.

accēnsum. 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of *accēdō*, *having been fired*.

SALL. (adc-) J. 82, 8; H. III. 8. — TAC. A. I. 4, XIV. 13, H. II. 2, IV. 82. — LIV. IV. 9, 8; VI. 3, 8; XXI. 8, 12; 59, 8; XXII. 18, 1.

2. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *accēnseō*, *having been rated; an attendant*.

CIC. Verr. III. 157 (twice). — LIV. VIII. 81, 4.

accēnsus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *accēdō*, *having been fired*.

SALL. (adc-) J. 20, 1. — VERG. A. IV. 203, XII. 946. — TAC. A. XI. 5. — LIV. II. 20, 2; IV. 82, 12; VIII. 30, 4; IX. 31, 14; XXI. 25, 8.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *accēnseō*, *having been rated; an attendant*.

CIC. Verr. I. 71, III. 154.

accēssum. 1. acc. sing. of 4th decl. *accēssus*, *approach*.

CAES. A. 80, 88, Af. 58, H. 29. — CIC. Milo 52. — VERG. A. VIII. 229.

2. nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of *accēdō*, *having been approached*.

CAES. G. V. 8, C. III. 86.

accidit, accidit. 1. *accidit*, pres. and pf. ind. act. of *accidō*, *it happens, it happened*.

CAES. G. II. 85, IV. 13, 29, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 1; Alc. 3, 2; +. — SALL. J. 94, 6. — CIC. Quinct. 9, S. Rosc. 96, Verr. I. 28, +. — VERG. A. XII. 593. — HOR. E. 5, 61; S. I. 2, 45. — TER. And. 885, Hec. 378. — TAC. G. 38, A. II. 5, H. I. 56, + (4). — LIV. III. 38, 12; IV. 33, 9; V. 21, 16; VIII. 5, 7; 24, 11; IX. 19, 6.

2. *accidit*, pf. ind. act. of *accidō*, *he cut*.

LIV. VIII. 29, 12.

accidunt, accidunt. 1. *accidunt*, pres. ind. act. of *accidō*, *they happen*. CIC. Verr. V. 12, dom. 98. — TER. Hec. 362.

2. *accidunt*, pres. ind. act. of *accidō*, *they are cutting*.

CAES. G. VI. 27.

acervos, acervōs. 1. *acervos*, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of *acervus*, *heap*.

HOR. S. I. 1, 44; Epl. I. 2, 47.

2. *acervōs*, acc. pl. of *acervus*, *heap*.

CIC. Cat. IV. 11, leg. agr. II. 59, Sulla 76, Sest. 77. — VERG. A. VIII. 562, X. 245, 509, XI. 384. — HOR. C. II. 2, 24; S. II. 5, 22. — LIV. II. 5, 3; XXII. 48, 4.

aciē. 1. gen. sing. (rarer form) of *aciēs*, *battle-line*.

CAES. G. II. 23, Af. 51. — SALL. H. I. 103.

2. abl. sing. of *aciēs*, *battle-line*.

CAES. G. I. 24, 49, +. — NEP. Milt. 4, 4; 5, 8; + (7). — SALL. C. 60, 4; J. 49, 1; 54, 5; 97, 4; H. III. 70. — CIC. S. Rosc. 151, Font. 48, Sest. 24, +. — VERG. A. II. 30, VI. 200, VII. 574, + (6). — TAC. G. 14, Ag. 32, D. 5, +. — LIV. I. 14, 8; 15, 3; +.

ācta, acta. 1. *ācta*, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of *agō*, *having been done*.

CAES. C. II. 82, III. 79. — NEP. Att. 4, 4. — SALL. J. 58, 8; 54, 2; + (7). — CIC. Quinct. 99, S. Rosc. 149, Q. Rosc. 17, +. — VERG. A. II. 441, III. 512, VII. 498, +. — HOR. A. 179. — TER. And. 104, Heaut. 564, Ph. 463, Ad. 248, 636. — TAC. Ag. 2, 39, A. I. 72, +. — LIV. I. 22, 5; 86, 5; II. 6, 1; +.

accēssus 4. d., *accidēbant* -et -ērunt -erat -erant -at -ant -eret -erent -isset -issent -ere -isse -ēns *happened*, *accītūs* -um pts., *acclīvis* 3. d., *accōlīs* -ās 1. d., *accommōda* adj., *accumulātē* adv., *accūrātē* -issimē advs., *accūsātōr* -um 3. d., *accūsātōriē* adv., *ācer* adj., -rimē adv., *acerba* -ō -ās adjs., -ē -issimē advs., *acervō* 2. d., *āctaē* -am -ōrum -ārum -īs pts.

2. acta, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of acta, *shore*.

NEP. Ages. 8, 2. — CIC. Verr. V. 63, 82, 94. — VERG. A. V. 618.

āctās, actās. **1.** āctās, acc. pl. f. of pf. pt. of agō, *having been done*.

VERG. A. XI. 136. — TAC. A. XIII. 43, XIV. 64. — LIV. VII. 30, 15.

2. actās, acc. pl. of acta, *shore*.

CIC. Cael. 35.

āctum. **1.** acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of agō, *having been done*.

CAES. C. III. 111, Af. 45 (sup.). — CIC. Quinct. 43, 44, S. Rosc. 137, +. — VERG. A. XI. 227, XII. 530, G. II. 334. — HOR. S. II. 3, 185. — TER. And. 465, 607, 790, Haut. 456, +. — TAC. A. I. 9, 77, 79, +. — LIV. I. 11, 5; 47, 9; II. 18, 11; +.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. āctus, *act*.

CIC. Verr. I. 32, Phil. II. 34.

āctus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of agō, *having been done*.

VERG. A. II. 128, III. 708, VI. 532, + (4). — HOR. C. III. 7, 5; E. 9, 7. — TAC. A. IV. 63, XVI. 38, H. V. 26. — LIV. I. 12, 3; III. 8, 9; 22, 1; +.

2. nom. sing. (-us) and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. āctus, *act*.

CIC. Caecin. 74, Marcell. 27. — HOR. A. 129, 194.

adc-, see acc-.

addite. **1.** pres. impv. act. of addō, *add (ye)*.

CIC. Verr. III. 200, Phil. XIII. 3 (twice). — VERG. E. V. 42.

2. voc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of addō, *having been added*.

VERG. A. VIII. 301.

acūmina 3. d., acūtē -issimē advs., adāctus -um pts., adamante *adamant*, adaucta pt., additō pt., adeſt, etc. (adsum), adhortātus pt., adiectus -um pts., aditō impv., aditus 4. d.

additis, additīs. **1.** additis, pres. ind. act. of addō, *you add*.

HOR. C. III. 5, 26.

2. additīs, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of addō, *having been added*.

CAES. C. II. 3, III. 54, 102. — SALL. C. 50, 4; J. 56, 2. — TAC. A. I. 80, II. 45, +. — LIV. II. 16, 5; III. 41, 9; XXI. 38, 3.

adeō. **1.** adv., *so much*.

CAES. G. V. 27, 53, 54, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 5; 5, 5; Them. 1, 1; +. — SALL. C. 37, 2; 37, 11; + (6). — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 9, II. 27, +. — VERG. A. I. 567, II. 567, +. — HOR. S. I. 1, 13; 7, 7; Epl. I. 1, 39; II. 1, 54. — TER. And. 120, 162, +. — TAC. G. 8, 45, Ag. 1, +. — LIV. pr. 11; I. 4, 6; 9, 1; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of adeō, *I approach*.

TER. And. 315 (-n), Ph. 737.

ades. **1.** pres. ind. of adsum, *you are present*.

CAES. Verr. III. 135. — VERG. A. XI. 380. — TER. Ad. 393.

2. pres. impv. of adsum, *be (thou) present*.

CIC. dom. 133. — VERG. E. II. 45, VII. 9, IX. 39, 43, G. II. 39, 44. — HOR. S. I. 9, 38. — TER. And. 29, 344, Hec. 495, 510.

adf-, see aff-.

aditum. **1.** nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of adeō, *having been approached*.

CIC. Verr. II. 55, III. 152, IV. 108, Flacc. 49.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. aditus, *approach*.

CAES. G. I. 43, II. 15, III. 12, +. — NEP. Paus. 3, 3. — CIC. Verr. III. 7, IV. 118, +. — VERG. A. VI. 424, 635, IX. 58, 507. — TAC. A. II. 28, XIII. 4, XVI. 1, 27. — LIV. II. 10, 5; XXII. 22, 10; 44, 2.

adiūta, adiūtā. 1. adiūta, nom. sing. f. of pf. pt. of adiūvō, *having been aided.*

TAC. H. V. 22.

2. adiūtā, pres. impv. act. of adiūtō, *help (thou).*

TER. Eun. 150, Hec. 359.

admovēre, admōvēre. 1. admovēre, pres. inf. act. of admoveō, *to move near.*

CAES. Af. 25 (?). — TAC. A. XIII. 7, 39. — LIV. V. 11, 16.

2. admōvēre, pf. ind. act. of admoveō, *they moved near.*

TAC. A. XIII. 54.

adnexū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. adnexus, *connection.*

SALL. H. III. 21.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. adnexus, *connection.*

TAC. H. III. 34.

adp-, see **app-**.

adsēnsum. 1. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of adsentior, *having assented.*

CIC. Phil. X. 6.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. adsēnsus, *assent.*

TAC. A. II. 33.

adsēnsus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of adsentior, *having assented.*

CIC. dom. 9, Planc. 37, Phil. I. 14, II. 13, IV. 4, XI. 15, 19. — TAC. A. XIII. 41.

2. nom. sing. (-us); gen. sing. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. ad-sēnsus, *assent.*

TAC. G. 11, D. 10. — LIV. III. 54, 10; VII. 37, 3.

advenīs. 1. abl. and dat. pl. of advena, *stranger.*

CIC. Verr. IV. 74. — LIV. I. 40, 3; IV. 35, 4.

2. pres. ind. act. of adveniō, *you approach.*

TER. And. 533, 783, 909, 974, Heaut. 179, 883, Ph. 388, Hec. 458.

advenit, advēnit. 1. advenit, pres. ind. act. of adveniō, *he approaches.*

CIC. Verr. II. 37. — VERG. A. X. 346, XI. 657. — HOR. S. I. 5, 31. — TER. Eun. 860, Ph. 380, Hec. 81, 190. — TAC. G. 16, A. I. 18, 56, H. III. 9. — LIV. XXII. 49, 10.

2. advēnit, pf. ind. act. of adveniō, *he approached.*

SALL. C. 28, 6; J. 113, 5. — VERG. A. VII. 503. — TER. Eun. 617. — TAC. Ag. 20, A. XIV. 26, XVI. 34, H. III. 19 (?), IV. 62. — LIV. IV. 28, 6; VIII. 32, 1; IX. 5, 11; +.

adversārī. 1. gen. sing. (shorter form) of adversārius, *adversary.*

CAES. A. 63 (Nipp.: -ii Du Pontet).

2. pres. inf. of adversor, *to oppose.*

CIC. Verr. V. 82, Cluent. 177, Phil. IX. 9. — TER. (-vor-) Ph. 75, Hec. 271, 654.

adversum (-vor-). 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of advertō, *turned toward, opposite.*

CAES. G. I. 18, 40, V. 35, C. III. 73, 99. — SALL. J. 66, 2. — CIC. dom. 146, Milo 3. — VERG. A. VIII. 58, 237, IX. 211, XI. 370, 372, Cul. 85. — HOR. S. I. 7, 11. — TER. Heaut. 699. — TAC. A. XIV. 38, 51, + (4). — LIV. I. 12, 1; VII. 23, 9; IX. 31, 14.

adiūrō pres., adiūtor 3. d., adiūtus -um pts., adminiculō 2. d., administrās 1. c., administris 2. d., admīssus -um pts., admīxtum pt., admonitus -um pts., adolet -ēmus -ē -ēre *burn*, advectus -a -um -ō pts., advēnī pf., adventum 4. d., adversa -ō -ās pts.

2. prep., against.

CAES. A. 45, Af. 54. — NEP. Milt. 1, 5 (?) ; Them. 9, 2; + (3). — SALL. J. 43, 5; 50, 3; +. — CIC. Verr. III. 69. — VERG. A. VI. 654, Cul. 175. — HOR. E. 6, 2; Epl. I. 1, 75. — TER. And. 42, 265, Heaut. 625, + (6). — TAC. A. I. 23, 36, +.

adversus (-vor-). **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of advertō, *turned toward, opposite*.

CAES. G. II. 8, 18, C. II. 15, Af. 45. — SALL. J. 35, 1; 52, 2; 84, 3; H. inc. 119. — TER. And. [64]. — TAC. G. 2, A. XV. 63. — LIV. IV. 12, 7; XXII. 46, 9.

2. prep. and adv., against.

CAES. G. IV. 14, VIII. 41, 45, +. — NEP. Milt. 4, 5; Arist. 2, 3; +. — SALL. J. 13, 5; 80, 3; +. — CIC. Verr. III. 70, 194, Caecin. 45, Phil. I. 18. — TAC. G. 16, 23, +. — LIV. I. 2, 4; 22, 1; +.

adulēscēntulīs. **1.** dat. pl. of adulēscēntula, *young girl*.

TER. Hec. 619.

2. abl. pl. of adulēscēntulus, *young fellow*.

NEP. pr. 4. — TAC. A. XIII. 12. — TER. Eun. 940.

aedēs. **1.** nom. sing. of aedēs, *abode, temple*.

CIC. har. resp. 31, Scaur. 48. — TAC. A. II. 41, 49, XV. 41, 74, H. III. 72. — LIV. II. 8, 6; 21, 7; +.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of aedēs, house.

CIC. Verr. IV. 118, 119, dom. 128. — VERG. A. II. 487, XII. 478, 607. — TER. Heaut. 254. — TAC. A. II. 49, XIII. 24, XV. 69. — LIV. II. 7, 11; 41, 11; +.

aemulātus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of aemulor, *having rivalled*.

TAC. A. II. 56, III. 30, H. III. 81.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. aemulātus, *rivalry*.

TAC. A. XIII. 46.

acquum. **1.** acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of aequus, *equal*.

CAES. G. IV. 16, VII. 28, +. — NEP. Milt. 5, 4; Them. 7, 2; Thras. 2, 6. — SALL. (aec-) C. 59, 1; J. 15, 3; 52, 5. — CIC. Pomp. 47, Quinct. 27, 29, +. — VERG. (aec-) A. XII. 20, E. V. 4. — HOR. (aequum) S. I. 2, 34; 3, 69; 3, 74; Epl. (aec-) I. 12, 23; 17, 24; 18, 112. — TER. (-om) And. 190, 901, Heaut. 91, +. — TAC. Ag. 18, D. 32, A. II. 80. — LIV. I. 12, 1; III. 13, 7 (aec-); 44, 10; +.

2. gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of aequus, *equal*.

TER. Heaut. 27 (-om).

aequos, aequōs. **1.** aequos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of aequus, *equal*.

VERG. G. II. 225, III. 546. — HOR. C. I. 12, 57; III. 18, 4; 29, 35; C. S. 65; S. II. 3, 233. (-qus, also, e.g., S. II. 1, 70). — TER. Ad. 837.

2. aequōs, acc. pl. m. of aequus, *equal*.

SALL. J. 85, 5. — VERG. A. V. 424, IX. 674. — TAC. A. I. 68, VI. 36.

āera, aera. **1.** āera, acc. sing. (Greek) of āēr, *air*.

VERG. A. I. 300, III. 514, V. 839, VI. 202, + (7). — HOR. C. I. 3, 34; S. II. 2, 13.

2. aera, nom. and acc. pl. of aes, *bronze*.

CIC. Cat. III. 19, Verr. V. 33. — VERG. A. II. 734, III. 111, VI. 847, +. — HOR. C. I. 16, 8; IV. 8, 2; S. I. 6, 75*; + (4). — TAC. D. 11, A. III. 63, H. IV. 40. — LIV. V. 2, 3; 3, 4; 4, 3; +.

āere, aere. **1.** āere, abl. sing. of āēr, *air*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 87. — VERG. A. I. 411, V. 216, G. I. 404, III. 367, IV. 80, Cul. 166, Cir. 49. — HOR. C. II. 7, 14; Epl. II. 1, 244.

adulēscēntia **1.** d., adulterō **2.** d., advocātōrum 3. d., advorsārium gen., aedituōs acc., aegerrimē adv., aegrōtō -ās adjs., aemula -ō adjs., aequa -ō -ās adjs., -ē -issimē, advs., aequor 3. d.

2. aere, abl. sing. of aes, *bronze*.

CAES. G. IV. 31, V. 12, VI. 13, C. III. 22. — SALL. C. 33, 3; 40, 1; 40, 4; J. 31, 11. — CIC. Cat. II. 4, 8, 18, +. — VERG. A. I. 35, 449, II. 545, +. — HOR. C. III. 30, 1; E. 16, 64; 16, 65; S. I. 4, 28; +. — TER. Ph. 511. — TAC. Ag. 46, A. IV. 43, VI. 17, XI. 14, XII. 58, H. V. 6. — LIV. I. 43, 2; II. 29, 8; VI. 14, 5; +.

āeris, aeris. **1.** āeris, gen. sing. of āēr, *air*.

VERG. A. VI. 887, E. VII. 57, Cul. 152.

2. aeris, gen. sing. of aes, *bronze*.

CAES. C. I. 4, III. 103. — SALL. C. 33, 3. — CIC. Quinct. 15, 73, S. Rosc. 39, +. — VERG. A. X. 482, G. II. 165, IV. 70, Mor. 60. — HOR. S. I. 3, 86; 6, 75; II. 5, 22; + (4). — TAC. A. I. 28, III. 40, 53, H. II. 21, III. 47. — LIV. I. 43, 1; 43, 9; II. 52, 5; +.

affectum. **1.** acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of afficiō, *having been affected*.

CAES. G. VII. 37, VIII. 23, C. I. 31. — CIC. (adf.) Cat. II. 3, 20, Pomp. 71, Verr. III. 42, +. — TER. Ph. 97 (adf.). — LIV. I. 25, 7; IV. 41, 8; XXI. 41, 1.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. affectus, *disposition*.

TAC. D. 6 (adf.).

affectus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of afficiō, *having been affected*.

CAES. G. I. 35, V. 36, VII. 40, C. III. 64, + (4). — NEP. reg. 3, 2. — CIC. (adf.) Pomp. 51, Quinct. 10, 49, +. — TAC. A. IV. 42, XV. 44. — LIV. XXII. 9, 4.

2. nom. sing. (-us); gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. affectus, *disposition*.

TAC. (adf.) D. 23, 27, A. XI. 38, XIII. 16, 21, XV. 16, +.

āeri (aes), aestimātus -um pts., aestīva -ōs -ās adjs., aeterna -ō -ās adjs., affatūs pt., affecta -ō pts., affixī pt., afflictus -a -um -ō -ās pts., aggerat I. c., aggerem -e -ēs 3. d., aggestus 4. d., aggrestus -um pts., agitātus -um pts., āgnūm acc., -īs m., ālās I. d., ālātīs adj., āles ālite 3. d., alī 3. c., aliēna -ō -ās adjs.

affluentia. **1.** nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of affluentia, *abundance*.

CIC. leg. agr. II. 95. — TAC. A. III. 30, XVI. 18.

2. acc. pl. n. of pres. pt. of affluō, *on-flowing*.

TAC. H. II. 80.

ālam, alam. **1.** ālam, acc. sing. of āla, *wing*.

CAES. Af. 39, 78. — TAC. Ag. 18, A. III. 42, IV. 73, H. I. 70, +. — LIV. X. 29, 12.

2. alam, fut. ind. act. of alō, *I shall nourish*.

TER. Hec. 671, 708.

ālia, alia, aliā. **1.** ālia, acc. pl. of āl(l)ium, *garlic*.

VERG. E. II. 11.

2. alia, abl. (-ā), nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of alius, *other*.

CAES. G. I. 26, 39, +. — NEP. Milt. 8, 1; Dion 1, 2; Epam. 1, 4; + (5). — SALL. C. 15, 1; 16, 2; +. — CIC. Arch. 2, Quinct. 19, 70, +. — VERG. A. I. 474, III. 494, IV. 153, +. — HOR. C. I. 27, 18; III. 9, 5; IV. 11, 33; S. I. 3, 20; II. 4, 66. — TER. And. 354, 670, 775, +. — TAC. G. 5, 10, 21, +. — LIV. I. 5, 7; 8, 4; +.

3. aliā, adv. from alius, *in another direction*.

LIV. II. 53, 1 (?); XXI. 56, 2.

aliās. **1.** adv. from alius, *at another time*.

CAES. G. II. 29 (twice), III. 21 (twice), V. 54, 57, C. I. 59, 64. — NEP. Eum. 5, 7 (twice); Han. 11, 1. — SALL. C. 10, 2; H. I. 92. — CIC. Verr. I. 120 (twice), sen. 30, Planc. 18. — VERG. G. I. 487. — HOR. C.

III. 5, 46; S. I. 4, 63; 9, 72; Epl. II. 1, 17. — TER. And. 529, Hec. 80. — TAC. Ag. 5, A. I. 55, II. 46, +. — LIV. I. 28, 4; II. 9, 5; +.

2. acc. pl. f. of aliū, other.

CAES. G. I. 18, VI. 43, + (6). — NEP. Ages. 3, 4. — SALL. J. 1, 3; 6, 1; + (5). — CIC. Pomp. 21, 33, Arch. 13, +. — VERG. A. I. 512, III. 321, IV. 243, +. — HOR. S. II. 3, 208. — TER. Heaut. 34, 396, Eun. 348, + (6). — TAC. G. 8, A. II. 12, +. — LIV. I. 9, 12; 36, 2; +.

aliī. 1. dat. sing. of aliū, other.

CAES. G. II. 26, C. II. 29, Af. 31. — NEP. Dion 4, 3; 6, 2. — SALL. C. 2, 9; 22, 2; 52, 1; 54, 1; J. 82, 3. — CIC. Verr. III. 56, Caecin. 52, Cluent. 131, +. — HOR. C. III. 29, 52; S. II. 2, 135; 7, 51. — TER. Hec. 509. — TAC. A. I. 55, XV. 53, H. I. 53. — LIV. I. 56, 6; IV. 31, 2; VIII. 10, 13.

2. nom. pl. m. of aliū, other.

CAES. G. I. 8, II. 24, +. — NEP. Epam. 7, 3; Phoc. 4, 1; + (6). — SALL. C. 2, 1; 6, 2; +. — CIC. Arch. 18, 19, Pomp. 25, +. — VERG. A. I. 213, 427, 428, +. — HOR. C. I. 7, 1; S. I. 4, 2; Epl. II. 1, 209. — TER. And. 931, Eun. 780 (twice), Ad. 52, 688, 968. — TAC. Ag. 18, D. 15, 21, +. — LIV. I. 1, 6; 1, 7; +.

aliō. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of aliū, other.

CAES. G. III. 6, VI. 20, +. — SALL. C. 6, 2; 37, 9; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 14, Pomp. 10, +. — VERG. A. V. 592, XI. 169, XII. 352, + (6). — HOR. C. I. 36, 8; II. 16, 18; + (4). — TER. And. 89, 792, 829, +. — TAC. D. 25, A. I. 17, II. 2, +. — LIV. I. 5, 7; 20, 7; II. 40, 10; +.

2. adv. from aliū, elsewhere.

CAES. G. VI. 22. — NEP. Them. 6, 2. — SALL. C. 2, 3; 27, 1; J. 12, 2; 19, 2; 50, 5. — CIC. Verr. I. 139, Cluent. 63, leg. agr. II. 66, + (4). — VERG. E. VIII. 99. — HOR. E. 15, 23; S. II. 1, 32; 2, 55. — TER. Heaut. 390, Eun. 280, 450. — TAC. D. 19, A. I. 18. — LIV. I. 56, 12; II. 48, 7; 54, 9; +.

aliqua, aliquā. 1. aliqua, abl. (-ā), nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of aliquī (-quis), some.

CAES. G. III. 17, VI. 16, 40, +. — NEP. Dion 3, 1; Eum. 6, 2; Att. 14, 1. — CIC. Cat. IV. 22, Arch. 1, 10, Pomp. 26, +. — TER. Heaut. 42, Eun. 552, 1055. — TAC. G. 31, 38, Ag. 1, +. — LIV. I. 17, 4; II. 17, 2; +.

2. aliquā, adv. from aliquis, somewhere.

CIC. VERR. I. 67. — VERG. E. III. 15. — TER. Ph. 585, 746, Ad. 283. — LIV. X. 5, 10.

aliquam. 1. acc. sing. f. of aliquī (-quis), some.

CAES. G. VI. 7, 34, VII. 54, + (6). — NEP. Dion 4, 1; Att. 9, 2; 18, 4; 20, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 15, Arch. 30, +. — VERG. A. I. 463, II. 676, E. III. 73, VI. 55, Cir. 322. — TER. And. 382, 432, 615, Heaut. 545, + (5). — TAC. D. 7, 10, 36, H. I. 44, II. 45. — LIV. I. 23, 9; VI. 15, 10; IX. 11, 7; XXI. 35, 2.

2. adv. from aliquis (preceding diū or prefixed to it), somewhat.

CAES. G. I. 40, V. 23, VIII. 19, 29, C. II. 37, III. 70, A. 74, H. 13. — NEP. Co. 5, 3; Dion 3, 1; Dat. 11, 3. — SALL. J. 74, 3. — CIC. Verr. I. 139, IV. 56 (with *multi*), Cluent. 25, Phil. II. 68. — LIV. I. 16, 2; 33, 4; II. 10, 9; +.

aliquī. 1. nom. sing. m. of aliquī, some.

CAES. G. V. 26. — CIC. Quinct. 71, Verr. II. 137, III. 28, +. — LIV. IV. 35, 9; VII. 13, S.

2. nom. pl. m. of aliquī (-quis), some.

CIC. S. Rosc. 56, Tull. 50, Verr. V. 121, +. — TAC. A. III. 33, VI. 27. — LIV. IV. 16, 6; VI. 10, 7.

aliquō. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of aliquī (-quis), some.

CAES. G. I. 40, VI. 13, 34, C. I. 59, + (5). — SALL. C. 2, 9. — CIC. Cat. I. 16, Arch. 10, 18, +. — TER. And. 584, Heaut. 735, Hec. 550, Ad. 469. — TAC. G. 46, D. 6, 10, +. — LIV. I. 19, 5; 26, 12; 32, 5; +.

2. adv. from aliquis, somewhere.

CIC. Cat. I. 17, dom. 100, Vat. 15. — TER. And. 329, Heaut. 572, 586, +.

aliquid. 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of aliquī, *some*.

CAES. G. VI. 15, VIII. 49, fr. apud Cic. ad Att. X. 8, B. 1. — NEP. Att. 2, 3. — CIC. Cat. II. 11; IV. 4, Quint. 8, +. — VERG. A. II. 81, 91. — TER. And. 56, Ph. 179, Hec. 313, Ad. 509. — TAC. G. 14, 25, Ag. 37, +. — LIV. I. 17, 4; 45, 1; II. 35, 4; 46, 2; XXI. 43, 17; XXII. 59, 10.

2. indecl. adj. (usually spelled aliquot), *several, some*.

TER. And. 313, 328, 534, 771, Heaut. 752, + (and so throughout in Dziatzko's text).

alis, ālis. 1. alis, nom. sing. m. (early form) of alias, *other*.

SALL. C. 61, 3 (quoted by grammarians for this passage, and therefore inserted by Dietsch in opposition to the MSS.).

2. ālis, abl. and dat. pl. of āla, *wing*.

SALL. H. inc. 12 (Mb.). — VERG. A. I. 397, IV. 180, 240, 252, +. — HOR. E. 12, 5, S. II. 1, 55. — TAC. A. XIII. 8, H. I. 54, 60, 61, II. 94, III. 55. — LIV. I. 34, 8; VII. 26, 5; VIII. 39, 3; XXII. 47, 1.

ālitis, alitis. 1. ālitis, gen. sing. m. of āles, *winged*.

VERG. A. VIII. 430, XII. 862, Cul. 238. — TAC. H. I. 62.

2. alitis, pres. ind. act. of alō, *you nourish*.

VERG. G. I. 22.

ālium, alium. 1. ālium, acc. sing. of āl(l)ium, *garlic*.

HOR. E. 8, 3 (vl. āllium in much inferior MSS.).

2. alium, acc. sing. m. of alias, *other*.

CAES. fr. apud Cic. ad Fam. VII. 5, 2. — NEP. Alc. 1, 3. — SALL. C. 6, 5; 21, 4; +. — CIC. Pomp. 12, S. Rosc. 57, 112, +. —

allāpsus 4. d., allēgat -ant -et -ātum 1. c., allevat -ātis -ābitis -or -āsse -ātī -ātae lift up, alloquī 3. c., alterna -ō adjs., altus -um -ōrum adjs., -ē adv., alveōs acc., alumnō 2. d.

VERG. E. II. 73, X. 23, G. II. 182, 337, III. 390. — HOR. Epl. I. 16, 20. — TER. And. 545, 750, Heaut. 45, +. — TAC. Ag. 22, D. 5, 26, +. — LIV. I. 18, 5; 25, 5; +.

alius, aliūs. 1. aliis, nom. sing. m. of aliis, *other*.

CAES. G. I. 39, II. 26, IV. 26, +. — NEP. Alc. 6, 4. — SALL. C. 6, 5; 11, 4; 22, 2; +. — CIC. Quint. 76, S. Rosc. 60, 111, +. — VERG. A. V. 37, VI. 89, +(5). — HOR. C. III. 7, 25; C. S. 10; E. 11, 27; +(5). — TER. Ph. 102, 548, Hec. 308, Ad. 353, 779. — TAC. G. 17, Ag. 37, 39, +. — LIV. I. 7, 2; 18, 2; 21, 6; +.

2. aliis, gen. sing. of aliis, *other*.

CAES. in fr. cited by Priscian from Anticato I. (Keil, II. p. 221, 266, 303; III. 8) and spelled as one word with *modi* by Nipperdey.

altera, alterā. 1. altera, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of alter, *the other*.

CAES. G. I. 2, 31, 53, +. — NEP. Them. 5, 3; Pel. 4, 3; Ages. 1, 3; Phoc. 3, 1. — SALL. C. 41, 2 (twice); 59, 4. — CIC. Pomp. 10, Quint. 32, S. Rosc. 152, +. — VERG. A. III. 86, VI. 713, 893, +. — HOR. C. I. 15, 29; II. 17, 6; E. 16, 1; +. — TER. Heaut. 272, 310, Ph. 717, 984. — TAC. D. 21, A. III. 47, XIII. 38, H. III. 83, IV. 62. — LIV. III. 5, 5; 11, 1; 49, 6; +.

2. alterā, adv. from alter, *in the other direction*.

LIV. IV. 3, 4; 3, 5.

alterī. 1. dat. sing. of alter, *the other*.

CAES. G. V. 44, VII. 25, C. II. 31 (twice), III. 10, 16, 72, 89. — SALL. J. 73, 4. — CIC. Quint. 51, 95, S. Rosc. 17, +. — VERG. Cat. VI. 1. — TER. And. 427. — TAC. G. 6, A. VI. 41, XI. 4. — LIV. I. 17, 4; 24, 3; 40, 6; +.

2. nom. pl. m. of alter, *the other*.

CAES. (twice) G. I. 26, VII. 17. — SALL. J. 42, 4; 53, 7; 60, 1; 79, 4. — CIC. (twice) Muren. 74, Flacc. 64 (once), Sest. 96, Planc. 19 (once), Phil. V. 32. — LIV. (twice) I. 25, 18.

alvos, alvōs. 1. alvos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of alvus, *belly*.

VERG. A. X. 211, G. III. 80. — HOR. S. II. 4, 27.

2. alvōs, acc. pl. of alvus, *belly*.

SALL. H. III. 24 (Dietsch for Ms. *alveōs* or *asuis*).

amāre. 1. voc. sing. m. of amārus, *bitter*.

VERG. A. X. 900.

2. pres. inf. act. of amō, *to love*.

NEP. Att. 17, 2. — SALL. C. 11, 6. — CIC. Cat. II. 4, 23, Sulla 34, Sest. 145. — VERG. A. III. 134, G. III. 186, Lyd. 5. — HOR. S. II. 3, 250. — TER. And. 185, 645, Heaut. 97, +.

amārī. 1. gen. sing. m. of amārus, *bitter*.

HOR. S. I. 7, 7.

2. pres. inf. pass. of amō, *to be loved*.

NEP. Dion 9, 5. — CIC. Cat. II. 23, Verr. IV. 51. — VERG. E. V. 89, Cir. 262, Cat. IV. 11. — HOR. S. I. 3, 71. — TER. Ad. 33, 879. — TAC. A. XV. 67.

ambitus, ambītūs. 1. ambitus, nom. sing. (-us) and gen. sing. (-ūs) of 4th decl. ambitus, *a going around, soliciting*.

CAES. C. III. 1. — NEP. Att. 6, 2. — SALL. C. 18, 2. — CIC. Cluent. 98 (twice), 114, 132, 147, Muren 3, 11, +. — HOR. A. 17. — TAC. A. XV. 20.

2. ambītūs, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of ambiō, *having been solicited*.

CIC. Planc. 9. — TAC. H. III. 89.

ambō. 1. nom. pl. (or dual) m. of ambō, *both*.

CAES. G. V. 44, C. III. 10, 15, 30, 109. — SALL. J. 109, 4. — CIC. Verr. a. pr. 39, Phil. I. 36, V. 53 (twice), +. — VERG. A. IX. 446, X. 125, XI. 290 (twice), 906, +. — HOR. S. II. 6, 99. — TER. And. 345, Heaut. 338. — TAC. H. IV. 43, 44. — LIV. I. 40, 5; 40, 7; II. 1, 8; +.

2. acc. pl. (or dual) m. of ambō, *both*.

CAES. C. I. 48. — SALL. H. II. 40. — CIC. Verr. I. 42, prov. cons. 17. — VERG. A. XII. 342, E. VI. 18, G. III. 88. — HOR. S. II. 3, 150; 7, 62. — LIV. III. 62, 6; VII. 19, 5.

āmentia. 1. nom. pl. n. of āmēns, *insane*.

CIC. Verr. I. 141.

2. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of āmentia, *insanity*.

CAES. G. I. 40. — CIC. Cat. II. 11, 25, Quinct. 82, +. — HOR. S. II. 3, 249. — TER. And. 87, Heaut. 974 (-st), Hec. 672 (-st).

amīce, amīcē. 1. amīce, voc. sing. of amīcus, *friend*.

VERG. A. VI. 507, 509. — HOR. C. II. 9, 5; 14, 6; E. 1, 2; S. II. 6, 90; Epl. I. 7, 12; 18, 106; II. 2, 1. — TER. Eun. 560.

2. amīcē, adv. from amīcus, *in a friendly manner*.

NEP. Han. 2, 6. — CIC. Planc. 72, Phil. II. 6. — HOR. C. III. 2, 1; A. 196, 411.

amictus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of amiciō, *having been thrown around*.

CIC. Piso 73, Phil. II. 85. — HOR. C. I. 2, 31. — LIV. VII. 34, 14.

2. nom. sing. (-us); nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. amictus, *mantle*.

VERG. A. VI. 301, XII. 602, G. III. 563. — TAC. A. XIV. 21.

amanda -ō pts., āmandās ind., amārīs -ās adjs., amātor 3. d., amātōriē adv., ambāgēs pl., ambiguōs acc., -ē adv., ambitiōsē adv., ambitum 4. d., āmentis -em -ēs -issime adjs., amēs 1. c., amīca -ī -ō -īs -ās -ior adjs., -issimē adv., amictum 4. d.

amiculō, amiculō. 1. amiculō, abl. sing. of amiculus, *dear friend.*

CIC. Verr. III. 79.

2. amiculō, abl. and dat. sing. of amicum, *cloak.*

NEP. Dat. 3, 2. — SALL. H. II. 23.

amicum. 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of amicus, *friendly, m. friend.*

CAES. A. 16, 66. — NEP. Them. 9, 4; Alc. 9, 5; + (3). — SALL. C. 61, 8; J. 14, 2; 103, 5. — CIC. Quinct. 21, 26, 59, Verr. a. pr. 23, +. — VERG. A. I. 610, II. 735, III. 82, + (6). — HOR. C. II. 17, 2; 18, 12; III. 4, 25; +. — TER. And. 295, 718, 813, +. — TAC. A. III. 12, IV. 26, 39, V. 6, +. — LIV. II. 8, 3; VII. 30, 5.

2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of amicus, *friend.*

TER. Heaut. 24.

āmissum. 1. acc. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of āmittō, *having been lost.*

CIC. Verr. V. 60, Sulla 47. — VERG. A. V. 614. — TAC. A. I. 3, 50. — LIV. II. 52, 3; III. 30, 2; IV. 56, 4; + (4).

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. āmissus, *loss.*

NEP. Alc. 6, 2 (-am. ci. Westerhuius, recte ut videtur. — Halm).

āmōvēre, āmōvēre. 1. āmōvēre, pf. ind. act. of āmoveō, *they removed.*

LIV. V. 32, 7.

2. āmōvēre, pres. inf. act. of āmoveō, *to remove.*

CIC. Cluent. 159. — LIV. V. 6, 8.

amplexū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. amplexus, *embrace.*

VERG. A. VI. 698 (cf. Gell. IV. 16, 7).

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. amplexus, *embrace.*

VERG. A. VIII. 888, 568. — TAC. A. XII. 68.

amplexus. 1. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. amplexus, *embrace.*

VERG. A. I. 687, VIII. 405, 615. — TAC. A. XII. 47, XVI. 32.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of amplexor, *having embraced.*

CAES. C. III. 44. — CIC. Verr. II. 1. — VERG. A. II. 214, III. 607, V. 86, 531, VIII. 124, E. III. 45. — TAC. Ag. 17, 25, A. I. 39, +. — LIV. I. 26, 10; IX. 34, 12; XXII. 47, 3.

ann-, see also adn-.

antiquō. 1. abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of antiquus, *ancient.*

NEP. Dat. 2, 2. — CIC. Verr. a. pr. 14, I. 47, II. 86, IV. 46, 103, Caecin. 15. — VERG. A. VII. 38, G. III. 332. — HOR. S. II. 3, 169; Epl. I. 1, 3. — TAC. A. II. 46, III. 55, XI. 25, XVI. 1. — LIV. V. 33, 11; VII. 2, 11; 6, 5; XXI. 11, 8.

2. pres. ind. act. of antiquō, *I retain the former method.*

LIV. XXII. 30, 4.

anū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. anus, *old woman.*

TER. Heaut. 639 (Dziatzko from anū-tilli of Bemb., other MSS. anū illi).

amiculī friend, amiculum cloak, āmissus pt., amor 3. d., āmōveris act., ampla -ō -ās -ior adjs., -ē -issimē advs., ancillāris adj., ānfrāctus -um 4. d., angulō 2. d., angusta -ō -ās adjs., -ē -issimē advs., angustiās 1. d., anhēla adj., anima -ās 1. d., animālia -ium -ibus animals, animō -īs 2. d., animōsī blowing, animōsus -a -um -ōs -ior courageous, -ē adv., annābam -ābunt -āre -antes swim to, anne (an + ne), annexum pt., annīsus pt., annō 2. d., annūi -ō -am -īs -ōs -ās adjs., antevenit pres., antiqua -ōs -ās adjs., -ē adv., anti-stes 3. d., ānulus -ī -ō -um -īs -ōs ring, anus -um old woman.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. anus, *old woman.*

CIC. Scaur. 12.

apium. **1.** nom. sing. of apium, *parsley.*

HOR. C. I. 36, 16; IV. 11, 3.

2. gen. pl. of apis, *bee.*

CIC. har. resp. 25 (twice). — TAC. A. XII. 64. — LIV. IV. 33, 4.

apparātum. **1.** acc. sing. of 4th decl. apparātus, *equipment.*

CAES. C. III. 41, 44. — NEP. Eum. 5, 7. — CIC. Verr. IV. 65, Sest. 77, Phil. VII. 27. — TAC. A. II. 69. — LIV. V. 5, 6; VI. 38, 4; VII. 17, 5.

2. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of apparō, *having been prepared.*

LIV. IV. 1, 5; 28, 6; VI. 21, 6.

apparet, appāret. **1.** apparet, pres. subj. act. of apparō, *he may prepare.*

HOR. E. 2, 48.

2. appāret, pres. ind. act. of appāreō, *he appears.*

NEP. Lys. 1, 1. — CIC. S. Rosc. 121, Verr. III. 99, Flacc. 35, Piso 61, Planc. 29, Milo 84, Phil. II. 84, III. 28, XIII. 16. — VERG. A. II. 483, III. 270, 531, 701, VIII. 557, G. I. 404. — HOR. C. S. 59, A. 250, 470. — TER. Eun. 486, 660, Ad. 964. — TAC. D. 16. — LIV. VII. 42, 2.

appulsus. **1.** acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. appulsus, *a landing.*

TAC. (adp-) A. II. 6.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of appellō, *having been brought near.*

TAC. (adp-) A. II. 79.

āra, arā. **1.** āra, nom. (-a), abl. (-ā) sing. of arā, *altar.*

NEP. Paus. 4, 4; 4, 5. — CIC. Verr. V. 126, Phil. XIV. 34. — VERG. A. II. 513, 523, VII. 764, IX. 585, XII. 298, Cat. XIV. 12. — HOR. C. III. 18, 7; IV. 11, 6; A. 16. — TER. And. 726. — TAC. A. XI. 23, XV. 41. — LIV. I. 7, 11; X. 23, 8; 23, 9.

2. arā, pres. impv. act. of arō, *plough (thou).*

VERG. G. I. 299.

arce, arcē. **1.** arce, abl. sing. of arx, *citadel.*

CAES. G. VII. 84. — NEP. Them. 4, 1; Epam. 10, 3; Pel. 3, 3. — CIC. Verr. IV. 17, V. 184, Cluent. 150, sen. 2, Sest. 85, Balb. 39. — VERG. A. I. 56, II. 33, 41, 245, +. — TER. Hec. 801. — LIV. I. 12, 5; 22, 1; 24, 5, +.

2. arcē, pres. impv. act. of arceō, *ward (thou) off.*

LIV. I. 12, 5.

arduos, arduōs. **1.** arduos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of arduus, *difficult.*

VERG. A. II. 475, III. 703, VIII. 683, IX. 53, X. 102, XI. 755.

2. arduōs, acc. pl. m. of arduus, *difficult.*

CIC. Verr. I. 136. — HOR. C. III. 4, 21.

āret, aret. **1.** āret, pres. ind. act. of āreō, *he is dry.*

VERG. E. VII. 57, X. 67, G. III. 501.

āxiē adv., aperta -ō -ās pts., -ē -issimē advs., apparātus 4. d., appārent -ēret -ē -ēre 2. c., apparētur 1. c., appellō -ās -at -āmus -ant -ēs -et -ēmus -ētis -ent -āris -ātūr -antur -ētūr -entur 1. c., appetitus -um pts., appositus -um pts., apprīmē adv., aprīca -ō -ās adjs., aprīs m., apta -ō -ās pts., -ē adv., aquila -ae -am -ās -īs nouns, aquilō 3. d., ārās 1. d., arātor -um 3. d., arātrō 2. d., arbitrātus -um pts., arbitrī -īs m., arbusta -ō 2. d., arbutō f., arcessite impv., -ītus -ītūm pts., arcis -ī -ēs 3. d., āream -ās 1. d., arent 1. c.

2. aret, pres. subj. act. of arō, *he may plough.*

HOR. S. I. 1, 51.

armīs. 1. abl. pl. of armus, *shoulder.*

VERG. A. IV. 11, X. 768 (?), XI. 641, XII. 433. — TAC. H. I. 36.

2. abl. and dat. pl. of arma, *weapons.*

CAES. G. I. 4, 22, 27, 28, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 2; Them. 4, 5; +. — SALL. C. 6, 5; 7, 4; 11, 4; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 7, II. 14, 15, +. — VERG. A. I. 474, 506, 531, +. — HOR. C. I. 8, 10; III. 8, 54; 5, 8; +. — TER. Heaut. 112, Eun. 789. — TAC. G. 11, 23, 33, +. — LIV. I. 6, 1; 11, 7; 16, 7; +.

arte, artē. 1. arte, abl. sing. of ars, *art.*

CAES. A. 15 (twice). — SALL. H. II. 87. — CIC. Arch. 10, 18, S. Rosc. 118, +. — VERG. A. I. 639, II. 15, 152, 195, V. 270, +. — HOR. C. I. 12, 9; III. 3, 9; C. S. 63, S. II. 5, 54; +. — TER. And. 32, Heaut. 366, Hec. 23, Ad. 741, 742. — TAC. G. 32, 43, Ag. 2, +. — LIV. pr. 2, I. 15, 4; 39, 4; +.

2. artē, adv. from artus, *narrowly.*

CAES. G. VII. 23. — SALL. J. 45, 2; 52, 6; 85, 34.

artī. 1. dat. sing. of ars, *art.*

CIC. Quir. 20. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 7; A. 214. — TER. Heaut. 45, Hec. 49.

2. nom. pl. m. of artus, *narrow.*

TAC. H. IV. 26.

artis, artīs. 1. artis, gen. sing. (-is); acc. pl. (-is) of ars, *art.*

SALL. C. 2, 9; 10, 4; J. 1, 3; 22, 2; 43, 5; 63, 3. — CIC. Quinct. 93, S. Rosc. 134, O. Rosc. 17, Planc. 62. — VERG. A. II. 106, IV. 493, VI. 663, VII. 772, +. — HOR. C. IV. 9, 3; 15, 12; E. 17, 81; +. — TER. Heaut. 226. — TAC. D. 7, 10, 30, A. I. 73, +. — LIV. IV. 44, 5; VII. 2, 12; IX. 18, 3; XXII. 25, 19.

2. artīs, abl. and dat. pl. of artus, *narrow.*

SALL. H. IV. 61, 15. — VERG. A. I. 293, G. IV. 297. — HOR. A. 423 *. — TAC. A. II. 21, XIV. 34, XV. 38, H. III. 45. — LIV. II. 34, 5.

āspectū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. āspectus, *view.*

VERG. A. VI. 465 (so understood by Gell. IV. 16, 7).

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. āspectus, *view.*

CAES. G. V. 14, VII. 56. — NEP. Iph. 3, 1. — CIC. Cat. I. 17, Verr. I. 19, 129, IV. 117, +. — VERG. A. I. 613, III. 597, IV. 279, XI. 609. Cul. 173. — HOR. S. I. 8, 26 (sup.). — TAC. G. 2, Ag. 85, A. I. 42, +.

ass-, see also ads-.

assis, āssīs. 1. assis, gen. sing. of as, *unity.*

HOR. S. I. 6, 13.

2. āssīs, abl. pl. m. of āssus, *roasted.*

HOR. S. II. 2, 73; 4, 38.

astū, āstū. 1. astū, acc. sing. of astū, *city (Athens).*

NEP. Them. 4, 1; Alc. 6, 4. — TER. Eun. 957.

argūtē -issimē advs., arma -ōrum n., armārī I. c., armātūra -ae -am -ās nouns, armātūs -um pts., armenta -īs n., armillis I. d., armō m., arrogātia I. d., arta -um -ō -ās adjs., -issimē adv., artem -ēs -ibus 3. d., articulō 2. d., artus 4. d., ās (ast), āscēnsus -um 4. d., āspectās ind., āspectō pt., āspectus -um 4. d., aspera -ō -ās adjs., -rimē adv., āspērsus pt., assēdissēmus -issent 2. c., assēdisti -it -imus 3. c., assēnsī pt., asserēs 3. d., asserō -eret -ere -ēbātur -antur assert, āssi adj., assidet -ent -ēbat -ēbant -ēret -ēns -entī -ente -endō 2. c., assiduus -um -ī -ō -īs -ōs adjs., -ē adv., assolet -ent 2. c., āstūtē adv.

2. āstū, abl. sing. of 4th decl. āstus used as adv., *cleverly*.

VERG. A. X. 522, XI. 704. — TER. And. 208, Eun. 924. — TAC. A. I. 56, II. 64, VI. 32, XII. 33, +.

auctus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *augeō*, *having been increased*.

CAES. Af. 34. — NEP. Phoc. 2, 3. — SALL. J. 86, 3. — CIC. Verr. V. 80, Phil. II. 31, 49. — TER. Heaut. 628, Hec. 334. — TAC. Ag. 6, A. I. 76, II. 14, 84, +. — LIV. XXI. 31, 12.

2. nom. sing. of 4th decl. *auctus*, *increase*.

TAC. A. I. 56.

audācia. **1.** nom. sing. n. of *audāx*, *bold*.

CIC. Verr. I. 141.

2. nom. (-a), abl. (-ā) sing. of *audācia*, *boldness*.

CAES. G. I. 18, VI. 34, C. I. 5, III. 26, 104, Af. 19, 63. — SALL. C. 3, 3; 9, 3; 23, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, II. 1, 9, +. — TER. And. 613, Eun. 525, 955, Ph. 182, 977. — TAC. Ag. 11, A. I. 38, 57, +. — LIV. I. 12, 2; 12, 9; 46, 6; +.

audācissime, audācissimē. **1.** *audācissime*, voc. sing. m. of *audācissimus*, *most bold*.

CIC. Verr. III. 40, 126, 141, Phil. II. 43. — TER. Eun. 948 (-ume).

2. *audācissimē*, adv. from *audācissimus*, *most boldly*.

CAES. G. II. 10, V. 15, Af. 6. — CIC. Verr. III. 206, Tull. 40. — TER. Ph. 561 (-umē).

audītus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *audiō*, *having been heard*.

asȳla **2.** d., atavōs acc., ātrī adj., attemperātē adv., attentus -ī -am -ōs -ē -issimīs (attendō), attritus pt., avārē adv., aucta -um -ō -ās pts., auctōrem -ēs -um 3. d., audentia **1.** d., audītor -um 3. d., audītum pt., āversor 3. d., avēs 3. d., augurātus -um 4. d., augurem -ēs 3. d., aviae -am *grandmother*, avidē -issimē advs., āviīs adj.

CAES. C. III. 19, 57. — CIC. leg. agr. II. 83, har. resp. 20, Planc. 58, Phil. I. 38, XI. 27. — VERG. G. IV. 493. — TAC. A. XIII. 46, H. IV. 15, 43, 85. — LIV. V. 38, 6; VI. 2, 9.

2. nom. sing. (-us) and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. *audītus*, *sound, report*.

TAC. A. XIII. 5, H. I. 76.

avi. **1.** dat. and abl. sing. of *avis*, *bird*.

VERG. A. IV. 254. — HOR. C. I. 15, 5.

2. gen. sing. and nom. pl. of *avus*, *grandfather*.

SALL. J. 24, 10. — CIC. Cat. III. 10, Verr. a. pr. 52, dom. 123, har. resp. 41, Sest. 126, Scaur. 45, Deiot. 2, 2^o, Phil. I. 34. — VERG. A. V. 564, XII. 10^o, G. IV. 209. — HOR. S. I. 2, 7. — TAC. A. I. 5, 41, VI. 37, +. — LIV. I. 32, 2; 32, 4; 84, 3; VII. 40, 11.

āvia, avia. **1.** *āvia*, nom. and acc. pl. n. of *āvius*, *remote*.

VERG. A. II. 736, VII. 580, IX. 58, XII. 480, G. II. 328, Cul. 231, 232, 403. — TAC. Ag. 19, 37, A. I. 63, +. — LIV. IX. 19, 16.

2. *avia*, nom. sing. of *avia*, *grandmother*.

CIC. Verr. I. 92, 93. — TAC. A. III. 3, IV. 22, XVI. 11.

avis, avis. **1.** *avis*, nom. sing. (-is) and acc. pl. (-īs) of *avis*, *bird*.

VERG. A. XII. 248, G. II. 320, Cir. 194. — HOR. C. III. 27, 10; IV. 4, 2; 12, 6; E. 1, 19; 2, 53; S. II. 2, 26; 3, 73; 8, 27. — TAC. A. VI. 28. — LIV. VI. 41, 8.

2. *avīs*, abl. and dat. pl. of *avus*, *grandfather*.

VERG. A. VII. 56, 412, X. 201. — HOR. C. III. 6, 46. — TAC. A. III. 75.

avium, āvium. 1. avium, gen. pl. of avis, *bird*.

CAES. G. IV. 10. — VERG. A. XI. 457, G. I. 422, II. 209, IV. 110, 473, Cir. 49, Cul. 150, Lyd. 17. — HOR. C. III. 1, 20; S. I. 8, 3; Epl. I. 3, 19. — TAC. G. 10. — LIV. I. 7, 1; 8, 3; III. 10, 6.

2. āvium, acc. sing. m. of āvius, *remote*.

LIV. IX. 31, 7.

avos, avōs. 1. avos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of avus, *grand-father*.

SALL. J. 14, 8. — VERG. A. X. 76. — HOR. S. I. 6, 3; 6, 181.

2. avōs, acc. pl. of avus, *grand-father*.

VERG. A. VI. 840, 876. — TAC. A. XIV. 1, H. III. 38. — LIV. IV. 44, 2.

auris, aurīs. 1. auris, nom. and gen. sing. (-is); acc. pl. (-īs) of auris, *ear*.

CIC. Cat. IV. 14, Arch. 5, 26, Pomp. 25, +. — VERG. A. I. 375, II. 81, 119, 731, +. — HOR. C. II. 1, 18; 13, 35; 19, 8; +. — TER. And. 933, Heaut. 330, Hec. 482. — TAC. Ag. 44.

2. aurīs, abl. and dat. pl. of aura, *breeze*.

VERG. A. V. 550, VI. 516, XI. 560, G. II. 380, Dir. 29. — HOR. Epl. I. 11, 18.

auxiliārī. 1. abl. sing. f. of auxiliāris, *auxiliary*.

TAC. A. III. 45.

2. pres. inf. of auxiliōr, *to assist*.

CAES. G. VII. 50.

beātē, beātē. 1. beātē, voc. sing. m. of beātus, *happy*.

VERG. Cat. VI. 1. — HOR. C. I. 4, 14; E. 9, 4.

2. beātē, adv. from beātus, *happily*. CIC. Deiot. 37.

bella. 1. nom. sing. f. of bellus, *pretty*.

CIC. Verr. II. 145. — HOR. S. I. 4, 114.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of bellum, *war*.

CAES. G. I. 44, II. 14, III. 19, +. — NEP. Chab. 2, 1; Timoth. 1, 2; Eum. 3, 1; Cato 3, 4. — SALL. C. 5, 2; 33, 5; 53, 3; J. 31, 20; H. I. 10; IV. 61, 20. — CIC. Cat. III. 27, Pomp. 6, 11, +. — VERG. A. I. 48, 457, 541, II. 54, +. — HOR. C. I. 1, 24; II. 12, 1; III. 19, 4; +. — TAC. G. 13, 14, 15, 35, +. — LIV. I. 10, 7; 19, 2; 20, 2; +.

biīugīs. 1. acc. pl. m. of biīugis, *yoked as a pair*.

VERG. A. XII. 355, Cul. 202.

2. abl. and dat. pl. m. of biīugus, *yoked as a pair*.

VERG. A. X. 399, 453, 575.

cadis, cadīs. 1. cadis, pres. ind. act. of cadō, *you fall*.

VERG. A. X. 530.

2. cadīs, abl. and dat. pl. of cadus, *jar*.

VERG. A. I. 195. — HOR. C. I. 35, 26; II. 7, 20; S. II. 8, 116.

aura -ās 1. d., aurem -ēs 3. d., aurī -ō 2. d., austērē adv., ausus -um -ī -īs pts., auxiliāria 2. d., auxiliāris -īum 3. d.

Bälātūm 4. d., barbarūm -ī -ō adjs., barbīs 1. d., bellē -issimē advs., bellūm -ī -ō -ōrum -īs war, benefīcī noun, benevolentia 1. d., benīgnē adv., biennī -īum 2. d., biīugī 2. d., bilibrīs 1. d., blandē -issimē advs., blandior adj., blattīs -ārum moth, bovis -em -ēs 3. d., brevia -iōr adjs., -issimē adv., būbō 3. d., būcina 1. d., bullā -ās 1. d., buxum -ō n.

Cacūmina 3. d., cadī -ō 2. d., -um acc., caeca -ō adjs.

caede. 1. abl. sing. of caedēs,
murder.

CAES. G. V. 47, VII. 1, 28, +. — NEP.
Dion 10, 1; Epam. 9, 1. — SALL. C. 43, 2;
48, 4; J. 18, 3; 92, 3. — CIC. Cat. I. 3, 7,
III. 15, 23, +. — VERG. A. I. 471, II. 500,
526, 718, +. — HOR. C. III. 5, 20; 23, 14;
IV. 14, 51. — TAC. G. 22, 31, A. I. 18, 32, +.
— LIV. I. 6, 1; 30, 10; 36, 2; +.

2. pres. impv. act. of caedō, *slay*
(*thou*).

CIC. Verr. III. 155.

caedēs. 1. nom. sing. of caedēs,
murder.

CAES. G. VI. 18, VII. 67, 70, 88, H. 37,
39. — NEP. Epam. 10, 3. — SALL. C. 5, 2 (?).
— CIC. Cat. II. 7, Caecin. 41, Cluent. 36, 2, +.
— VERG. A. II. 411, IX. 342, XI. 885. —
TAC. A. I. 6, 51, XII. 44, +. — LIV. I. 14,
3; 26, 12; II. 51, 5; +.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of caedēs,
murder.

CAES. G. VII. 42, C. III. 94. — CIC. Cat.
III. 19, 21, S. Rosc. 11, 12, + (4). — VERG.
A. VIII. 483, 537, 709, XI. 648, 729, XII.
500. — HOR. C. II. 1, 35; III. 2, 12; 24, 26;
IV. 4, 59. — TAC. Ag. 45, A. II. 2, 52, XII.
35, +. — LIV. II. 64, 3; IX. 18, 4; XXII.
14, 4.

caedī. 1. dat. sing. of caedēs,
murder.

CIC. Cat. III. 25, Sulla 53, sen. 7. — LIV.
V. 45, 8; IX. 38, 3.

2. pres. inf. pass. of caedō, *to be cut.*

CAES. Af. 40. — CIC. Verr. III. 70. —
LIV. II. 55, 5; III. 37, 8; VII. 11, 10; VIII.
6, 11; 10, 12; IX. 27, 14; X. 9, 5.

calce. 1. abl. sing. of calx, *heel.*

VERG. A. V. 324, XI. 714. — HOR. S. II.
1, 55.

2. abl. sing. of calx, *lime.*

LIV. XXI. 11, 8.

calcem. 1. acc. sing. of calx, *heel.*

VERG. A. V. 324.

2. acc. sing. of calx, *lime.*

CIC. Milo 74.

calcēs. 1. acc. pl. of calx, *heel.*

NEP. Eum. 5, 5.

2. pres. subj. act. of calcō, *you
may tread.*

TER. Ph. 78.

callēs. 1. nom. and acc. pl. of
callis, *foot-path.*

VERG. A. VI. 443, IX. 383. — TAC. A.
IV. 27.

2. pres. ind. act. of calleō, *you are
clever.*

CIC. Balb. 32.

cane. 1. abl. sing. of canis, *dog.*

HOR. E. 2, 31; Epl. I. 17, 30.

2. pres. impv. act. of canō, *sing*
(*thou*).

VERG. A. XI. 399.

cānēbat, canēbat. 1. cānēbat,
impf. ind. act. of cāneō, *he was gray.*

VERG. A. V. 416.

2. canēbat, impf. ind. act. of canō,
he was singing.

VERG. A. III. 183, 559, IV. 14, 190, +. —
HOR. C. I. 32, 10. — TAC. A. XV. 65.

cānēnt, canēnt. 1. cānēnt, pres.
ind. act. of cāneō, *they are gray.*

VERG. G, III. 325. — TAC. G. 31.

caedis 3. d., caelum -ī -ō *sky*, caesus -um pts., calcen̄tūr 1. c., calcis -ibus
heel, calefacta pt., cālīgō 3. d., callidē -issimē advs., callis -e 3. d., cālō 3. d.,
calor 3. d., calvī 3. c., camīnō 2. d., campus -ī -ō -um -īs -ōs *field*, candida
-ō -e adjs., cānēbam -ēbant -am -et -ēmus -ās -ereim -eret -erent -ere -ēns
-entī -entē -ente -entēs -endō -ī 3. c., cānēntia 2. c.

2. canent, fut. ind. act. of canō, *they will sing.*

LIV. VII. 40, 10.

canis, cānīs. 1. canis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is); acc. pl. (-is) of canis, *dog.*

SALL. C. 14, 6. — CIC. S. Rosc. 90, Verr. IV. 31, Piso 23. — VERG. A. XII. 751, G. I. 218, II. 358. — HOR. C. III. 27, 2; E. 5, 23; 6, 1; 12, 6; S. I. 2, 128; +. — TER. Eun. 503, Ph. 706.

2. canis, pres. ind. act. of canō, *you sing.*

TER. Ph. 495.

3. cānīs, abl. pl. of cānus, *gray.*

VERG. G. I. 43, Dir. 60. — HOR. C. I. 4, 4.

canō, cānō. 1. canō, pres. ind. act. of canō, *I sing.*

VERG. A. I. 1, VIII. 49, E. VI. 9, G. I. 12, II. 176.

2. cānō, abl. sing. m. and n. of cānus, *gray.*

VERG. A. VIII. 672, G. III. 442, Cir. 514.

capite. 1. abl. sing. of caput, *head.*

CAES. G. I. 32, V. 18, C. III. 19, Af. 16 (twice). — NEP. Dat. 3, 2. — SALL. J. 69, 4; 86, 2; 94, 1. — CIC. Cat. IV. 10, Quinct. 31, 33, +. — VERG. A. II. 219, XII. 312, Cir. 120. — HOR. S. II. 3, 38; 3, 132; 5, 92; 8, 58. — TER. Heaut. 1035, Ad. 316. — TAC. A. I. 74, III. 41, XII. 19, +. — LIV. I. 18, 7; 23, 4; 26, 18; +.

2. pres. impv. act. of capiō, *take (ye).*

VERG. A. VII. 403. — LIV. V. 44, 7; XXI. 43, 7.

capitis. 1. gen. sing. of caput, *head.*

CAES. G. VII. 1, 71², C. II. 32, III. 83, 102, 110. — NEP. Milt. 1, 6; Paus. 2, 6; +. — SALL. J. 73, 5. — CIC. Quinct. 71, 95, S. Rosc. 110, +. — VERG. A. III. 371, IV. 354, 640, X. 639, E. X. 26, Cir. 499. — HOR. C. I. 24, 2; III. 5, 42; + (3). — TER. And. 677, Ph. 631. — TAC. G. 12, 45, H. V. 25. — LIV. II. 52, 5; III. 11, 9; VIII. 32, 9; XXII. 1, 3.

2. pres. ind. act. of capiō, *you take.*

SALL. C. 52, 23.

captās. 1. pres. ind. act. of captō, *you snatch.*

HOR. S. II. 7, 106.

2. acc. pl. f. of pf. pt. of capiō, *having been taken.*

CIC. Pomp. 21, 32, 33, Verr. IV. 78, 123, leg. agr. II. 52, Piso 38, 91. — VERG. A. I. 39. — TAC. A. IV. 5, H. III. 54. — LIV. III. 67, 11; IV. 23, 4; 32, 2; VIII. 23, 6; +.

captō. 1. pres. ind. act. of captō, *I snatch.*

HOR. Epl. II. 2, 103.

2. abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of capiō, *having been taken.*

CAES. G. I. 25, V. 9, 22, VI. 8, +. — SALL. J. 5, 4. — CIC. Verr. V. 73, Phil. XIII. 30. — VERG. A. II. 64, 75, XI. 78, G. IV. 399. — TAC. A. I. 65, II. 20, III. 56, +. — LIV. I. 18, 7; 39, 5; 46, 1; +.

captus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of capiō, *having been taken.*

CAES. G. I. 26, C. II. 32, Af. 64 (twice), H. 13. — NEP. Them. 8, 7; Dat. 10, 1; 11, 5; + (4). — SALL. C. 15, 2; 61, 5; J. 1, 4; 65, 3. — CIC. Cat. III. 21, S. Rosc. 6², Verr. IV. 101, +. — VERG. A. XI. 49, XII. 392, E. VI. 10. — HOR. C. II. 18, 36; S. II. 2, 32; S. 7. — TER. And. 82. — TAC. A. XII. 37, XV. 8, 52, H. II. 61, III. 73. — LIV. I. 7, 5; II. 36, 7; +.

2. nom. sing. of 4th decl. captus, *notion.*

CAES. G. IV. 8. — TER. Ad. 480.

canēs -um 3. d., canor 3. d., canōrum -is adj., cantor 3. d., cantus -um 4. d., capessite impv., capiō -is vb., capitālis -i -ia -ium -ibus adj., caprigenum gen., caprīs f., capsis 1. d., capta pt., captātor 3. d., captivōs acc., captum pt.

cāre, cārē. 1. cāre, voc. sing. m. of cārus, *dear*.

VERG. A. II. 707, V. 725, VIII. 581. — HOR. C. I. 20, 5 (vl. *clāre* preferred by Bentley).

2. cārē, adv. from cārus, *dearly*.

HOR. Epl. II. 1, 238.

cārō, carō. 1. cārō, abl. and dat. sing. of cārus, *dear*.

VERG. A. XI. 33, 550, Cir. 126. — HOR. C. IV. 7, 27; S. II. 2, 19.

2. carō, nom. sing. of carō, *flesh*.

SALL. J. 18, 1.

cassis, cassīs. 1. cassis, nom. sing. of cassis, *helmet*.

TAC. G. 6.

2. cassīs, acc. pl. of cassēs, *net*.

VERG. G. IV. 247 (Ribbeck; MSS. mostly cassēs).

3. cassīs, abl. pl. m. of cassus, *void of*.

VERG. A. XI. 104.

cāsū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of cāsus, *chance*.

CAES. G. VI. 42 (vl. *cāsū* codd. Paris. et Vat.).

2. abl. sing. of cāsus, *chance*.

CAES. G. I. 12, II. 21, V. 33, +. — NEP. Milt. 7, 3; Epam. 9, 2; Eum. 11, 2; Han. 12, 1. — SALL. C. 35, 4; J. 12, 3; 67, 3; + (3). — CIC. Cat. I. 16, III. 29, IV. 15, +. — VERG. A. I. 614, IV. 560, V. 453, 700, 869, VI. 475, Cir. 457. — HOR. C. II. 10, 10; S. I. 6, 53; 9, 36; 9, 74; Epl. I. 19, 18. — TAC. A. I. 18, 70, II. 47, +. — LIV. I. 1, 7; 3, 6; II. 23, 18; +.

causa, causā. 1. causa, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of causa, *cause*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 14, 19, +. — NEP. Milt. 7, 6; S. 1; Paus. 4, 1; + (4). — SALL. (-ss-) C. 15, 3; 16, 3; 23, 4; + (5). — CIC. Cat. I. 5, II. 18, IV. 10, +. — VERG. (-ss-) A. II. 255, III. 584, IV. 170, +. — HOR. C. II. 2, 14; S. I. 3, 108; 6, 71; 10, 26; II. 5, 30. — TAC. And. 150, 158, 643, +. — TAC. G. 9, Ag. 7, 10, +. — LIV. I. 18, 3; 18, 8; 33, 3; +.

2. causā, prep. with preceding gen., *on account of*.

CAES. G. I. 18, 39, 44, +. — NEP. Lys. 1, 4; Dion 1, 3; 4, 1; +. — SALL. (-ss-) C. 13, 3; 31, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 7, 15, 19, II. 15, +. — HOR. S. I. 4, 97; A. 338. — TAC. And. 111, 115, 392, +. — TAC. D. 20, A. I. 13, III. 53, +. — LIV. I. 8, 5; 11, 7; 52, 3; +.

cautēs. 1. nom. sing. of cautēs, *jagged rock*.

VERG. A. VI. 471.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of cautēs, *jagged rock*.

CAES. G. III. 18. — VERG. III. 534, 699, V. 163, 205, XI. 260, Cul. 355, Cir. 467.

ceciderant, ceciderat. 1. ceciderant, plupf. ind. act. of cadō, *they had fallen*.

TAC. H. I. 77, II. 11, 62. — LIV. I. 11, 3; II. 65, 7; III. 43, 6; IX. 32, 12; X. 36, 4.

2. ceciderant, plupf. ind. act. of caedō, *they had cut*.

TAC. A. I. 51. — LIV. XXII. 47, 9.

ceciderat, ceciderat. 1. ceciderat, plupf. ind. act. of cadō, *he had fallen*.

NEP. Milt. 2, 5. — TAC. A. IV. 30, 44, H. V. 21. — LIV. IX. 22, 9.

2. ceciderat, plupf. ind. act. of caedō, *he had cut*.

CIC. Verr. I. 122.

capulō 2. d., carcerem 3. d., carduos nom., careō etc. 2. c., carina -ās 1. d., carmina 3. d., carnificem -ēs 3. d., carpentis 2. d., cārum -ī -am -īs -ōs -ās -issime adjs., cassa adj., castra 2. d., castus -um adjs., -ē -issimē advs., cāsum 4. d., catellam *chain*, catelle *pup*, catēna -ās 1. d., catus adj., caveam 1. d., caveās -ē 2. c., cavēre inf., cavos -a -ō -ās adjs., cautē adv.

cecidēre, cecidēre. 1. cecidēre, pf. ind. act. (shorter form) of cadō, *they fell.*

Verg. A. III. 260, VI. 33, X. 470, XI. 674. — Hor. C. II. 4, 9; IV. 2, 14; A. 70. — Tac. Ag. 37, A. VI. 14, 40, +. — Liv. I. 31, 2; III. 43, 4; VI. 35, 10; +.

2. cecidēre, pf. ind. act. (shorter form) of caedō, *they have cut.*

Liv. VII. 30, 14.

ceciderint, ceciderint. 1. ceciderint, pf. subj. act. of cadō, *they may have fallen.*

Cic. Phil. XIII. 40 (twice). — Tac. A. II. 46, H. IV. 77. — Liv. III. 5, 12.

2. ceciderint, pf. subj. act. of caedō, *they may have cut.*

Tac. A. XI. 23.

ceciderit, ceciderit. 1. ceciderit, fut. pf. ind. and pf. subj. act. of cadō, *he will fall, he may have fallen.*

Caes. G. VI. 40. — Cic. Deiot. 34. — Ter. Ad. 37. — Liv. II. 12, 16.

2. ceciderit, pf. subj. act. of caedō, *he may have cut.*

Cic. Verr. V. 140.

ceciderunt, ceciderunt. 1. ceciderunt, pf. ind. act. of cadō, *they fell.*

Caes. C. I. 46, A. 40, H. 15, 24, 31. — Cic. Font. 12, Flacc. 3, har. resp. 61. — Verg. E. IX. 55, G. I. 47. — Tac. G. 38, Ag. 34. — Liv. IX. 32, 9; XXI. 29, 3.

2. ceciderunt, pf. ind. act. of caedō, *they have cut.*

Cic. Phil. VIII. 24; fr. B. 15, 2, 8.

cecidisset, cecidisset. 1. cecidisset, plupf. subj. act. of cadō, *he might have fallen.*

Caes. G. IV. 12. — Nep. Dat. 1, 2; 8, 3. — Sall. C. 20, 2. — Cic. Piso 27, Milo 81. — Verg. Cir. 366. — Tac. H. III. 69. — Liv. I. 56, 12.

2. cecidisset, plupf. subj. act. of caedō, *he might have cut.*

Cic. Verr. IV. 144. — Liv. X. 36, 11.

cecidistis, cecidistis. 1. cecidistis, pf. ind. act. of cadō, *you fell.*

Verg. A. X. 390.

2. cecidistis, pf. ind. act. of caedō, *you have cut.*

Cic. Phil. XIV. 32.

cecidit, cecidit. 1. cecidit, pf. ind. act. of cadō, *he fell.*

Caes. Af. 52. — Nep. Paus. 1, 2; 2, 6; Thras. 2, 7; reg. 1, 2; Cato 1, 2. — Cic. har. resp. 54, 60, Rab. Post. 5, Milo 34, Marcell. 31. — Verg. A. I. 154, III. 2, G. III. 488, IV. 165. — Hor. C. IV. 2, 15; Epl. I. 12, 27. — Ter. Ad. 741. — Tac. A. I. 55, II. 58, III. 42, + (8). — Liv. I. 7, 2; 12, 3; 25, 14; +.

2. cecidit, pf. ind. act. of caedō, *he cut.*

Hor. C. III. 6, 35. — Liv. VIII. 39, 9; XXII. 6, 3; 14, 11.

cēdō, cedo. 1. cēdō, pres. ind. act. of cēdō, *I withdraw.*

Cic. leg. agr. III. 15, Sulla 46, Planc. 6. — Verg. A. II. 704, VI. 548, XII. 818. — Ter. Ad. 350 (Bent., *accēdō* MSS.).

2. cedo, isolated impv. form in 2d. sing., *give (thou), bring (thou).*

Cic. Verr. I. 88, 109, II. 104, 106, +. — Ter. And. 150, 388, 389, +. — Tac. A. I. 28.

cēnās. 1. acc. pl. of cēna, *dinner.*

Cic. Verr. I. 49.

2. pres. ind. act. of cēnō, *you dine.*

HOR. Epl. I. 7, 70.

cecidi -istī -issem -issent -isse *fall, celebrem -ēs adjs., celer -is -e -em -ēs adjs., -rimē adv., cēna I. d., cēnēō etc. think, cēnsōrum 3. d.*

cēnsuī. 1. dat. sing. of cēnsus, *tax-rating*.

Cic. Flacc. 80. — Tac. A. I. 31. — Liv. IV. 8. 7.

2. pf. ind. act. of cēnseō, *I estimated*.

Cic. Phil. I. 1, VI. 2, XII. 17. — Tac. A. V. 6.

cēnsum. 1. acc. sing. of cēnsus, *tax-rating*.

Cic. Verr. II. 138, 139, Cael. 78, Balb. 5. — Hor. S. II. 1, 75; Epl. I. 1, 43. — Liv. I. 42, 5; 43, 1; 43, 4; 43, 5; 47, 12; VII. 22, 6.

2. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of cēnseō (used as a deponent), *having estimated*.

Cic. Flacc. 80.

cēnsus. 1. nom. sing. (-us); gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of cēnsus, *tax-rating*.

Cic. Arch. 11 (twice), Verr. II. 63, 120, + (3). — Hor. C. II. 15, 13. — Tac. A. I. 33, II. 6, 33, 37, VI. 41, XIV. 46. — Liv. I. 43, 5; 43, 8; III. 3, 9; +.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of cēnseō (sometimes used as a deponent), *having (been) estimated*.

Cic. Arch. 11, Verr. I. 104, 107, 110, Flacc. 80 (twice). — Hor. A. 383.

certō. 1. abl. and dat. sing. of certus, *sure*.

Caes. G. II. 11, VI. 13, VII. 5, +. — Sall. 15, 2; 51, 16; 52, 17; J. 9, 2; 79, 4; H. I. 27. — Cic. Cat. I. 7, Arch. 32, Quint. 77, +. — Verg. A. I. 62, II. 212, XII. 490, G. IV. 100. — Hor. C. III. 24, 23; E. 13, 15; S. I. 4, 47; + (3). — Ter. And. 347, 929, Heaut. 71, +. — Tac. G. 21, D. 40, A. IV.

11, XI. 12, XIV. 37, H. II. 22, V. 6. — Liv. I. 3, 2; 5, 7; II. 37, 8; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of certō, *I strive*. Verg. A. V. 194.

cervos, cervōs. 1. cervos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of cervus, *stag*.

Verg. A. VII. 483 (Mss. -us). — Hor. C. I. 15, 29; Epl. I. 10, 34*.

2. cervōs, acc. pl. of cervus, *stag*.

Verg. A. I. 184, V. 253, E. II. 29. — Hor. C. III. 12, 11; IV. 6, 34.

cēterum. 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of cēterus, *the other*.

Sall. C. 59, 5; J. 61, 2. — Cic. Verr. IV. 49. — Tac. A. XV. 43, H. II. 45, III. 12, IV. 56. — Liv. XXII. 20, 6.

2. conj., *but, moreover* (derived from an adverbial acc. of cēterus, *the other*).

NEP. Eum. 8, 5; fr. 30. — Sall. C. 17, 6; 20, 6; +. — Ter. Heaut. 787, Eun. 87, 452, + (6). — Tac. G. 2, 3, 7, +. — Liv. pr. 11, I. 24, 3; 30, 9; +.

circum. 1. acc. sing. of circus, *circle* (often as an adv., *around*).

Caes. H. 38. — Sall. H. II. 85; III. 67; IV. 61, 14; 61, 15. — Cic. Verr. I. 69 (adv.), 154. — Verg. (adv.) A. I. 117, 175, 311, +. — Hor. S. I. 6, 58; 6, 113; II. 3, 223; + (3). — Ter. And. 202 (adv.). — Tac. Ag. 32, A. I. 15, 40, +. — Liv. III. 54, 15; X. 31, 9.

2. prep., *around* (derived from an adverbial acc. of circus, *circle*).

Caes. G. I. 10, 18, V. 37, +. — Sall. C. 14, 1; 26, 4; 30, 3; +. — Cic. Cat. IV. 14, 17, Quint. 23, +. — Verg. A. I. 32, 56, 466, +. — Hor. C. I. 2, 34; II. 16, 11; 16, 33; E. 2, 66; + (7). — Ter. Heaut. 290, Eun. 581. — Tac. A. II. 64, H. II. 55, V. 22. — Liv. II. 64, 3; III. 37, 6; IV. 31, 6; VIII. 36, 6.

cēnsūra -ae -am -ās nouns, centuriās 1. d., centuriātus -um 4. d., centuriō 3. d., cēra -ās 1. d., cerasīs f., cerēs 3. d., certa -ās -iōrem -iōrēs -iōra adjs., -ē adv., certātum pt., cervīs m., cēssi -ēre pfs., cēssō -ās -ā 1. c., chorda noun, chorēis f., cibō 2. d., ciceris 3. d., ciet -ēmus -ent -ētur 2. c., cīnctus -um pts., cingula n., circā adv., circinō 2. d., circō 2. d., circuitus -um 4. d., circulārī 1. c., circulō 2. d.

circumspectō. 1. abl. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *circumspiciō*, *having been examined*.

LIV. IX. 28, 5.

2. pres. ind. act. of *circumspectō*, *I look around*.

TER. Eun. 602.

circumvenit, **circumvēnit**. 1. circumvenit, pres. ind. act. of *circumveniō*, *he surrounds*.

SALL. J. 38, 4; 57, 2; 76, 2. — CIC. Verr. IV. 17. — VERG. A. VI. 132. — TAC. H. III. 42. — LIV. III. 22, 7.

2. circumvēnit, pf. ind. act. of *circumveniō*, *he surrounded*.

LIV. II. 26, 3; III. 5, 9; VII. 35, 3.

citō, **cito**. 1. citō, abl. sing. m. and n. of *citus*, *swift*.

VERG. A. V. 610. — TAC. A. I. 63, IV. 25, H. III. 71.

2. cito, adv. from *citus*, *swiftly*.

SALL. C. 45, 3; J. 59, 2. — CIC. Quinct. [24], S. Rosc. 97, Q. Rosc. 5, + (6). — HOR. A. 335. — TER. And. 255, 383, 414, +. — TAC. G. 27, 30, Ag. 3, +.

clādēs. 1. nom. sing. of *clādēs*, *disaster*.

SALL. J. 14, 15. — CIC. Verr. III. 124. — HOR. C. III. 6, 19. — TAC. A. II. 24, IV. 64, XIV. 29, + (4). — LIV. II. 47, 5; 51, 1; III. 29, 7; IV. 9, 10; +.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of *clādēs*, *disaster*.

CIC. Phil. III. 2. — TAC. A. I. 10, III. 6, 73, H. I. 50, 65, III. 77. — LIV. I. 22, 7; II. 38, 2; III. 5, 11; +.

claudēbat. 1. impf. ind. act. of *claudō* (-eō), *he limped*.

SALL. H. inc. 107 (vl. *claudicābat* preferred by Mb.).

2. impf. ind. act. of *claudō*, *he closed*.

CIC. Flacc. 61. — TAC. H. II. 34.

claudi. 1. nom. pl. m. of *claudus*, *lame*.

LIV. XXI. 40, 9.

2. pres. inf. pass. of *claudō*, *to be closed*.

CAES. G. II. 33, VII. 70, VIII. 11. — CIC. dom. 54, har. resp. 55. — TAC. G. 45 (clū-), A. I. 21. — LIV. I. 41, 1; III. 27, 2.

claudit. 1. pres. ind. act. of *claudō*, *he limps*.

SALL. H. III. 61, 25; III. 80; inc. 107.

2. pres. ind. act. of *claudō*, *he closes*.

VERG. A. III. 642, X. 377, G. II. 317. — TAC. A. XIV. 63.

clāvī. 1. gen. sing. of *clāvus*, *nail*.

LIV. VII. 3, 4; 8, 8; VIII. 18, 12; IX. 7, 8; 28, 6; 34, 12.

2. dat. sing. of *clāvīs*, *key*.

VERG. Mor. 15 (vl. *clāvīs*).

clāvīs. 1. abl. pl. of *clāva*, *club*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 94.

2. abl. pl. of *clāvus*, *nail*.

CAES. G. III. 18, C. I. 36, II. 10.

3. acc. pl. of *clāvīs*, *key*.

SALL. J. 12, 3. — CIC. dom. 25, Phil. II. 69. — HOR. S. II. 3, 146; Epl. I. 20, 3.

circumāctus pt., circumductum pt., circumitus pt., circumplexus pt., circumspecta pt., circumspectus 4. d., circumvecta pt., cita -īs -ās pts., -issimē adv., citātōrum 2. d., citrā -ō advs., clāra -ō -ās -issime adjs., -ē adv., claudente *limp*, claudō adj., claudunt -ēs -eret -erent -e -ite -ere -ēns -entis -itur -endum *close*, clāvēs 3. d.

clīvos, clīvōs. 1. clīvos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of clīvus, *slope*.
TER. Ad. 575.

2. clīvōs, acc. pl. of clīvus, *slope*.

HOR. Epl. I. 18, 10.—LIV. IX. 35, 2; XXI. 32, 8; 31, 3.

coeptās. 1. acc. pl. f. of pf. pt. of coeptī, *having been begun*.

TAC. A. II. 49, VI. 15.—LIV. VII. 37, 1.

2. pres. ind. act. of coeptō, *you begin*.

SALL. H. I. 48, 16.—TER. Eun. 1025.

cōgītātē, cōgītātē. 1. cōgītātē, pres. impv. act. of cōgītō, *consider (ye)*.

CIC. Cat. IV. 19, Verr. II. 185, III. 22.—TAC. Ag. 32.

2. cōgītātē, adv. from cōgītātus, *thoughtfully*.

CIC. Arch. 18.

cōgnōmine. 1. abl. sing. of cōgnōmen, *surname*.

NEP. Arist. 1, 2; Phoc. 1, 1; reg. 1, 3; Ham. 1, 1.—CIC. S. Rosc. 108, Verr. II. 125, III. 92, +.—VERG. A. I. 530, III. 133, 163, +.—HOR. Epl. II. 2, 101.—LIV. VI. 17, 5; IX. 15, 11; X. 3, 4.

2. abl. sing. m. of cōgnōminis, *like-named*.

LIV. V. 34, 9.

cōlē, cole. 1. cōlē, abl. sing. of cōlis (caulis), *cabbage*.

HOR. S. II. 4, 15 (vll. *colle, caule*).

2. cole, pres. impv. act. of colō, *cultivate (thou)*.

VERG. Cul. 381.

collēgī. 1. gen. sing. of collēgium, *guild*.

LIV. XXII. 9, 11.

2. pf. ind. act. of colligō, *I collected*.

CIC. Cluent. 51.

colō. 1. abl. and dat. sing. of colus, *distaff*.

VERG. A. VII. 805, VIII. 409.

2. pres. ind. act. of colō, *I dwell*.

VERG. A. V. 735.—LIV. VII. 32, 16.

comes, cōmēs. 1. comes, nom. sing. of comes, *companion*.

NEP. Chab. 3, 3.—SALL. J. 35, 7.—CIC. Verr. I. 64, V. 139, Font. 49, +.—VERG. A. II. 704, 711, III. 613, [691], VI. 159, +.—HOR. C. I. 28, 21; IV. 5, 24; E. 1, 17; +.—TAC. G. 21, D. 40, A. IV. 15, 68, +.—LIV. I. 3, 2; 56, 7; 56, 9; +.

2. cōmēs, nom. and acc. pl. m. of cōmis, *courteous*.

CIC. Balb. 36.—LIV. VIII. 34, 3.

comitātum. 1. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of comitor, *having been accompanied*.

CIC. dom. 76, Phil. XII. 25.—TAC. A. XIV. 8.

clāvō -ōs 2. d., clausī pt., clēmentia 1. d., clientis 3. d., clipeō 2. d., coāctus -a -um -ō -ās pts., coāgmenta 2. d., coeptus -a -um -ō pts., cōgītātus -um pts., cōgnitus -um pts., cōgnōminis -a -ibus nouns, cohoretē -ēs 3. d., cōla strainer, colis -am -et -ās -at -āmus -ant -ī 3. c., collātus -um pts., collēctus -um pts., colliciās 3. c., colligātis 1. c., colligō -is -ās -at -antur 3. c., collinēs 3. c., collis -ī 3. d., collisi pt., colloquī inf., collūcent 2. c., colōs -or -ōrem -ōrēs 3. d., colubrīs m., colum f., columbīs f., coma -am -ās 1. d., cōmēre -ātur 3. c., cōmis -e -ī -em adjs., cōmitās 3. d.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. comitātus, *company*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 121, Flacc. 13, Rab. Post. 6, Phil. XIII. 3. — TAC. G. 14, A. III. 1.

comitātus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of comitor, *having been accompanied*.

CIC. Cat. II. 4. — VERG. A. I. 312, VI. 112, IX. 48, X. 194, Mor. 88. — TAC. Ag. 40. — LIV. II. 16, 4.

2. nom. sing. (-us); gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. comitātus, *company*.

SALL. C. 45, 1. — CIC. Verr. III. 39, 205, V. 54, Flacc. 13, Milo 10. — VERG. A. XII. 336. — TAC. G. 13, D. 6, 11, A. I. 41, +. — LIV. III. 47, 3.

commeātū. **1.** abl. sing. of 4th decl. commeātus, *supplies*.

CAES. G. I. 34, 48, 49, II. 9, +. — NEP. Milt. 7, 2. — SALL. J. 86, 1. — CIC. Pomp. 53, Verr. V. 52, 111, Balb. 40. — TAC. A. II. 8, XII. 46, XV. 8. — LIV. II. 14, 3; III. 24, 5; 46, 10; +.

2. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. commeātus, *supplies*.

TAC. A. XII. 62.

commovēre, commōvēre. **1.** commovēre, pres. inf. act. of commoveō, *to stir*.

CAES. G. III. 15. — NEP. Ages. 6, 3. — CIC. Cat. I. 6, 7, Verr. I. 126, +. — LIV. X. 29, 9.

2. commōvēre, pf. ind. act. of commoveō, *they stirred*.

VERG. A. VII. 494.

commūnit, commūnīt. **1.** commūnit, pres. ind. act. of commūniō, *he fortifies*.

CAES. G. I. 8, V. 49, VI. 7, C. I. 42, 54, 72, III. 42. — LIV. II. 51, 7.

2. commūnīt, pf. ind. act. of commūniō, *he fortified*.

CAES. C. III. 43 (vl. -iit, -ivit: for form, cf. abīt 2).

compāgēs. **1.** nom. sing. of compāgēs, *joint*.

TAC. H. IV. 74.

2. nom. pl. of compāgēs, *joint*.

TAC. A. XII. 35.

comparābant. **1.** impf. ind. act. of comparō, *they were preparing*.

CAES. G. VII. 11.

2. impf. ind. act. of comparō, *they were comparing*.

LIV. III. 41, 7.

comparābantur. **1.** impf. ind. pass. of comparō, *they were prepared*.

CIC. Quinct. 12.

2. impf. ind. pass. of comparō, *they were compared*.

LIV. X. 46, 4.

comparābunt. **1.** fut. ind. act. of comparō, *they will prepare*.

CIC. Phil. IV. 12.

2. fut. ind. act. of comparō, *they will compare*.

CIC. leg. agr. II. 96.

comparanda. **1.** abl. sing. f. (-ā), nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of fut. pass. pt. of comparō, *to be prepared*.

CIC. Verr. I. 2, Muren. 84, Phil. XIV. 5. — LIV. II. 4, 3.

comitem ·ēs 3. d., comitiō -a 2. d., commeātum 4. d., commilitō 3. d., commissūrās noun, commoda -ō -ās adjs., -ē -issimē advs., commōtus -um pts., commūnicātum pt., commūniō 3. d., commūnis -ī adjs., commūnitās 3. d., commūtātum pt., comparāmus -ētis -āte -antibus -ābuntur -er -ētur -ārētūr -ārentur -ātus -āndus -andae -andis *compare*.

2. nom. sing. f. of fut. pass. pt. of comparō, *to be compared.*

TAC. D. 7.

comparandam. **1.** acc. sing. f. of fut. pass. pt. of comparō, *to be prepared.*

CIC. dom. 30.

2. acc. sing. f. of fut. pass. pt. of comparō, *to be compared.*

CAES. G. I. 31. — LIV. IX. 37, 6.

comparandī. **1.** gen. of gerund and gen. sing. n. of fut. pass. pt. of comparō, *of preparing, to be prepared.*

CIC. Planc. 49, Phil. V. 44, X. 24.

2. gen. of gerund and nom. pl. m. of fut. pass. pt. of comparō, *of comparing, to be compared.*

CIC. Piso 3, Phil. IX. 10. — LIV. XXI. 43, 12.

comparandō. **1.** abl. sing. n. of fut. pass. pt. of comparō, *to be prepared.*

CIC. Sest. 92, Piso 71. — LIV. IX. 29, 5.

2. abl. of gerund of comparō, *by comparing.*

LIV. I. 5, 6; II. 32, 12.

comparandum. **1.** acc. of gerund, and acc. sing. m. and n. of fut. pass. pt. of comparō, *preparing, to be prepared.*

NEP. Thras. 2, 2. — CIC. Phil. X. 24. — LIV. I. 36, 2; II. 9, 6.

2. nom. and acc. sing. n. of fut. pass. pt. of comparō, *to be compared.*

CIC. Phil. V. 49. — LIV. XXI. 19, 2.

comparant. **1.** pres. ind. act. of comparō, *they prepare.*

CAES. G. VII. 79, VIII. 34. — SALL. H. III. 61, 21. — CIC. S. Rosc. 30, leg. agr. I. 12, II. 89.

2. pres. ind. act. of comparō, *they compare.*

CAES. G. VI. 24. — LIV. VIII. 6, 13.

comparantur. **1.** pres. ind. pass. of comparō, *they are prepared.*

CAES. G. V. 40. — CIC. Cat. II. 5, S. Rosc. 111, Verr. a. pr. 17, 52, I. 91, + (4).

2. pres. ind. pass. of comparō, *they are compared.*

TAC. H. II. 92.

comparāre. **1.** pres. inf. act. of comparō, *to prepare.*

CAES. G. I. 3, II. 12, VIII. 6, C. III. 102, Af. 14, 20. — NEP. Dion 4, 3; 5, 1; Ages. 2, 1. — CIC. Cat. I. 32, Verr. IV. 58, 141, V. 46, Cluent. 47, leg. agr. I. 19, Muren. 45.

2. pres. inf. act. of comparō, *to compare.*

TAC. D. 13. — LIV. VIII. 20, 3.

comparārem. **1.** impf. subj. act. of comparō, *I might prepare.*

TER. Heaut. 397.

2. impf. subj. act. of comparō, *I might compare.*

CIC. Piso 63.

comparārent. **1.** impf. subj. act. of comparō, *they might prepare.*

SALL. C. 30, 5. — CIC. S. Rosc. 28, dom. 55.

2. impf. subj. act. of comparō, *they might compare.*

TAC. A. III. 5.

comparārī. **1.** pres. inf. pass. of comparō, *to be prepared.*

CAES. G. III. 9. — NEP. Eum. 8, 7. — CIC. Cat. III. 21, Tull. 18, leg. agr. II. 24, 50 (twice), 77, 102, Phil. III. 1. — LIV. XXI. 41, 15.

2. pres. inf. pass. of comparō, *to be compared.*

CAES. G. VIII. pr. — NEP. Them. 5, 3.

comparat. 1. pres. ind. act. of comparō, *he prepares.*

NEP. Dat. 4, 4; 5, 6. — CIC. Tull. 18, Sest. 92, Milo 28. — VERG. Cul. 178, 205, Mor. 55. — HOR. E. 2, 30. — LIV. I. 41, 1.

2. pres. ind. act. of comparō, *he compares.*

CIC. Quinct. 93.

comparātī. 1. gen. sing. n. of pf. pt. of comparō, *having been prepared.*

CIC. Sest. 90.

2. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of comparō, *having been compared.*

LIV. X. 15, 12.

comparātiōnem. 1. acc. sing. of comparatiō, *preparation.*

CAES. Af. 35. — CIC. Pomp. 9.

2. acc. sing. of comparatiō, *comparison.*

TAC. Ag. 10.

comparātīs. 1. abl. pl. of pf. pt. of comparō, *having been prepared.*

CAES. G. I. 6, V. 4, VI. 12, VII. 8, C. II. 1, 18, 22, Af. 25. — SALL. C. 26, 1. — LIV. VII. 23, 5; 35, 1; XXI, 18, 1; 27, 1.

2. abl. pl. f. of pf. pt. of comparō, *having been compared.*

LIV. VIII. 22, 9.

comparātūm. 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of comparō, *having been prepared.*

NEP. Alc. 10, 6. — CIC. Cat. III. 27, S. Rosc. 102, 153, Cluent. 57, dom. 77, Scaur. 30. — TER. Ph. 41 (-st). — LIV. III. 68, 10; IV. 46, 3; VI. 17, 5; IX. 34, 24; X. 18, 3.

2. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of comparō, *having been compared.*

NEP. Timol. 3, 6.

comparēm. 1. pres. subj. act. of comparō, *I may prepare.*

CIC. Rab. 8. — TER. Eun. 47.

2. pres. subj. act. of comparō, *I may compare.*

CIC. Phil. II. 33.

comparent. 1. pres. subj. act. of comparō, *they may prepare.*

TER. And. 628.

2. pres. subj. act. of comparō, *they may compare.*

CIC. Flacc. 61.

comparentur. 1. pres. subj. pass. of comparō, *they may be prepared.*

CIC. Cat. II. 17.

2. pres. subj. pass. of comparō, *they may be compared.*

LIV. IX. 19, 1.

comparēs. 1. nom. pl. of comparō, *comrade.*

LIV. VIII. 6, 15.

comparās -ābās -ābat -āvī -āstī -āvit -āstis -āvērunt -ārunt -āvēre -āverat -ārat -āverant -ārit -ārēs -āret -āvisset -āsset -āsse -āntem -ātūrum -ātūr -ābātur -ābitur -āndōs -āndās -āta -ātae -ātō -ātam -ātōrum -ātōs -ātās *prepare, comparatiō preparation, comparatiōnis -ne comparison, compārēre 2. c.*

2. pres. subj. act. of comparō, *you may compare.*

LIV. XXII. 54, 11.

compāret, comparet. **1.** compāret, pres. ind. act. of compāreō, *he appears.*

NEP. Cato 3, 4. — CIC. Tull. 54.

2. comparet, pres. subj. act. of comparō, *he may prepare.*

TER. Heaut. 778, 855, Eun. 355.

3. comparet, pres. subj. act. of comparō, *he may compare.*

HOR. S. I. 1, 112; Epl. II. 1, 65.

comparō. **1.** pres. ind. act. of comparō, *I prepare.*

CIC. Cat. IV. 23.

2. pres. ind. act. of comparō, *I compare.*

CIC. Marcell. 8, Deiot. 31, Phil. II. 116.

compellat. **1.** pres. ind. act. of 1st conj. compellō, *he addresses.*

CIC. Phil. III. 17. — VERG. A. I. 581, II. 372, III. 474, IV. 304, V. 161, VI. 499, X. 606.

2. pres. subj. act. of 3d conj. compellō, *he may compel.*

TAC. D. 4.

comperendinātum. **1.** acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of comperendinō, *having had his trial postponed.*

CIC. Verr. I. 20.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. comperendinātus, *postponement of trial.*

CIC. Verr. I. 26.

comperit. **1.** pres. ind. act. of comperiō, *he finds out.*

CAES. G. VI. 29. — SALL. J. 68, 1. — CIC. Verr. II. 41.

2. pf. ind. act. of comperiō, *he found out.*

CAES. G. I. 22, IV. 19, VIII. 17 (?), 36 (?), C. II. 37, A. 47, Af. 68 (?). — NEP. Paus. 5, 8; Dat. 3, 4. — CIC. S. Rosc. 33, Verr. II. 59 (?). — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 12. — TER. And. 211. — TAC. A. I. 6, H. IV. 49. — LIV. V. 46, 11 (?); VIII. 33, 5; IX. 16, 10; X. 17, 1 (?); XXI. 32, 9 (?).

complexus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of complector, *having embraced.*

CAES. G. I. 20, VII. 72, 74, C. III. 63, 112. — CIC. leg. agr. III. 7, prov. cons. 38, Balb. 63, Piso 21, 80, + (4). — VERG. A. VIII. 260, 558, XI. 40, Cir. 72. — TAC. D. 42, A. I. 40, VI. 21, +. — LIV. II. 40, 10; III. 41, 4; VII. 40, 3; VIII. 33, 23.

2. nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. complexus, *embrace.*

CIC. Verr. V. 104, Phil. XI. 5. — HOR. S. I. 5, 43. — TAC. A. XI. 27.

complōrātus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of complōrō, *having been lamented.*

TAC. Ag. 45 (vl. *compositus* g. marg.; Wex).

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. complōrātus, *lamentation.*

LIV. XXII. 55, 7.

compressī. **1.** pf. ind. act. of comprimō, *I checked.*

CIC. Cat. I. 11, Muren. 79, har. resp. 1. — VERG. A. V. 802. — TER. Ph. 86S.

2. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of comprimō, *having been checked.*

TAC. H. II. 66. — LIV. V. 45, 7.

compellō -āre -or **1.** c., comperendinātus pt., comperī -imus pfs., complete impv., -īs pt., complexa pt., complexum 4. d., compositē adv.

cōnātum. 1. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of cōnor, *having tried.*

CAES. C. III. 105. — CIC. Sulla 70, [71], fr. B. III. 3.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. cōnātus, *attempt.*

CAES. C. II. 35, H. 16. — CIC. Cat. II. 27 (?), Verr. V. 59, Sulla 51, + (7).

cōnātus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of cōnor, *having tried.*

CAES. G. II. 12, III. 22, VII. 50, + (6). — NEP. Lys. 3, 2; 3, 3; Eum. 2, 5; Han. 2, 1. — SALL. J. 46, 1; 71, 5; H. I. 65; III. 37; IV. 61, 14. — CIC. Cat. I. 15, IV. 4, Quinct. 26, +. — VERG. A. II. 792, III. 25, VI. 32, 700, X. 65. — TAC. A. II. 65. — LIV. I. 7, 7; 45, 1; VIII. 25, 3; XXII, 1, 1.

2. nom. sing. (-us); gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. cōnātus, *attempt.*

CAES. C. II. 21. — CIC. Cat. I. 11, II. 26, Verr. a. pr. 5, 45, +. — TAC. Ag. 18, A. VI. 33, 37, +. — LIV. I. 54, 5; III. 31, 7; V. 25, 3; + (3).

concēssi. 1. pf. ind. act. of concēdō, *I granted.*

SALL. H. IV. 61, 15. — CIC. Cat. IV. 2.

2. gen. sing. n. of pf. pt. of concēdō, *having been granted.*

TAC. A. XI. 10.

concēssum. 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of concēdō, *having been granted.*

CAES. G. III. 18, C. I. 84, A. 67. — SALL. J. 102, 4. — CIC. S. Rosc. 138, Verr. I. 25, III. 18, +. — TAC. G. 30, 40, Ag. 4, +. — LIV. II. 11, 4; 33, 1; III. 32, 7; +.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. concēsus, *permission.*

CAES. H. 25.

concidere, concidēre. 1. concidere, pres. inf. act. of concidō, *to fall.*

NEP. Epam. 9, 1. — SALL. J. 101, 11. — CIC. dom. 96.

2. concidere, pres. inf. act. of concidō, *to cut.*

CIC. Verr. I. 122. — VERG. G. II. 260.

concidērent, concidērēnt. 1. concidērent, impf. subj. act. of concidō, *they might fall.*

CIC. Piso 79. — TAC. H. V. 11. — LIV. X. 29, 7.

2. concidērent, impf. subj. act. of concidō, *they might cut.*

CAES. Af. 58.

concidērunt, concidērunt. 1. concidērunt, pf. ind. act. of concidō, *they fell.*

CAES. G. VI. 27, 40. — NEP. Dat. 9, 5. — CIC. Phil. XIV. 31.

2. concidērunt, pf. ind. act. of concidō, *they have cut.*

CAES. G. II. 11.

concidit, concidēt. 1. concidit, pres. and pf. ind. act. of concidō, *he falls, he fell.*

CAES. G. V. 44, VII. 25, 50, C. II. 11, H. 28, 31. — NEP. Pel. 2, 4; 5, 4; Phoc. 2, 4. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 17, Verr. V. 142, Flacc. 16, + (4). — VERG. A. II. 582, V. 383, 448 (twice), XI. 24⁵, G. III. 516. — HOR. C. III. 16, 11. — TAC. H. III. 85.

compressus -um pts., cōmptus -um pts., compulsus -a -um -ō pts., concava adj., concepta -um -ō -ās pts., concēssus -a -ō -ās pts., conchis 1. d., concide -untur -ī cut, concidēbant -ent -istī -erat -erant -erit -ant -issem -issēs -isset -issent -isse -entis -entem fall.

2. concidit, pf. ind. act. of concidō, *he cut.*

CAES. G. I. 12, Af. 66. — NEP. Dat. 8, 3; Han. 3, 4. — CIC. Flacc. 73.

concidunt, concidunt. 1. concidunt, pres. ind. act. of concidō, *they fall.*

CAES. G. VI. 27, VIII. 19. — HOR. C. I. 12, 30.

2. concidunt, pres. ind. act. of concidō, *they are cutting.*

CAES. Af. 93, H. 6.

concita, concitā. 1. concita, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of concieō, *having been aroused.*

CAES. Af. 83. — VERG. A. III. 127 (v.l. cōnsita), XI. 889, XII. 921. — HOR. C. III. 15, 10. — TAC. H. II. 12.

2. concitā, pres. impv. act. of conditō, *stir (thou) up.*

CIC. Cat. I. 23.

concordia. 1. acc. pl. n. of concors, *harmonious.*

VERG. A. III. 542.

2. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of concordia, *harmony.*

SALL. C. 9, 1; J. 10, 6; H. I. 8; 48, 10; 48, 13. — CIC. Verr. V. 8, Cluent. 152, leg. agr. II. 103, +. — HOR. Epl. I. 12, 19. — TAC. Ag. 6, 29, D. 40, A. II. 64, III. 64, XIII. 48. — LIV. I. 11, 2; II. 32, 7; 33, 1; +.

concubitū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. concubitus, *a lying together.*

VERG. G. IV. 198 (for case cf. Gell. IV. 16, 7).

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. concubitus, *a lying together.*

HOR. A. 398. — TAC. A. XIV. 12, H. V. 5.

concursum. 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of concurrō, *having been met.*

CAES. G. II. 33. — CIC. Lig. 3. — TAC. A. II. 46, XII. 14. — LIV. II. 25, 1; IV. 37, S; 60, 1; +.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. concursus, *a running together.*

CAES. C. III. 92, 106, H. 23. — CIC. Verr. IV. 52, Piso 8^o, Phil. XIV. 15, 1^o. — VERG. A. V. 611. — TAC. H. II. 24. — LIV. IV. 34, 7.

condita, conditā. 1. condita, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of condō, *having been put away, founded.*

CIC. Verr. II. 181, Vat. 14. — VERG. A. III. 388, VII. 570, E. III. 43, 47, X. 50. — HOR. C. IV. 13, 15; S. I. 4, 89; Epl. II. 1, 140. — TAC. A. XVI. 1, H. III. 34. — LIV. I. 7, 3; 7, 11; 33, 9; +.

2. condita, nom. pl. n. of pf. pt. of condō, *having been spiced.*

CIC. Muren. 66.

conditōrum. 1. gen. pl. n. of pf. pt. of condō, *having been put away.*

TAC. H. I. 89.

2. gen. pl. of conditor, *founder.*

LIV. VII. 30, 19; X. 23, 12.

conditum, conditū. 1. conditum, nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of condō, *having been put away.*

SALL. J. 78, 1. — CIC. Verr. II. 5, IV. 72. — HOR. C. I. 20, 3. — LIV. I. 44, 2; III. 3, 9; 24, 10; X. 9, 14; 46, 5; 47, 2.

concient 2. c., conciliātor 3. d., conciliātus -um pts., conciliō -a 2. d., concinna adj., -ē adv., concitātor 3. d., concitātus -um pts., concitus -um pts., concordem -ēs adjs., -issimē adv., concrētus -um pts., concussus -ī pts., conditor -is -em -ēs founder.

2. conditum, nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of condiō, *having been spiced.*

HOR. S. II. 8, 69.

conditur, conditūr. **1.** pres. ind. pass. of condō, *it is put away.*

VERG. A. VII. 719, 802, XI. 187.

2. conditūr, pres. ind. pass. of condiō, *it is spiced.*

TAC. A. XVI. 6.

cōfertis, cōfertīs. **1.** cōfertis, pres. ind. act. of cōferō, *you propose.*

LIV. IV. 4, 9 (ci. fertis).

2. cōfertīs, abl. pl. m. and f. of pf. pt. of cōferciō, *having been crowded together.*

CAES. G. VII. 80.—SALL. J. 101, 4.—LIV. IV. 89, 2; XXII. 47, 3; 49, 2.

cōfodere, cōfōdērē. **1.** cōfodere, pres. inf. act. of cōfodiō, *to pierce.*

SALL. C. 28, 1.

2. cōfōdērē, pf. ind. act. of cōfodiō, *they pierced.*

LIV. III. 70, 7.

cōfugit, cōfūgit. **1.** cōfugit, pres. ind. act. of cōfugiō, *he flees.*

CAES. G. VIII. 21.—CIC. S. Rosc. 80.

2. cōfūgit, pf. ind. act. of cōfugiō, *he fled.*

CAES. H. 82 (?).—NEP. Them. 8, 3; Paus. 4, 4; 5, 2; Iph. 3, 2; Eum. 5, 3.—CIC. S. Rosc. 27, Q. Rosc. 30.—TER. Hec. 884.—LIV. XXII. 5, 5.

cōgrēssum. **1.** acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of congregdior, *having met.*

VERG. A. V. 809.—LIV. XXI. 16, 3.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. congrēsus, *a meeting.*

CIC. Sest. 111, Phil. IX. 2, XII. 26.—LIV. I. 21, 3.

cōgrēssus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of congregdior, *having met.*

CAES. C. I. 40.—NEP. Ages. 3, 6; Eum. 11, 5; Han. 1, 2.—CIC. Cael. 58, Lig. 9.—VERG. A. I. 475, X. 540, 889, XII. 342, 510.—TAC. A. XIII. 25, 37.—LIV. I. 28, 5 (?); VIII. 24, 9; 36, 8; XXII. 27, 5.

2. nom. sing. (-us); nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. congrēssus, *a meeting.*

CAES. G. III. 18, H. 25, 31.—VERG. A. V. 733.—TAC. A. II. 28, IV. 69, 74, XIV. 3, H. IV. 64.—LIV. I. 19, 5; VII. 40, 2; XXI. 24, 3; XXII. 11, 6.

coniectum. **1.** acc. m. and nom. n. sing. of pf. pt. of coniciō, *having been thrown together.*

CAES. Af. 52.—CIC. Verr. II. 18, V. 164, Phil. V. 15.—TER. And. 667.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. coniectus, *a casting together.*

CIC. Planc. 21.—LIV. II. 31, 6; VII. 26, 9; XXII. 15, 8; 29, 4.

coniectus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of coniciō, *having been thrown together.*

CAES. G. VII. 85.—NEP. Milt. 7, 6; Paus. 3, 5; Co. 5, 3; Pel. 5, 1; Phoc. 3, 4.—SALL. H. IV. 26.—CIC. Q. Rosc. 17, Verr. V. 17, 160, Cluent. 180, Phil. I. 20.—LIV. III. 57, 6.

condō -is -it -imus -ī -itus -itī -itae -itō -itam -itīs -itōs *found, conductus -um -ōrum pts., cōnexus -um pts., cōnfābulātūm pt., cōferte impv., cōfertō pt., cōfidentia 1. d., cōfidentissime voc., cōfidit -imus -ere pres., cōfixī pt., cōflictūm pt., cōfugiō -ere pres., cōfūgī -imus pts., congesta -um -ās pts., congruentia 3. d., coniecta -ō -ās pts., coniectūra -ae -am nouns.*

2. nom. sing. of 4th decl. coniectus, *a casting together.*

SALL. H. II. 87 (Mb.); III. 67.—CIC. Sest. 115.

conl-, see coll-.

conp-, see comp-.

cōnsēnsum. **1.** nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of cōnsentīō, *having been agreed.*

LIV. I, 82, 12; IX. 7, 7.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. cōnsēnsus, *agreement.*

CIC. dom. 75, Lig. 34, Phil. I. 30, 37, + (4).—TAC. G. 31, Ag. 30, A. I. 34, +. —LIV. I. 45, 2; III. 64, 2; IV. 5, 3; +.

cōserere. **1.** pres. inf. act. of cōserō, *to join.*

CAES. C. I. 20.—LIV. X. 19, 19; XXI. 31, 3; 50, 1.

2. pres. inf. act. of cōserō, *to sow.* VERG. G. II. 38.

cōservos, cōservōs. **1.** cōservos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of cōservus, *fellow-slave.*

HOR. S. I. 8, 9; II. 7, 80.

2. cōservōs, acc. pl. of cōservus, *fellow-slave.*

CIC. Cluent. 179.

cōsiderant. **1.** pres. ind. act. of cōsiderō, *they consider.*

CIC. Quinct. 51.

2. plur. ind. act. of cōsiderō, *they had settled.*

TAC. A. I. 30.—LIV. IX. 37, 7.

cōsiderātē, cōnsiderātē. **1.** cōsiderātē, pres. impv. act. of cōsiderō, *consider (ye).*

SALL. C. 51, 26; H. I. 48, 18.—CIC. Pomp. 6, 40, S. Rosc. 69, +.

2. cōsiderātē, voc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of cōsiderō, *having been considered.*

CIC. Phil. II. 31.

3. cōsiderātē, adv. from cōsiderātus, *considerately.*

CIC. Quinct. 51, Planc. 72, Scaur. 37, Phil. IV. 6.—TAC. H. I. 83.

cōsiderent. **1.** pres. subj. act. of cōsiderō, *they may consider.*

CIC. Quinct. 55.

2. impf. subj. act. of cōsiderō, *they might settle.*

TAC. H. III. 33.

cōsideret. **1.** pres. subj. act. of cōsiderō, *he may consider.*

CIC. prov. cons. 1.

2. impf. subj. act. of cōsiderō, *he might settle.*

TAC. A. IV. 16, XIV. 20.—LIV. XXII. 4, 3.

cōsortia. **1.** acc. pl. n. of cōsors, *sharing.*

VERG. G. IV. 153.

2. acc. pl. of cōnsortium, *fellowship.*

TAC. A. III. 34.

cōsortiō. **1.** nom. sing. of cōsortiō, *fellowship.*

LIV. VI. 40, 18.

cōniugī 3. d., cōniūctus -um pts., -ē -issimē advs., conquestus -um pts., cōnsaeptus -um pts., cōscientia 1. d., cōsciī -ō -am adjs., cōsēnsus 4. d., cōserant *plant*, cōserit -imus -āmus -eret -erent -e -entī -entibus -entīs -itur -ī -endī -endās *join*, cōservā impv., cōservīs 2. d., cōnsēssum 4. d., cōsiderō -at -ēs -ēmus -ētis 1. c., cōsimilem -ēs adjs., cōsortī 3. d.

2. abl. sing. of cōnsortium, *fellowship*.

LIV. IV, 5, 5.

cōnspectum. **1.** acc. m. and nom. n.sing. of pf. pt. of cōnspiciō, *having been seen*.

LIV. IV, 27, 12; V, 52, 3; X, 40, 8; XXII, 24, 5.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. cōspectus, *view*.

CAES. G. IV, 37, VII, 19, +.—NEP. Co. 3, 3; Dat. 10, 3.—SALL. J. 56, 5.—CIC. Verr. I, 122, 151, IV, 26, + (6).—VERG. A. VI, 108; IX, 262, Cir. 279.—TER. Heaut. 434, Ph. 261, 443, Hec. 788.—LIV. I, 16, 1; 18, 8; 27, 9; +.

cōnspectus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of cōnspiciō, *having been seen*.

CAES. H, 38.—CIC. Sest. 126, Balb. 47.—VERG. A. VIII, 588, G. III, 17.—HOR. A. 228.—LIV. III, 50, 3; IV, 13, 3; V, 23, 5; VI, 26, 3; VIII, 9, 10; IX, 43, 12.

2. nom. sing. of 4th decl. cōspectus, *view*.

CAES. C. II, 7, H. [38].—CIC. Pomp. 1, Verr. V, 169, Cael. 67, Planc. 2, Balb. 11.—LIV. I, 20, 5; VI, 20, 11.

cōnstiterat. **1.** plupf. ind. act. of cōnstō, *it had been acknowledged*.

CAES. A. 42.

2. plupf. ind. act. of cōnsistō, *he had halted*.

CAES. G. III, 4, VII, 49, 51, 62, + (4).—TAC. Ag. 35.—LIV. V, 47, 4; VIII, 88, 7.

cōnstiterit. **1.** pf. subj. act. of cōnstō, *it may have been acknowledged*.

TAC. A. XIII, 16, H. III, 75.

2. pf. subj. act. of cōsistō, *he may have halted*.

CIC. Phil. III, 39.

cōnstitērunt. **1.** pf. ind. act. of cōnstō, *they were acknowledged*.

CIC. sen. 23.

2. pf. ind. act. of cōsistō, *they halted*.

CAES. G. I, 43, III, 14, 26, +.—CIC. Phil. IV, 6.—VERG. A. III, 681.—LIV. X, 27, 10; XXII, 17, 5; 59, 10.

cōnstituit. **1.** pf. ind. act. of cōnstō, *it was acknowledged*.

CAES. C. III, 14.—CIC. Quinct. 59, Verr. III, 54.—TAC. A. II, 78; XII, 17, 43, + (6).—LIV. II, 18, 9; IV, 61, 2.

2. pf. ind. act. of cōsistō, *he halted*.

CAES. G. II, 21, C. I, 16, 41, +.—SALL. H. III, 69.—CIC. Q. Rosc. 28, har. resp. 2, 23, Sest. 107, Phil. I, 18.—VERG. A. I, 187, 226, 459, +.—HOR. E, 5, 11.—TAC. Ag. 35.—LIV. II, 12, 6; III, 2, 10; 50, 4; VI, 23, 12; VII, 34, 8.

cōnsule. **1.** abl. sing. of cōnsul, *a consul*.

CAES. G. I, 40, C. I, 32, Af. 97.—NEP. Ham. 1, 3; Han. 4, 1; Att. 8, 5.—SALL. C. 4, 4; 50, 5; 51, 36; +.—CIC. Cat. II, 14, Arch. 5, 11, +.—VERG. E. IV, 3, 11.—HOR. C. II, 1, 1; III, 8, 12; 14, 25; 21, 1; E, 13, 6; S. I, 2, 70.—TAC. Ag. 6, 44, A. I, 53, +.—LIV. I, 18, 3; II, 31, 5; 41, 10; +.

2. pres. impv. act. of cōnsulō, *consider (thou)*.

VERG. A. IX, 322.—HOR. S. II, 3, 193.

cōnsulēs. **1.** nom. and acc. pl. of cōnsul, *a consul*.

CAES. G. VIII, 50, 52, C. I, 1, 5, +.—NEP. Han. 4, 4; 7, 1; 7, 4.—SALL. C. 18, 2; 18, 5; 24, 1; +.—CIC. Cat. I, 3, II, 19, +.—TAC. D. 17, A. I, 7, +.—LIV. I, 60, 4; II, 1, 8; +.

cōnsortium **2.** d., cōnspirāte etc. *conspire*, cōnstantia **1.** d., cōnsternātis -antur **1.** c., cōnstīti -stī -ēre -erant -erint -erint -issēs -isset -issent -isse (cōsistō), cōnsuēris (cōnsuēscō), cōnsulāris -e adj.

2. fut. ind. act. of cōnsulō, *you will consider.*

Cic. Phil. X. 5.

cōnsulī. 1. dat. sing. of cōnsul, *a consul.*

CAES. C. III. 12.—NEP. Cato 1, 3.—SALL. 28, 2; 29, 3; + (5).—CIC. Cat. I. 11, 21, 32, +.—TAC. A. XIV. 55, H. III. 68.—LIV. II. 2, 8; 4, 1; 7, 5; +.

2. pres. inf. pass. of cōnsulō, *to be considered.*

SALL. C. 52, 35; J. 95, 3.—CIC. Verr. I. 120, Rab. 30, dom. 33, Vat. 41.—LIV. I. 18, 6; II. 26, 5; 29, 6; IX. 16, 5; XXII. 60, 2.

cōnsulis. 1. gen. sing. of cōnsul, *a consul.*

CAES. G. VI. 1, C. I. 2 (twice), 4.—SALL. C. 51, 19; J. 30, 1; + (?).—CIC. Cat. I. 2, 16, 23, +.—VERG. A. VI. 519.—HOR. C. III. 28, 8.—TAC. A. I. 10, III. 49, 53, +.—LIV. II. 2, 3; 5, 6; 7, 7; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of cōnsulō, *you consider.*

CIC. Cat. I. 18, leg. agr. II. 22, Lig. 20.—VERG. A. XI. 344.—HOR. Epl. I. 17, 1.—TER. Heaut. 437.

contemptus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of contemnō, *having been despised.*

CAES. A. 43.—NEP. Thras. 2, 2.—SALL. J. 14, 24.—CIC. Verr. IV. 26, Caecin. 103.—TER. And. 248, Eun. 170.—TAC. D. 8, A. XV. 57, H. I. 60.—LIV. XXI. 43, 11.

2. nom. sing. of 4th decl. contemptus, *contempt.*

TAC. D. 29, H. V. 5.—LIV. VII. 30, 18.

contenta. 1. nom. sing. f. of pf. pt. of contineō, *contented.*

CAES. A. 5.—CIC. Verr. I. 40, III. 103, V. 189, Phil. V. 35.—VERG. A. IX. 187, XI. 582.—HOR. E. 14, 16.—TER. Heaut. 445, Eun. 122.—TAC. D. 40, H. I. 11.—LIV. IV. 6, 8; VI. 42, 3; VII. 11, 4.

2. abl. sing. f. (-ā) and acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of contendō, *having been stretched.*

VERG. A. V. 513, G. III. 536.

contentō. 1. dat. sing. m. of pf. pt. of contineō, *contented.*

HOR. S. I. 8, 16.

2. abl. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of contendō, *having been stretched.*

CIC. Muren. 33, Sest. 13.—HOR. S. II. 7, 20; 7, 97.

continentia. 1. nom. and acc. pl. n. of pres. pt. of contineō, *holding together, near.*

CAES. G. V. 11.—CIC. Caecin. 11.

2. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) of continentia, *self-restraint.*

NEP. fr. 46.—SALL. C. 2, 5.—CIC. Cat. II. 25, Pomp. 41, Verr. IV. 115, dom. 23, Vat. 26, prov. cons. 11.—TAC. A. XIV. 56.

continuī. 1. gen. sing. n. and nom. pl. m. of continuus, *uninterrupted.*

HOR. Epl. I. 16, 5.—TAC. Ag. 10, A. XIII. 41, XV. 1.—LIV. VIII. 24, 7.

2. pf. ind. act. of contineō, *I restrained.*

CIC. Sulla 42, har. resp. 1.

cōnsulta -ō -ōrum adjs., -ē adv., cōnsultor 3. d., cōtāctum pt., cōtāgiō 3. d., cōtāminātōrum 2. d., cōtemplātōr impv., -ātus pt., cōtemp-
tum pt., cōtentus -um -ī -ae -am -īs -ōs *contented, cōtexere inf., cōtēxit*
-eris pfs., cōtextus -um pts., continua -ō -ās -ōs adjs., contrāctus -a -um
-ō pts., contrāriē adv., cōtūmācia 1. d., cōtūmēliōsē -issimē advs., cō-
vallēs pl., cōvecta -ō pts.

convenī, convēnī. **1.** convenī, pres. impv. act. of conveniō, *meet (thou).*

TER. Hec. 433, 557.

2. convēnī, pf. ind. act. of conveniō, *I met.*

CIC. Caecin. 79. — TER. And. 368, Eun. 234.

convenit, convēnit. **1.** convenit, pres. ind. act. of conveniō, *he meets.*

CAES. G. V. 56, VI. 34, C. I. 5, II. 39, H. 35, fr. apud Cic. ad Att. X. 8, B. 2. — NEP. Dion. 3; Han. 13, 1. — SALL. C. 51, 24; J. 34, 10. — CIC. Cat. I. 4, Arch. 31, Pomp. 14, +. — VERG. A. XII. 184. — HOR. S. I. 7, 10; II. 4, 51; S. 48. — TER. And. 94², Heaut. 165, 576, Eun. 494, Ph. 726. — LIV. I. 24, 2; II. 32, 2; 50, 11; III. 85, 13; IX. 16, 1.

2. convēnit, pf. ind. act. of conveniō, *he met.*

CAES. G. II. 12 (?), III. 14, V. 5 (?), C. III. 19. — NEP. Dat. 5, 1; Epam. 4, 1 (?); Han. 6, 2. — CIC. Quinct. 4, S. Rosc. 74, Verr. a. pr. 15, Rab. 21, Sulla 52, Piso 34. — TER. Hec. 191. — LIV. VIII. 7, 15 (?); 11, 10; X. 27, 2.

conventus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of conveniō, *having been met.*

LIV. I. 58, 6.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. conventus, *meeting, court.*

CAES. G. I. 54, VI. 44, + (7). — CIC. Verr. II. 74, 160, III. 45, +. — VERG. A. VI. 753. — TAC. Ag. 9, 12.

convictus, convīctus. **1.** convictus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of convincō, *having been conquered.*

CIC. Cat. II. 13, Quinct. 49, Verr. I. 1, 10, + (5). — TAC. A. IV. 31, XIII. 47.

2. convīctus, acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. convictus, *banquet.*

TAC. A. XIII. 15.

cornea. **1.** nom. sing. f. of corneus, *of horn.*

VERG. A. VI. 594 (in passage considered spurious by Nauck and Ribbeck).

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of corneus, *of cornel-wood.*

VERG. A. III. 22, V. 557.

cornūs, cornus. **1.** cornūs, gen. sing. of cornū, *horn.*

CAES. C. III. 68 [the better MSS. read cornū; most editors prefer this, the reading of Vat. and Florent.].

2. cornus, nom. sing. of cornus, *cornel-tree.*

VERG. A. IX. 698, XII. 267, G. II. 448.

corvos, corvōs. **1.** corvos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of corvus, *crow.*

HOR. Epl. I. 17, 50.

2. corvōs, acc. pl. of corvus, *crow.*

HOR. Epl. I. 16, 48.

crēditis, crēditīs. **1.** crēditis, pres. ind. act. of crēdō, *you believe.*

SALL. J. 57, 16. — CIC. Sulla 74, Planc. 29, Milo 35, Phil. XIV. 17. — VERG. A. II. 43. — TER. Ad. 665. — TAC. Ag. 32, A. XIV. 44, H. I. 84, IV. 73. — LIV. IV. 3, 10; V. 3, 5; VII. 30, 21; IX. 34, 18; XXI. 40, 7.

convēnimus pf., convenīs 4. c., conventum 4. d., conversus -a -um -ī -ae -ō -am -īs -ōs -ās -ūra (convertō), convexa -ō adjs., convictum pt. (convincō), convivām -īs -ās 1. d., coortus -um pts., cōpiōsē -issimē advs., cōpula 1. d., cōpulātus pt., coquī -ōs 2. d., corna *cornel*, corneō *of cornel*, cornīcula 1. d., corniculīs 2. d., cornum *horn*, corōna -ās 1. d., corpora 3. d., corrāsī pf., corusca -ō adjs., costīs 1. d., crassa -ō adjs., -ē adv., crātēra -as 3. d., crēdite impv., -a -ās pts.

2. crēditīs, abl. pl. f. of pf. pt. of crēdō, *having been intrusted.*

CIC. Verr. III. 6, V. 20, prov. cons. 7.—
LIV. II. 27, 1.

crēditō. **1.** pres. impv. act. of crēdō, *thou shalt believe.*

TER. Heaut 577, 1034, Ph. 874.

2. abl. sing. n. of pf. pt. of crēdō, *having been believed.*

TAC. A. III. 14, VI. 34.

crēvimus. **1.** pf. ind. act. of crēscō, *we grew.*

LIV. VII. 25, 9.

2. pf. ind. act. of cernō, *we decided.*

CIC. leg. agr. II. 40.

cruciātus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of cruciō, *having been tormented.*

CIC. Phil. XI. 9.

2. nom. sing. (-us); gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. cruciātus, *torment.*

CAES. G. L. 31, 32, IV. 15.—SALL. C. 51, 15; J. 24, 10; H. I. 41, 17; II. 41, 3.—CIC. Cat. IV. 1, 10, Arch. 14, +.—TAC. A. III. 50, XIII. 30, XV. 57, XVI. 35, H. II. 13.—LIV. I. 26, 10.

cubitum. **1.** acc. sing. of cubitum, *elbow.*

NEP. Att. 21, 5.—HOR. S. II. 4, 39.

2. supine of cubō, *to lie down.*

CIC. S. Rosc. 64.

cuique. **1.** dat. sing. of quisque, *each.*

CAES. G. VI. 34, VII. 28, 75, 81, C. I. 17, Af. 22, 86.—NEP. Epam. 3, 6; Att. II. 6; 19, 1.—SALL. C. 2, 1; 34, 2; + (3).—CIC. Pomp. I, S. Rosc. 136, 139, +.—VERG. A. V. 100, VII. 507, IX. 175, + (6).—HOR. S. I. 9, 52; II. 3, 232; 6, 67; Epl. I. 6, 55; 10, 47; A. 316.—TER. see quoique.—TAC. G. 7, 11, 18, 15, +.—LIV. I. 19, 5; 47, 11; 52, 4; +.

2. dat. sing. of quī (quis) + que, and who, and which.

CIC. Phil. VII. 7.—VERG. A. IV. 218.—TER. see quoique,

cūiusque. **1.** gen. sing. of quisque, *each.*

CAES. G. I. 31, V. 12, 54, VI. 23, +.—NEP. Ages. 5, 3.—SALL. C. 14, 6; 24, 3; +.—CIC. Cat. I. 32, III. 18, IV. 4, +.—HOR. A. 156.—TER. (quōiusque) Heaut. 284.—TAC. G. 31, Ag. 33, 46, +.—LIV. II. 29, 1; III. 15, 9; 36, 3; +.

2. gen. sing. of quī (quis) + que, and who, and which.

CAES. G. IV. 21, V. 54.—CIC. Verr. V. 184, Quir. 144.—LIV. I. 24, 3; VII. 26, 15; XXI. 42, 3.

cultum. **1.** acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of colō, *having been cultivated.*

TAC. A. XV. 55.—LIV. VII. 20, 4.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. cultus, *cultivation.*

CAES. G. I. 31.—NEP. Paus. 3, 1.—HOR. S. II. 3, 323.—TAC. Ag. 4, D. 23, A. II. 56, +.—LIV. I. 21, 2; 31, 3; 39, 4; IV. 44, 11; + (4).

cultus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of colō, *having been cultivated.*

SALL. H. III. 14.—CIC. Q. Rosc. 33, leg. agr. II. 67, Phil. II. 49.—HOR. S. II. 5, 13.—TAC. A. XII. 44.

crēditor -ōrum 3. d., crēta -ae chalk, crētus -um -ī (crēscō), crēvit -ēre -erat -erant -erit -isset -issent -isse (crēscō), crībra 2. d., crīmina 3. d., crīminōsē adv., crīnis 3. d., croceōs acc., cruciātum 4. d., crucis -ī 3. d., crū-dēliSSimē adv., cruenta -ō -ās adjs., cubi (tmesis of nēcubi), cubitō 2. d., cucumis 3. d., cūdō 3. c., cūius gen., culpa -ās 1. d., cultellō 2. d., cultōrum 3. d., cultūra -ae nouns.

2. nom. sing. (-us); gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. cultus, *cultivation*.

NEP. Alc. 11, 4; Att. 13, 3. — SALL. C. 13, 3; 75, 1; 78, 4; H. III. 14. — CIC. Verr. IV. 114, leg. agr. II. 67. — VERG. A. VIII. 316; G. I. 3, 52; II. 1, 35; Cul. 22. — HOR. C. I. S, 16; 10, 2; IV. 4, 34; 9, 15; S. II. 2, 66. — TAC. G. 6, 17; Ag. 24, +. — LIV. V. 51, 4; VI. 25, 7; XXI. 39, 2.

cum. 1. adv. and conjc., *when, since*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 2, +. — NEP. pr. 1, 4, 8, +. — SALL. C. 3, 5; 12, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 7, 8, +. — VERG. A. I. 36, 14*, 22*, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 7; 7, 22; +. — TER. (quom) And. 1, 18, 96, +. — TAC. G. 11, 14, 15, +. — LIV. pr. 2; 7; 12; +.

2. prep. with abl., *with*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 2, 3, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 2; 1, 4; +. — SALL. C. 1, 2; 2, 6; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 4, 6, +. — VERG. A. I. 37 (sē-), 47, +. — HOR. C. I. 1, 31; 7, 31 (mē-); +. — TER. And. 63, 93, 101, +. — TAC. G. 10, 18, 19, +. — LIV. pr. 13; I. 1, 2; +.

cumque. 1. cum, adv. and conjc., + que, *and when*.

CAES. C. III. 101, A. 2, 68, 81. — CIC. S. Rosc. 18, 26; Verr. I. 63, +. — VERG. A. V. 559; E. VI. 39, G. I. 362, Cir. 149. — HOR. S. I. 1, 92. — TAC. H. I. 68. — LIV. I. 14, 1; V. 15, 7; XXI. 52, 11.

2. cum, prep., + que, *and with*.

CIC. Cat. I. 33, Phil. XIII. 39. — HOR. S. I. 4, 66. — TER. Heaut. 511.

3. suffix, like *-ever*, making more general the meaning of rel. prons. and advs., but by tmesis standing alone in the following:—

CAES. C. III. 112 (quae). — CIC. Sest. 65 (quod). — VERG. A. I. 610 (quae), II. 709 (quō), VIII. 74 (quō), XI. 762 (quā), XII. 61 (qui), 203 (quō). — HOR. C. I. 6, 3 (quam)*; 1, 25 (quō); 9, 14 (quem);

16, 2 (quem); 27, 14 (quae); 32, 15 (mīhi); S. I. 9, 33 (quādō); II. 5, 51 (qui); Epl. I. 1, 15 (quō).

cupidō, cupidō. 1. cupidō, nom. sing. of cupidō, *desire*.

SALL. C. 7, 3; 10, 3; 18, 3; + (6). — VERG. A. I. 638, 695; II. 349, V. 138, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 34; II. 8, 14; 16, 15; Epl. I. 1*, 95. — TAC. Ag. 5. A. I. 49, 61, +. — LIV. I. 6, 8; 6, 4; 17, 1; +.

2. cupidō, abl. and dat. sing. m. of cupidus, *eager*.

CIC. Font. 22. — VERG. Cir. 93. — HOR. S. II. 1, 44. — LIV. I. 34, 7.

cupitis, cupitīs. 1. cupitis, pres. ind. act. of cupiō, *you desire*.

CIC. Verr. III. 7. — TER. Ad. 993. — LIV. III. 11, 12.

2. cupitīs, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of cupiō, *having been desired*.

SALL. H. IV. 32. — TAC. A. IV. 3.

cūrā, cūra. 1. cūrā, pres. impv. act. of cūrō, *take (thou) care*.

CIC. Cat. III. 12 (twice). — HOR. C. I. 38, 6*; S. II. 6, 35. — TER. And. 865, Eun. 499, Ph. 235, Ad. 802.

2. cūra, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of cūra, *care*.

CAES. G. VII. 65, VIII. 38. — NEP. Co. 4, 3; Dion 7, 5; + (4). — SALL. C. 37, 3; 46, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 9, 31, IV. 14, +. — VERG. A. I. 261, 646, +. — HOR. C. I. 12, 50; 14, 18; II. S. 8; +. — TER. And. 304, Ph. 160, 340, + (6). — TAC. G. 15, 31, 38, Ag. 20, +. — LIV. I. 21, 1; 25, 6; +.

cūrās. 1. pres. ind. act. of cūrō, *you take care*.

CIC. Phil. XI. 23. — VERG. E. II. 6. — HOR. C. III. 29, 26; Epl. I. 14, 28; 16, 17; 18, 60.

cumulātē adv., cumulō 2. d., cūncta -ō -ās adjs., cunctātor 3. d., cuneō -ōs 2. d., cūpa -ās tub, cupidē -issimē advs., cupis 3. c., cupitor 3. d.

2. acc. pl. of cūra, *care*.

CIC. Phil. VII. 5, XIV. 13. — VERG. A. I. 227, 562, 775, +. — HOR. C. I. 7, 31; II. 11, 18; 16, 11; III. 8, 17; +. — TER. Hec. 817. — TAC. D. 28, A. I. 19, 30, +. — LIV. XXI. 21, 10; XXII. 7, 10.

currū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of currus, *chariot*.

VERG. A. I. 156, III. 541, VII. 724, E. V. 29.

2. abl. sing. of currus, *chariot*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 98, sen. 20, Cael. 34. — VERG. A. I. 468, 476, V. 819, +. — HOR. C. I. 12, 58; 22, 21; III. 6, 44; + (5). — TAC. G. 10, Ag. 12, A. I. 15, XIV. 35. — LIV. I. 21, 4; 28, 10; IV. 20, 3; V. 23, 5; X. 7, 10.

currum, currūm. 1. currum, acc. sing. of currus, *chariot*.

CIC. Cat. IV. 21, Verr. V. 67, [77], Piso 60, 61. — VERG. A. III. 113, VI. 837, VII. 280, +. — HOR. C. I. 34, 8. — LIV. III. 29, 4; 29, 5; IV. 10, 7; +.

2. currūm, gen. pl. (shorter form) of currus, *chariot*.

VERG. A. VI. 658.

cūstōdī. 1. dat. sing. of cūstōs, *watchman*.

CIC. Cat. I. 11, Planc. 25.

2. pres. impv. act. of cūstōdiō, *watch (thou)*.

VERG. A. IX. 822.

cūstōdis, cūstōdīs. 1. cūstōdis, gen. sing. of cūstōs, *watchman*.

CAES. G. VI. 6. — CIC. Milo 65. — HOR. S. I. 4, 118.

2. cūstōdīs, pres. ind. act. of cūstōdiō, *you watch*.

HOR. S. II. 3, 123; 3, 151.

dēcēssum. 1. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of dēcēdō, *having been departed*.

LIV. VIII. 25, 12.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. dēcēssus, *departure*.

CAES. G. III. 13. — NEP. Timol. 2, 3. — CIC. Phil. II. 97.

dēcīdisse, dēcīdisse. 1. dēcīdisse, pf. inf. act. of dēcīdō, *to have fallen*.

TAC. A. III. 59, XII. 47.

2. dēcīdisse, pf. inf. act. of dēcīdō, *to have decided*.

CIC. Q. Rosc. 37, 38, 49, Verr. III. 175.

dēcīdistī, dēcīdistī. 1. dēcīdistī, pf. ind. act. of dēcīdō, *you fell*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 101.

2. dēcīdistī, pf. ind. act. of dēcīdō, *you decided*.

CIC. Q. Rosc. 32 (twice), 34.

dēcīdit, dēcīdit. 1. dēcīdit, pres. and pf. ind. act. of dēcīdō, *he falls, he fell*.

VERG. A. V. 517. — HOR. S. I. 2, 42; Epl. I. 14, 29; II. 1, 36; A. 458. — TER. Ph. 707.

2. dēcīdit, pres. and pf. ind. act. of dēcīdō, *he decides, he decided*.

CIC. Quinct. 17, Q. Rosc. 35, 36, Verr. III. 93, har. resp. 42.

decora, decōra. 1. decora, nom. and acc. pl. of decus, *ornament*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 97. — VERG. A. I. 429, II. 448. — TAC. Ag. 29, 34, A. II. 55, +. — LIV. I. 26, 11; II. 13, 6; 28, 4; +.

cūrāte impv., cūrātor 3. d., cūrātūra noun, cursum 4. d., curtō adj., curvos -a -ō -ās adjs., cuspidem 3. d., cūstōdiam -ās 1. d.

Damnō -a 2. d., damnōsē adv., dator 3. d., datus -a -um -ō -ās pts., dēbellātor 3. d., dēbitōrum 3. d., decemvirum gen., dēcīdat -eret -isset -e -ere -itur decide, dēcīdunt -ī -imus -erat -erint -erent -issent fall, decima -ō adjs.

2. decōra, abl. (-ā), nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of decōrus, *suitable*.

NEP. pr. 6. — SALL. J. 6, 1. — VERG. A. IV. 559. — HOR. S. I. 2, 57; Epl. I. 16, 45. — TAC. A. I. 1, III. 45, VI. 1, 54, +. — LIV. pr. 6.

decore, decōre, decōrē. **1.** decore, abl. sing. of decus, *ornament*.

SALL. J. 103, 4. — TAC. A. II. 46, III. 72, XII. 41, XIII. 45, H. III. 10, 63; — LIV. I. 58, 5; IV. 48, 2; VII. 26, 2; X. 46, 4; XXI. 41, 13.

2. decōrē, abl. sing. of decor, *elegance*.

VERG. Dir. 20. — TAC. A. II. 58, H. I. 7, IV. 58.

3. decōrē, adv. from decōrus, *suitably*.

SALL. J. 100, 5. — TAC. H. IV. 55.

decorī, decōrī. **1.** decorī, dat. sing. of decus, *ornament*.

SALL. J. 19, 1; 73, 4; 85, 40. — VERG. E. V. 32. — TAC. A. II. 26. — LIV. I. 53, 1.

2. decōrī, gen. sing. and nom. pl. m. of decōrus, *suitable*.

VERG. A. V. 133. — HOR. C. II. 16, 6. — TAC. H. III. 84.

decoris, decōris, decōrīs. **1.** decoris, gen. sing. of decus, *ornament*.

SALL. C. 54, 5. — CIC. Milo 86. — VERG. A. V. 174. — TAC. A. VI. 34, XV. 50, H. II. 27, 43, 49, III. 27. — LIV. I. 10, 7; 39, 3; IV. 8, 2; +.

2. decōris, gen. sing. of decor, *elegance*.

VERG. A. V. 647.

3. decōrīs, abl. pl. of decōrus, *suitable*.

SALL. C. 7, 4. — HOR. S. II. 7, 41. — TAC. A. XIII. 12. — LIV. VII. 10, 7.

decorum, decōrum. **1.** decorum, gen. pl. of decus, *ornament*.

LIV. IX. 41, 16.

2. decōrum, acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of decōrus, *suitable*.

VERG. A. II. 392, IV. 559. — HOR. C. I. 32, 12; II. 19, 30; III. 2, 18; E. 2, 17; S. I. 8, 21; Epl. I. 7, 27; II. 1, 73. — TAC. Ag. 33, A. I. 12, II. 35, III. 47, +. — LIV. I. 42, 5; II. 6, 8; 18, 10; 24, 5; IV. 45, 8; VII. 25, 11.

dēcursū. **1.** dat. sing. (shorter form) of dēcursus, *descent*.

TAC. A. III. 33.

2. abl. sing. of dēcursus, *descent*.

VERG. A. XII. 523. — TAC. A. XII. 55. — LIV. I. 27, 10.

dēcursum. **1.** acc. sing. of 4th decl. dēcursus, *descent*.

CAES. H. 29.

2. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of dēcurrō, *having been descended*.

TAC. A. III. 59. — LIV. V. 23, 10; XXII. 31, 10.

dēdecorum, dēdecōrum. **1.** dēdecorum, gen. pl. of dēdecus, *disgrace*.

HOR. C. III. 6, 32.

2. dēdecōrum, acc. m. and nom. n. sing. of dēdecōrus, *disgraceful*.

TAC. A. III. 32, XII. 47.

decōrem 3. d., decoribus adj., decōrō -ās adjs., dēcrērunt -ērat -ērim -ērint -ēsset -ēsse (dēcernō), dēcrēsentia 3. d., dēcrētūm -ūrus -ūra -ūrum -ūri (dēcernō), dēcrēvī -it -imus -istis -ērunt -ēre -erat -erit -erint -issem -isset -issent -isse (dēcernō), decuma -ās 1. d., decuria -ās 1. d., decuriātūm 4. d., decuriō 3. d., dēcussō, dēcutiat *shake off*, dēdecorās 1. c., dēdecoris -ī -e -ēs -a 3. d.

dēdere, dedēre. 1. dēdere, pres. inf. act. of dēdō, *to surrender*.

CAES. C. II. 22. — SALL. J. 47, 3. — CIC. Pomp. 46, Sulla 79, Milo 2. — TER. And. 63. — LIV. I. 31, 6; VII. 20, 7.

2. dedēre, pf. ind. act. of dō, *they gave*.

VERG. A. I. 398, II. 53, 243, 566, +. — TER. Heaut. 916, Eun. 544. — TAC. A. VI. 8, XIV. 5. — LIV. II. 30, 6; 65, 6; III. 1, 7; 25, 7; +.

dēdī, dedī. 1. dēdī, pres. inf. pass. of dēdō, *to be surrendered*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 61, Font. 41. — TAC. H. II. 10. — LIV. III. 17, 11; 53, 5; IV. 10, 3; 29, 4; +.

2. dedī, pf. ind. act. of dō, *I gave*.

CIC. Cat. III. 8, Verr. I. 36, III. 202, V. 158, Flacc. 40, +. — VERG. A. I. 279, IX. 59, X. 93. — HOR. E. 17, 19. — TER. And. [alt. ex. 2], Heaut. 456, 629, Eun. 169, Ph. 1039, + (4). — TAC. A. XVI. 31. — LIV. I. 25, 12; VI. 7, 5; 24, 9; VIII. 26, 6.

dēdimus, dedimus. 1. dēdimus, pres. ind. act. of dēdō, *we surrender*.

LIV. I. 38, 2; V. 27, 12; VII. 31, 4.

2. dedimus, pf. ind. act. of dō, *we gave*.

CIC. Flacc. 23, Phil. X. 19, XIII. 33. — VERG. A. IV. 213. — TER. Ph. 859. — TAC. Ag. 2, A. XI. 24. — LIV. IV. 3, 4; V. 51, 8; XXI. 41, 12.

dēdit, dedit. 1. dēdit, pres. ind. act. of dēdō, *he surrenders*.

SALL. C. 45, 4.

2. dedit, pf. ind. act. of dō, *he gave*.

CAES. G. II. 21, IV. 22, V. 24, +. — NEP. Milt. 4, 1; Them. 7, 1; 8, 5; +. — SALL. C.

51, 31; 52, 30; +. — CIC. Cat. IV. 10, S. Rosc. 46, 74, +. — VERG. A. I. 62, 66, 176, +. — HOR. C. I. 24, 4; 31, 9; II. 16, 39; +. — TER. And. 89, 143, [alt. ex. 10], Heaut. 12, +. — TAC. G. 45, Ag. 6, 11, 42, +. — LIV. I. 3, 8; 8, 1; 14, 7; +.

dēdītis, dēdītīs. 1. dēdītis, pres. ind. act. of dēdō, *you surrender*.

LIV. I. 38, 2.

2. dēdītīs, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of dēdō, *having been surrendered*.

CAES. C. III. 28. — TAC. A. XIV. 38, XV. 1, H. III. 66, IV. 59, 62. — LIV. I. 5, 3.

dēfōrmāta. 1. nom. pl. n. of pf. pt. of dēfōrmō, *having been outlined*.

CIC. Sulla 73.

2. nom. sing. f. of pf. pt. of dēfōrmō (dēfōrmis), *having been deformed*.

CAES. A. 24. — CIC. Quinct. 92.

dēiectus. 1. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of dēiciō, *having been cast down*.

CAES. G. IV. 12, V. 44, 48. — CIC. Tull. 30, 45, Caecin. 31, 35, +. — VERG. A. X. 858, Cir. 32. — TAC. G. 37, D. 26, A. II. 4, 32, 60. — LIV. I. 51, 9.

2. nom. sing. (-us) and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. dēiectus, *slope*.

CAES. G. II. 8, 22.

dēlēctum. 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of dēligō, *having been chosen*.

CAES. G. IV. 19. — CIC. div. Caec. 15, dom. 24, 184, Flacc. 56, Balb. 47. — TAC. A. II. 12, 43, VI. 3, 43, +. — LIV. XXI. 48, 7.

dederis (dō), dēdite impv., -itō pt., dēductus -um pts., dēfectōrum 3. d., dēfectum pt., dēfectus 4. d., dēfēnsa -ās pts., dēfēnsōrum 3. d., dēfīnītē adv., dēfīxi pt., dēfodere -ī inf., dēfōrmat -āvit -āre -andī -ātus -ātum -ātam -ātōs *disfigure*, dēfōrmātiōne *disfigurement*, dēfōrmāvī *delineate*, dēfōrmem -ēs adjs., dēfōssum pt., dēfruta 2. d., dēfugere inf., dēfūgit pf., dēfunctus -um pts., dēgenerem -ēs adjs., dēgeret -ere (dēgō), dēgrēssus -um pts., dēiecta -um -ō pts., dēlāpsus -um pts., dēlātōrum 3. d., dēlēcta -ō -ās pts.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. dēlēctus, *choice, levy*. (All cases of this word vary in the MSS. with dī- so that the preference for one or the other lies with the editor.)

CAES. (uniformly dē- in Nipp.) G. VI. 1, VII. 1, 4, C. I. 11, 12, 14, 16, II. 18, A. 56.—SALL. C. 36, 3 (di-).—CIC. Verr. II. 123 (di-), Muren. 42 (di-), Balb. 49 (dē-), Phil. V. 31 (di-).—TAC. D. 22 (dē-).

dēlēctus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of dēligō, *having been chosen*.

CAES. A. 15, 16.—NEP. Arist. 3, 1; Alc. 3, 1; Epam. 7, 1; Timol. 1, 3.—CIC. div. Caec. 63, Verr. V. 169.—TAC. A. I. 59, II. 47, III. 28, IV. 44, +.

2. nom. sing. (-us); gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. dēlēctus, *choice, levy* (cf. dēlēctum 2.).

CAES. C. I. 2, 6 (twice), 9, 10, 11, 14, 30, A. 2, Af. 20, 36.—CIC. Verr. III. 57.—VERG. G. III. 72.

dēlegit, dēlēgit. 1. dēlegit, pres. ind. act. (usually spelled dēlēgit as from dēlīgō) of dēlegō, *he chooses*.

SALL. J. 23, 2; 93, 8; 103, 2 (cf. dēlegeret, 108, 2).

2. dēlēgit, pf. ind. act. of (dēlegō) dēlīgō, *he chose*.

CAES. G. I. 49, III. 18, C. I. 84.—NEP. Dat. 7, 3.—CIC. Verr. II. 107, IV. 56, div.

Caec. 19, Cluent. 188, Milo 21.—VERG. A. XI. 655.—TAC. A. III. 56, IV. 72, VI. 49, + (5).—LIV. VII. 25, 18.

dēlēctus. 1. acc. sing. of dēlēctus, *choice, levy*.

HOR. A. 30.

2. gen. pl. of dēlēctus, *dolphin*.

VERG. A. III. 428, V. 594, IX. 119.

dēnārium. 1. acc. sing. of dēnārius, *a denarius*.

CIC. Quinct. 17.

2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of dēnārius, *a denarius*.

CIC. Verr. II. 137.

dēsērtōrum. 1. gen. pl. n. of pf. pt. of dēsērō, *having been deserted*.

LIV. IV. 40, 1.

2. gen. pl. of dēsērtor, *deserter*.

CAES. G. VI. 23.

dēspectus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of dēspiciō, *having been looked down upon*.

CAES. fr. apud Suet. vit. Ter. 5.—SALL. H. I. 41, 11.—VERG. A. IV. 36, E. II. 19.

2. nom. sing. (-us) and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. dēspectus, *view*.

CAES. G. II. 29, III. 14, VII. 45, 79, 80.

dēlēgeris fut. pf., dēlēte impv., -ētō -ētīs pts., dēlicātē adv., dēlēgant -ātur 3. c., dēlīgantur 1. c., dēlīra adj., dēlīrās 1. c., dēlīrī 2. d., dēmēntia 1. d., dēmērēmur 2. c., dēmērent -e -ētūr -entur 3. c., dēmērsus -um pts., dēmīssē -issimē advs., dēmōvēre inf., dēmus (dō), dēnique adv., dēnsa -ō -ās adjs., dēnset -entur 2. c., dēpecūlātus pt., dēpendērunt -isse 3. c., dēpendet -ent 2. c., dēpressī pt., dēpulsa -ō pts., dērisus -um pts., dēscēnsum pt., dēscēnsus 4. d., dēsēdī 2. c., dēsēdīmus 3. c., dēserit etc. leave, dēsidem -ēs 3. d., dēsiderēs -et -ēmus -ētīs -ent 1. c., dēsidia 1. d., dēsignātōrum 2. d., dēsīt (dēsum), dēsītum pt., dēspecta -um -ō pts., dēspondēre inf., dētentus pt., dēterrime voc., dētēstātīō -ne cursing, dētexere inf., dētēxit pf., dētrāctus -a -um -ō pts., dētrūsī pt., dēvecta pt., dēvēnit pf., dēvēxi adj., dēvia -ō -ās adjs., dēvincīmīnī 4. c., dēvincit 3. c.

deum. 1. acc. sing. of deus, god.

NEP. fr. 28. — SALL. H. III. 61, 15 (?). — CIC. Verr. a. pr. 14, IV. 121, 139, Flacc. 60, Sest. 144, Planc. 29. — VERG. A. IV. 358, VI. 79, VIII. 275, +. — HOR. C. I. 12, 3; III. 25, 19; IV. 5, 32; 8, 8; 12, 11; S. I. 5, 3. — TER. Eun. 588, 590, Ph. 345, Ad. 535. — TAC. G. 2, H. II. 78, IV. 54 (twice), V. 9. — LIV. I. 9, 13; 16, 3; 20, 7; III. 17, 6; IV. 28, 4; V. 28, 4.

2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of deus, god.

CAES. G. VI. 17 (?). — NEP. Lys. 3, 5; Ages. 2, 5; fr. 28. — SALL. C. 20, 10. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 28, 33, 50, div. Caec. 7, Verr. I. 25, III. 137, IV. 7. — VERG. A. I. 9, 229, II. 54, 156, +. — HOR. C. IV. 5, 32; S. II. 2, 104; 6, 65. — TER. And. 237, 246, Heaut. 61, Eun. 943, Ph. 351, Hec. 198. — TAC. G. 45, A. I. 39, II. 40, +. — LIV. I. 7, 10; 12, 5; 29, 6; +.

dicam, dicam. 1. dicam, acc. sing. of dica, lawsuit.

CIC. Verr. II. 37 (twice), 38, 42, 59. — TER. Ph. 127, 329, 439.

2. dicam, fut. ind. and pres. subj. act. of dicō, *I shall say, I may say.*

NEP. Att. 9, 1. — SALL. C. 18, 1; J. 17, 7; 30, 4. — CIC. Cat. I. 27, III. 1², 22, +. — VERG. A. II. 712, III. 388, IV. 43, VI. 722, +. — HOR. C. I. 12, 13; 12, 25; III. 25, 7; +. — TER. And. 252, 323, +. — TAC. D. 39. — LIV. IV. 3, 12; V. 9, 6; 53, 2; VII. 18, 8; IX. 18, 2; XXI. 44, 9.

dicant, dicant. 1. dicant, pres. ind. act. of dicō, *they dedicate.*

CAES. G. VI. 13.

2. dicant, pres. subj. act. of dicō, *they may say.*

SALL. C. 19, 4. — CIC. Cat. II. 12, 15, Quint. 75, Verr. I. 154, +. — TER. And. 892. — TAC. D. 35. — LIV. I. 11, 9; II. 33, 8; IV. 7, 2.

dicantur, dicantur. 1. dicantur, pres. ind. pass. of dicō, *they are dedicated.*

TAC. A. II. 41.

2. dicantur, pres. subj. pass. of dicō, *they may be said.*

CAES. G. I. 40, VI. 7. — CIC. S. Rosc. 33, 66, div. Caec. 10, Cluent. 123, Flacc. 36. — VERG. Cir. 65, Cat. XIII. 10, Dir. 61. — TAC. D. 26.

dicās, dicās. 1. dicās, acc. pl. of dica, lawsuit.

CIC. Verr. II. 37, 42, 44. — TER. Ph. 668.

2. dicās, pres. subj. act. of dicō, *you may say.*

CIC. Quint. 71, S. Rosc. 104, Verr. III. 107, +. — HOR. S. I. 1, 55; 3, 121; Epl. I. 11, 25; 16, 11; 18, 65. — TER. And. 205, 502, +.

dicātis, dicātis. 1. dicātis, abl. pl. n. of pf. pt. of dicō, *having been dedicated.*

VERG. A. V. 60.

2. dicātis, pres. subj. act. of dicō, *you may say.*

CIC. Verr. II. 149, Font. 28, Caecin. 79, Cluent. 182, Planc. 90, Phil. V. 6. — LIV. IX. 16, 16.

dicīs, dicis. 1. dicīs, dat. pl. of dica, lawsuit.

CIC. Verr. II. 38.

2. dicis, gen. sing. of a defective noun found only in the phrase dicis causā, *for the sake of appearance.*

NEP. Att. 8, 5. — CIC. Verr. IV. 58.

3. dicis, pres. ind. act. of dicō, *you say.*

CIC. Cat. I. 20, Arch. 8, Quint. 61, S. Rosc. 44, +. — HOR. S. II. 7, 31; Epl. I. 14, 10. — TER. And. 363, 754, Heaut. 597, +. — LIV. IX. 34, 8.

dēvōta pt., dēvovēre inf., dicāre 1. c., dicēs -et -ēmus -ētis -ent -at -āmus -ere -ētūr -ēntūr -ar -ātūr 3. c.

dicō, dīcō. 1. dicō, pres. ind. act. of dicō, *I dedicate.*

TER. Ph. 62. — LIV. V. 18, 5.

2. dīcō, pres. ind. act. of dicō, *I say.*

CIC. Cat. I. 3, 8; Arch. 5; Pomp. 20, +. — HOR. C. III. 3, 58; S. I. 2, 43; 5, 57; II. 3, 323; 5, 23. — TER. And. 204, 762, 922, +. — TAC. D. 5. — LIV. V. 3, 9; XXI. 44, 7.

diē. 1. gen. sing. (shorter form) of diēs, *day.*

CAES. Af. 61*, fr. apud Gell. IX. 14, 25. — SALL. J. 52, 3; 97, 3 — VERG. G. I. 205*.

2. abl. sing. of diēs, *day.*

CAES. G. I. 4, 10, 13, +. — NEP. Milt. 5, 3; Ci. 2, 3; +. — SALL. C. 18, 8; J. 18, 9; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, II. 6, 12, +. — VERG. A. III. 205, IV. 71, VIII. 102, +. — HOR. C. I. 1, 20; 18, 20; II. 12, 20; +. — TER. And. 89, 268, 85, Ad. 965. — TAC. G. 22, Ag. 43, D. 2, A. I. 8, +. — LIV. I. 12, 1; 10, 2; 50, 2; +.

diffidit, diffidit. 1. diffidit, pres. ind. act. of diffidō, *he distrusts.*

CIC. Q. Rosc. 11, Muren. 45, Sest. 185.

2. diffidit, pf. ind. act. of diffindō, *he cut asunder.*

VERG. A. IX. 589. — HOR. C. III. 16, 13. — LIV. IX. 38, 15.

diffugere, diffūgēre. 1. diffugere, pres. inf. act. of diffugiō, *to disperse.*

CAES. G. VIII. 24, A. 52, Af. 32.

2. diffūgēre, pf. ind. act. of diffugiō, *they dispersed.*

HOR. C. IV. 7, 1. — LIV. XXI. 61, 9.

dīgne, dīgnē. 1. dīgne, voc. sing. m. of dīgnus, *worthy.*

HOR. C. I. 27, 20; III. 18, 2.

2. dīgnē, adv. from dīgnus, *worthily.*

CIC. Verr. I. 82, sen. 19. — HOR. C. I. 6, 14; Epl. II. 1, 164.

dīgrēssum. 1. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of digredior, *having departed.*

VERG. A. II. 718, III. 410, 715. — TAC. H. II. 65, IV. 59.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. dīgrēsus, *departure.*

CIC. Piso 63.

dīgrēssus. 1. nom sing. m. of pf. pt. of digredior, *having departed.*

CAES. C. I. 26, Af. 86. — NEP. Pel. 5, 4. — SALL. H. IV. 28. — CIC. Verr. V. 59, Sulla 34. — VERG. G. III. 300. — TAC. Ag. 6, D. 11, A. II. 80, XV. 31, +. — LIV. XXI. 36, 4.

2. nom. sing. (-us) and gen. sing. (-ūs) of 4th decl. dīgrēsus, *departure.*

TAC. H. I. 27, 54, II. 53.

dīi. 1. nom. pl. (one form) of deus, *god.*

CAES. G. IV. 7, A. 70, H. 17. — LIV. I. 4, 3; 6, 4; 9, 3; 19, 3; +. [The editors read dī or dei in the other authors.]

2. unusual gen. sing. of diēs, *day.*

VERG. A. I. 636 (cf. Ribbeck's note and Gell. IX. 14, 5).

dilēctū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of dilēctus, *choice, levy.*

LIV. XXII. 2, 1.

2. abl. sing. of dilēctus, *choice, levy* (cf. dēlēctum 2).

CAES. (always dē- in Nipp.) G. VI. 1, VIII. 54, C. I. 25, 31. — CIC. Cat. II. 5, 22, Cluent. 128 (dē-), leg. agr. II. 57 (dē-), Sulla 33, +. — TAC. A. I. 31, H. II. 98, IV. 19, 70. — LIV. II. 27, 10; III. 11, 3; 20, 3; +.

dictātor -ōrum 3. d., dictātūra -ae -am -ās nouns, dictus -a -um -ō -ās pts., diēs nom., acc., diffidēntia 1. d., diffidēre inf., diffisus -um -ī (diffidō), diffugimus pres., diffūgit pf., digna -ō -ās adjs., dilāta -ō -ās pts.

dilēctus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of diligō, *having been loved.*

Cic. Planc. 27. — VERG. A. I. 344, V. 569, XII. 391.

2. nom. sing. (-us); gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. dilēctus, *choice, levy* (cf. dēlēctum 2).

SALL. H. I. 48, 17. — Cic. Sest. 34, Piso 11, 23, Milo 67, +. — TAC. Ag. 7, 15, 31, A. IV. 46, +. — LIV. II. 32, 1; 48, 1; 55, 1; +.

dīmovēre, dīmōvēre. 1. dīmovēre, pres. inf. act. of dīmoveō, *to move apart.*

TAC. H. III. 80.

2. dīmōvēre, pf. ind. act. of dīmoveō, *they moved apart.*

HOR. C. I. 23, 7.

dīs. 1. dat. and abl. pl. of deus, god. [Shorter form for deīs and diīs.]

CAES. G. VI. 16, C. II. 5, Af. 82. — NEP. Timol. 4, 3; 5, 3, — Cic. Cat. I. 11, II. 15, III. 4, +. — VERG. A. II. 42, III. 12, IV. 45, V. 809, +. — HOR. C. I. 1, 30; 17, 13; 31, 13; +. — TER. And. 770, Eun. 919, Ph. 596, 554, +. — TAC. D. 12, A. I. 39, 73, 74, +. — LIV. I. 28, 4; III. 2, 5; IV. 3, 8; +.

2. nom. sing. m. of dīs, *rich.* [Shorter form for dives.]

TER. Ad. 770.

discēsum. 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of discēdō, *having been departed.*

CAES. C. I. 26, III. 57, A. 15. — Cic. Verr. IV. 63, Sest. 74. — TAC. Ag. 21, 27, A. II. 46, VI. 44, XIII. 56, +. — LIV. II. 40, 14; IX. 44, 8; XXI. 59, 8.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. discēsus, *departure.*

CAES. G. II. 14, VI. 41, VIII. 16. — Cic. sen. 3, 19, dom. 59, 60, Sest. 60, +. — LIV. IV. 36, 3.

discī, dīscī. 1. discī, gen. sing. of discus, *quoit.*

HOR. A. 380. — TAC. D. 10.

2. dīscī, pres. inf. pass. of dīscō, *to be learned.*

NEP. Epam. 3, 2.

dīscidit, discīdit. 1. dīscidit, pf. ind. act. of discindō, *he split apart.*

CIC. Cael. 38 (verse). — TER. Ad. 120, Eun. 646.

2. discīdit, pf. ind. act. of discīdō, *he cut apart.*

TER. Ad. 559 (so interpreted by Asper, followed by Spengel. Donatus derives it from discindō).

dīscō, dīscō. 1. discō, abl. and dat. sing. of discus, *quoit.*

HOR. C. I. 8, 11; S. II. 2, 18.

2. dīscō, pres. ind. act. of dīscō, *I learn.*

VERG. A. I. 630.

discordia. 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of discordia, *discord.*

SALL. C. 5, 2; J. 10, 6; H. I. 9. — Cic. leg. agr. II. 91, dom. 17, har. resp. 53, 55, Phil. VII. 23 (twice), VIII. 8. — VERG. A. VI. 250, VII. 547, VIII. 702, +. — HOR. E. 4, 2; S. I. 4, 60; 7, 15. — TAC. Ag. 16, D. 41, A. I. 54, III. 28, +. — LIV. II. 1, 6; 24, 1; 25, 1; +.

2. acc. pl. n. of discors, *discordant.*

VERG. A. II. 423. — LIV. IX. 8, 8.

diserte, disertē. 1. diserte, voc. sing. m. of disertus, *eloquent.*

CIC. Phil. II. 8.

diligentia 1. d., diligentissumē adv., dīlūcidē adv., dīlūviēs -em 5. d., dīlūviō 2. d., dīmidia -ō-ās adjs., dīrēctē adv., diremptum pt., dīreptōrum 3. d., direptum pt., dīsce impv., dīscidisse (discindō), disconvenit pres., discordē -ēs adjs., discriminā 3. d., discubitum pt., discursum pt., discussum pt.

2. *disertē*, adv. from *disertus*, *eloquenty*.

—NEP. Epam. 3, 2.—CIC. Verr. III. 126.
—TAC. D. 9, 26.—LIV. XXI. 19, 2.

distentum. **1.** acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *distendō*, *stretched apart*.

LIV. I. 28, 10.

2. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *distineō*, *kept apart, occupied*.

TAC. A. XVI. 8.

dīvos, dīvōs. **1.** dīvos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of *dīvus*, *divine*.

HOR. C. III. 5, 2; A. 114.

2. dīvōs, acc. pl. m. of *dīvus*, *divine*.

VERG. A. V. 234, VI. 620, VII. 870, + (7).—HOR. C. II. 8, 11; 16, 1; III. 4, 47; + (5).

dīvum. **1.** acc. sing. m. of *dīvus*, *divine*.

VERG. A. XII. 797 (-om).—HOR. C. I. 18, 13 (-om).—TAC. (-um) D. 13, A. II. 50, 55; III. 34, XI. 23, XII. 25, XV. 35.

2. gen. pl. m. of *dīvus*, *divine, a god*.

VERG. (-om) A. I. 46, 65, 79, 632, +.—HOR. (-om) C. I. 2, 25; IV. 6, 22; S. I. 3, 117.—TER. Ad. 746 (-om).

doctissime, doctissimē. **1.** *doctissime*, voc. sing. m. of *doctissimus*, *most learned*.

VERG. Cir. 36.

2. *doctissimē*, adv. from *doctissimus*, *most learnedly*.

SALL. J. 95, 3 (-umē).

dominātū. **1.** dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. *dominātus*, *mastery*.

CAES. fr. apud Gell. IV. 16, 8.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. *dominātus*, *mastery*.

CIC. dom. 68, Planc. 60, Rab. Post. 39, Deiot. 30, Phil. I. 13, II. 57, VII. 18.—TAC. A. VI. 34.

dominātus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *dominor*, *having ruled*.

Sall. H. III. 61, 10.—CIC. Rab. Post. 39.

2. nom. sing. of 4th decl. *dominātus*, *mastery*.

CIC. har. resp. 54, Deiot. 30, Phil. V. 44.—VERG. Cat. IX. 37.

ducentī, dūcentī. **1.** ducentī, nom. pl. m. of *ducentī*, *two hundred*.

CIC. Sest. 135.—TAC. G. 37, A. VI. 28.—LIV. X. 34, 3; 37, 2; 39, 3; 43, 14; XXII. 29, 3; 48, 2; XXII. 52, 4.

2. dūcentī, dat. sing. m. of pres. pt. of *dūcō*, *leading*.

LIV. VIII. 11, 12; IX. 35, 1.

ducentis, dūcentis. **1.** ducentis, abl. and dat. pl. of *ducentī*, *two hundred*.

CAES. G. I. 43.—NEP. Paus. 1, 2; Ci. 3, 4; Ages. 8, 6.—CIC. Verr. I. 140, III. 116, har. resp. 8.—HOR. S. II. 3, 61.—TAC. A. XIV. 21.—LIV. V. 83, 5; IX. 27, 12; XXII. 23, 7.

disiectus -a -um -ō -ās pts., disparem -ēs adjs., disspecta pt., dispērsī pt., -ē adv., displicet -ent 2. c., dispositē adv., disserēbantur *scatter*, disserit -unt -ēbat -ēbant -am -ant -erēs -eret -erent -ere -ēns -entem -entēs -endī -endum *discourse*, dissolutē adv., dissonō -ās adjs., dissuāsī pf., distantia 3. d., distenta -ās (*distendō*), distentus -i (*distineō*), distrāctus pt., dītem -ēs 3.d., dīvēditīs pt., dīversē adv., dividō -is -i 3. c., dīvīna -ō -e -ās adjs., dīvīsus -um -i pts., dō 1. c., docte voc., dolentia 3. d., dolēs -et -ēmus -ētis -ent 2. c., dolī -ō (*dolus*), dolor 3. d., dominātū 4. d., dominīs m., domitor 3. d., dominus -a -um -ō -ās -ūra pts., domō -uī *house*, dōnō -a 2. d., dōtem -ēs 3. d., dubiē adv., duce 3. d.

2. dūcentis, gen. sing. of pres. pt. of dūcō, *leading*.

HOR. C. IV. 9, 38.

ducēs, dūcēs. **1.** ducēs, nom. and acc. pl. of dux, *leader*.

CAES. G. III. 18, 23, V. 34, +.—NEP. Arist. 2, 3; Timoth. 2, 2; + (6).—SALL. C. 50, 1; J. 38, 3; 98, 6; H. I. 48, 21; II. 17. —CIC. Cat. III. 3, 16, Pomp. 9, S. Rosc. 81, +.—VERG. A. II. 261, III. 470, VI. 194, VII. 107, +.—HOR. C. II. 1, 21; III. 16, 16; IV. 15, 29.—TAC. G. 7, Ag. 17, 29, A. I. 22, +.—LIV. I. 1, 9; 13, 3; 13, 4; +.

2. dūcēs, fut. ind. act. of dūcō, *you will lead*.

VERG. Cat. XIII. 28.—HOR. C. I. 17, 22; IV. 1, 22.—TER. Ad. 696.

ducī, dūcī. **1.** ducī, dat. sing. of dux, *leader*.

NEP. Iph. 2, 1.—SALL. H. inc. 110.—VERG. A. X. 156.—TAC. Ag. 5, A. I. 42, 51, 61, +.—LIV. II. 60, 3; 65, 3; IV. 20, 6; +.

2. dūcī, pres. inf. pass. of dūcō, *to be led*.

CAES. G. I. 16, II. 8, VIII. 55, C. I. 64, II. 18, III. 66, Af. 51.—NEP. Dat. 8, 5; Att. 13, 4.—SALL. C. 12, 1; J. 33, 3; —CIC. Cat. I. 2, 27, Quintet. 53, +.—VERG. A. I. 19, II. 33, 187, VII. 275, X. 55, XI. 79.—HOR. E. 4, 18; S. II. 7, 38; A. 376.—TER. Ad. 180, Ad. 5, 921.—TAC. H. IV. 25.—LIV. II. 27, 8; III. 18, 4; 49, 2; +.

ducis, dūcīs. **1.** ducis, gen. sing. of dux, *leader*.

CAES. C. II. 32, III. 72.—NEP. Thras. 1, [+]; Iph. 2, 2; Han. 11, 2.—SALL. H. III. 67, inc. 63.—CIC. Verr. V. 65, Milo 56, Phil. XI. 35*.—VERG. A. I. 533, III. 166, 491, IX. 675, + (5).—HOR. C. III. 14, 7; S. II. 8, 73; A. 315.—TAC. G. 7, Ag. 18, 33, +.—LIV. I. 10, 5; 23, 3; II. 43, 8; +.

2. dūcīs, pres. ind. act. of dūcō, *you lead*.

CIC. Muren. 38.—VERG. A. V. 801, VI. 8, E. IX. 56.—HOR. C. I. 15, 5; III. 17, 5*.—TER. And. 321, Heaut. 312, Eun. 282, Ad. 105.

ductus. **1.** nom. sing. of 4th decl. *ductus, guidance*.

CIC. Caecin. 74.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of dūcō, *having been led*.

NEP. Ci. 1, 2; Alc. 5, 1; Att. 12, 3.—CIC. Muren. 62, dom. 123, Cael. 19.—VERG. A. II. 201, G. II. 395.—HOR. Epl. I. 17, 52.—TAC. A. III. 51, XII. 32, H. I. 66, IV. 26.—LIV. I. 56, 9; II. 65, 7; III. 58, 9; IV. 47, 5; +.

duo. **1.** nom. m.; nom. and acc. n. of duo, *two*.

CAES. G. I. 6, 29, IV. 17, +.—NEP. Them. 2, 5; 10, 3; Alc. 3, 1; +.—SALL. C. 53, 6; 55, 6; J. 52, 1; + (4).—CIC. Cat. I. 9, Pomp. 8, 12, +.—VERG. A. III. 623, V. 77, 78, 300, +.—HOR. S. I. 6, 117; II. 3, 165.—TER. Heaut. 838, 940, Ph. 602, Ad. 47, 523.—TAC. D. 35, A. I. 31, II. 17, +.—LIV. I. 21, 6; 23, 2; 25, 2; +.

2. acc. m. of duo, *two* [duōs also used].

CAES. G. VII. 33.—CIC. Verr. II. 25, 66, Tull. 19, sen. 9, dom. 9, +.—VERG. A. XI. 285, E. V. 68.—HOR. S. I. 7, 15.—TER. Ad. 509.

dūrē, dūrē. **1.** dūrē, voc. sing. m. of dūrus, *hard*.

HOR. C. IV. 1, 40.

2. dūrē, adv. from dūrus, *harshly*.

HOR. Epl. II. 1, 66 (vl. dūrae, dūra).

ea, eā. **1.** ea, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of is, *that*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 3, 4, +.—NEP. pr. 6, 8, Milt. 1, 1; +.—SALL. C. 3, 2; 7, 1; +.—CIC. Cat. I. [16], 27, 29, +.—VERG. A. I. 529, 556, II. 17, 123, +.—HOR. Epl. I. 1,

ducta -um -ō pts., ductor 3. d., dulcissime voc., duplīcem -ēs 3. d., dūra -ō -ās adj.

47; II. 1, 81; A. 386. — TER. And. 94, 156, 156, 198, +. — TAC. G. 2, 11, 18, +. — LIV. pr. 6, 7, I. 1, 5; 1, 10; +.

2. *eā*, adv. from *is*, *thither*.

CAES. G. V. 51, C. I. 64. — NEP. Han. 3, 4. — SALL. J. 38, 6; 50, 6. — CIC. Caecin. 21. — LIV. I. 27, 7; II. 47, 9; V. 43, 2; VI. 24, 11; X. 5, 11; XXI. 32, 9; 47, 6.

eadem, eādem. 1. *eadem*, abl. (*eā-*) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (*ea-*) of *idem*, *the same*.

CAES. G. I. 18, 32, +. — NEP. pr. 2; Milt. 4, 5; Them. 1, 3; + (5). — SALL. C. 3, 5; 20, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 10, 11, III. 10, +. — VERG. A. I. 240, III. 95, 44, IV. 77, +. — HOR. C. IV. 10, 7; S. I. 3, 72; 10, 4; + (6). — TER. And. 578, 599, 930, +. — TAC. G. 4, 10, 20, +. — LIV. I. 14, 7; 23, 7; 37, 2; +.

2. *eādem*, adv. from *idem*, *in the same way*.

CAES. G. VIII. 10, Af. 65. — NEP. Them. 5, 2. — SALL. J. 42, 1; 93, 5; 94, 2. — LIV. III. 70, 4; IV. 33, 11; 39, 2; V. 46, 3; 46, 10; VI. 5, 5; IX. 2, 2.

eam. 1. acc. sing. f. of *is*, *that*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 4, 5, +. — NEP. Milt. 6, 2; 8, 3; +. — SALL. C. 7, 6; 7, 4; 19, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 16, IV. 1, 3, 7, +. — VERG. G. IV. 334. — TER. And. 188, 192, 231, 442, +. — TAC. G. 40, Ag. 24, D. 5, 15, +. — LIV. I. 3, 11; 4, 6; 7, 5; +.

2. pres. subj. act. of *eō*, *I may go*.

TER. Eun. 46, 305 (twice), 554, Hec. 787.

eās. 1. acc. pl. f. of *is*, *that*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 10, 14, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 2; Timoth. 2, 1; Ages, 2, 3; + (5). — SALL. C. 7, 6; 12, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. III. 24, Pomp. 23, 45, +. — HOR. S. I. 10, 14. — TER. And. 527, Eun. 31, 33, +. — TAC. G. 14, 29, Ag. 11, D. 16, +. — LIV. I. 1, 8; 48, 18; +.

2. pres. subj. act. of *eō*, *you may go*.

CIC. Quinct. 34. — HOR. S. II. 7, 31; 7, 50. — TER. Hec. 754, Ad. 59s.

ecf-, see **eff-**.

ecquō. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of interrog. pron. *ecqui*, *any?*

CIC. Verr. I. 62, II. 158, III. 31.

2. adv. from interrog. pron. *ecquis*, *anywhere?*

CIC. Phil. XIII. 24 (twice).

ecum, see **equum**.

edēbat, ēdēbat. 1. *edēbat*, impf. ind. act. of *edō*, *he was eating*.

VERG. G. III. 566.

2. *ēdēbat*, impf. ind. act. of *ēdō*, *he was putting forth*.

CIC. Quint. 63. — VERG. A. X. 602. — TAC. A. I. 41, XIV. 17, XV. 44.

edendī, ēdendī. 1. *edendī*, gen. of gerund of *edō*, *of eating*.

VERG. A. VII. 113, VIII. 184, IX. 63. — HOR. Epl. I. 16, 22.

2. *ēdendī*, gen. of gerund and gen. sing. n. of fut. pass. pt. of *ēdō*, *of putting forth*, *to be put forth*.

TAC. A. XIII. 5. — LIV. II. 24, 6.

ēdī. 1. pf. ind. act. of *edō*, *I ate*.

HOR. S. II. 2, 116.

2. pres. inf. pass. of *ēdō*, *to be put forth*.

CIC. Sulla 42, Planc. 36. — TAC. A. XIV. 20, H. II. 10, IV. 64.

edit, ēdit. 1. *edit*, pres. subj. act. of *edō*, *he may eat* [collateral with *edat* but formed on the analogy of *sit* and *velit*].

VERG. A. XII. 801 (Rbk.)*. — HOR. E. 8, 3; S. II. 8, 90.

2. ēdit, pf. ind. act. of edō, *he ate.*

HOR. Epl. I. 12, 12.

3. ēdit, pres. ind. act. of ēdō, *he puts forth.*

NEP. Dat. 6, 4.—VERG. Cul. 252.—TAC. A. II. 54.—LIV. V. 46, 9.

ēducāmus, ēducāmus. 1. ēducāmus, pres. ind. act. of ēducō, *we rear.*

LIV. I. 39, 3.

2. ēdūcāmus, pres. subj. act. of ēducō, *we may lead forth.*

CIC. Verr. II. 28.

ēducat, ēdūcat. 1. ēducat, pres. ind. act. of ēducō, *he rears.*

VERG. A. X. 518, Cul. 13.—TER. Ph. 943.

2. ēdūcat, pres. subj. act. of ēducō, *he may lead forth.*

CAES. G. III. 18.—LIV. VII. 13, 9.

ēducet, ēdūcet. 1. ēducet, pres. subj. act. of ēducō, *he may rear.*

HOR. Epl. I. 15, 22.

2. ēdūcet, fut. ind. act. of ēducō, *he will lead forth.*

CIC. leg. agr. II. 21.—VERG. A. VI. 765, 779.—HOR. Epl. I. 18, 45.

effectum. 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of efficiō, *having been accomplished.*

CAES. G. VII. 29, VIII. 34, C. III. 84, 112, fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 7, C. 2.—CIC. Verr. I. 149, Cluent. 83.—TER. And. 703.—TAC. A. I. 64, III. 58.—LIV. IV. 60, 1; V. 10, 11.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. effectus, *performance.*

LIV. VI. 4, 6; XXI. 7, 6; 57, 6.

effodere, effōdēre. 1. effodere, pres. inf. act. of effodiō, *to dig up.*

TAC. A. XI. 20, XV. 42.

2. effōdēre, pf. ind. act. of effodiō, *they dug up.*

VERG. A. I. 443.

effugere, effūgēre. 1. effugere, pres. inf. act. of effugiō, *to flee forth.*

CAES. G. V. 58, VI. 30, VIII. 3, 33, A. 76, fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 7, C. 1.—NEP. Chab. 3, 2; Eum. 7, 1.—CIC. Verr. I. 103, II. 105, III. 70, +.—VERG. Cir. 292.—HOR. C. IV. 4, 52; Epl. I. 7, 32.—TER. (ecf.) And. 247, 33; Hec. 600, Ad. 955.—TAC. A. II. 4, 68.—LIV. II. 65, 6.

2. effūgēre, pf. ind. act. of effugiō, *they fled forth.*

TAC. A. IV. 62, XII. 39.—LIV. IV. 19, 6.

effugit, effūgit. 1. effugit, pres. ind. act. of effugiō, *he flees forth.*

CIC. Tull. 18 (?).—VERG. A. V. 151, IX. 632.—HOR. Epl. I. 14, 13.

2. effūgit, pf. ind. act. of effugiō, *he fled forth.*

NEP. Them. 8, 1; Han. 6, 4; Att. 7, 3.—CIC. Pomp. 22, S. Rosc. 34, Flacc. 7, Sest. 116.—VERG. II. 793, VI. 701, VII. 437.—HOR. S. II. 3, 315; 7, 71.—TAC. A. IV. 13(?), 25, VI. 40, XIII. 30, XVI. 3.

egēre, ēgēre. 1. egēre, pres. inf. act. of egeō, *to need.*

CAES. C. III. 32.—CIC. Rab. Post. 39, Piso 12.—HOR. Epl. I. 1, 102; II. 1, 228.—TAC. A. XII. 5, XIII. 49.—LIV. III. 28, 10; IV. 8, 4.

ēdō -unt -ēbant -ent -am -at -erēs -eret -erent -e -ere -itur -itus -itō -itum
-ite -itīs -endus -endis *publish,* ēducātor 3. d., ēducātus -um pts., ēdūces
-ere 3. c., effātus pt., effectus pt., effera adj., effeō -ent -ās -ant -ātur -antur
carry out, effervere inf., effēta -ās adjs., efflāgitātus -um pts., effodī inf.,
effrēna -ō adjs., effūgī pf., effugimus pres., effugiō 2. d., effūsē adv.

2. ēgēre, pf. ind. act. of agō, *they drove.*

VERG. A. VI. 463, VII. 240, VIII. 118, + (5). — TAC. A. II. 38, 64, IV. 58, VI. 27, H. I. 83, +. — LIV. II. 64, 3; III. 15, 8; V. 14, 7; X. 43, 12.

ēgerit. 1. pres. ind. act. of ēgerō, *he carries forth.*

TAC. A. I. 4, H. V. 6.

2. fut. pf. ind. and pf. subj. act. of agō, *he will drive, he may have driven.*

CAES. C. I. 8. — SALL. J. 33, 4. — CIC. S. Rosc. 130, Verr. IV. 60, Caecin. 2, Cluent. 78, Sulla 55, Sest. 71, Cael. 19. — VERG. G. III. 120. — HOR. C. I. 12, 54; S. II. 5, 49.

ēgrēssum. 1. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of ēgredior, *having gone forth.*

CAES. G. I. 44, IV. 27, C. I. 22, III. 65. — CIC. Verr. V. 133, Piso 52, Phil. XIV. 1. — HOR. S. I. 5, 1. — TER. Heaut. 426. — TAC. A. II. 73, XV. 17, H. I. 39, II. 80, V. 20. — LIV. II. 61, 4; VIII. 24, 18.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. ēgrēssus, *departure.*

CAES. G. V. 8. — CIC. Piso 31.

ēgrēssus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of ēgredior, *having gone forth.*

CAES. G. VII. 36, 58, 60, 83, +. — NEP. Them. 8, 4; Alc. 6, 3; Dat. 4, 4; Han. 11, 2. — SALL. C. 46, 4; J. 35, 10; + (4). — CIC. Cat. II. 2, Verr. II. 19, har. resp. 9, Lig. 4, Phil. XIII. 19. — TAC. A. II. 13, III. 19, IV. 35, +. — LIV. I. 14, 7; II. 11, 8; 31, 10; +.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. ēgrēssus, *departure.*

CAES. C. III. 23, Af. 3. — SALL. J. 35, 5. — TAC. D. 6, 11, A. III. 33, XIII. 45, XV. 36, XVI. 10.

ēī, ei. 1. ei, dat. sing. of is, *that.*

CAES. G. I. 8, 10, 20, +. — NEP. Milt. 4, 1; Them. 4, 3; +. — SALL. C. 15, 5; 23, 3; 25, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 2, 13, 16, +. — TER. And. 263, 390, 448, +. — TAC. Ag. 9, 40, D. 17, +. — LIV. I. 3, 1; 20, 5; 31, 8; +.

2. eī, nom. pl. m. of is, *that* [usually varying with iī in the MSS. Editors also vary with Ms. authority or uniformly adopt one form. Cf. iī 1].

CAES. G. V. 54, C. I. 86, III. 73, A. 14. — SALL. C. 6, 6; 11, 6; 14, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 20, III. 2, IV. 4, 5, +. — TER. Ph. 41, Ad. 23, 421.

3. ei, interj., *oh, ah.*

VERG. A. II. 274, XI. 57, XII. 620, Cir. 237, Cat. VI. 6. — TER. And. 73, [106], 268, 322, +.

ēidem. 1. dat. sing. of idem, *the same.*

CAES. A. 78, Af. 58. — NEP. Milt. 7, 1; Dion 1, 1; Eum. 2, 1; Att. 8, 6. — CIC. Pomp. 50, Q. Rosc. 12, div. Caec. 28, +. — LIV. I. 34, 9; IV. 26, 2; XXII. 51, 4.

2. nom. pl. m. of idem, *the same* [for another form see idem 2].

NEP. Alc. 4, 6; 6, 5; Dion 10, 2; Eum. 13, 3. — SALL. J. 27, 1; 31, 12. — CIC. Cat. II. 15, Pomp. 51, 55, +.

ēlegit, ēlēgit. 1. ēlegit, pres. ind. act. of ēlegō (usually spelled ēlēgit as from ēligō), *he picks out.*

HOR. C. III. 6, 26. — TAC. Ag. 9.

2. ēlēgit, pf. ind. act. of ēlegō (ēlegō), *he picked out.*

NEP. Dat. 9, 3. — CIC. Verr. I. 36, V. 170, Milo 105. — LIV. VII. 40, 17.

egērēs -et -ent 2. c., ēgērunt -eram -erās -erat -erō -eris -erimus -erint (agō), egestās 3. d., ēgestum pt., ēgregiē adv., ēiectus -a -um -ō -ās pts., ēiulātus 4. d., ēlabōrātus -um pts., ēlātē voc., ēlēctus -a -um -ō pts., ēlegantia 1. d.

elephantis, elephantis. 1. ele-phantis, gen. sing. of elephā(n)s, *elephant*.

CAES. Af. 19* (vl. -ēs, -ōs; regarded as abl. by Hoffmann, changed to -i by Dübner).

2. elephantis, abl. and dat. pl. of elephantus, *elephant*.

CAES. Af. 25, 30, 35, 41, 48, 70, 88, fr. apud Suet. vit. Caes. 66. — SALL. J. 49, 1; 52, 5; 53, 3. — TER. Eun. 413. — LIV. XXI. 5, 15; 28, 5; 47, 4.

em. 1. interj. (also spelled ēn), behold, *lo*.

TER. And. 458, 604, 619, 785, +.

2. interj. (also spelled hem), *indeed*.

Ter. And. 351, 416, Heaut. 866, Ph. 52, +.

emī, ēmī. 1. emī, pres. inf. pass. of emō, *to be bought*.

CAES. G. I. 16. — NEP. fr. 17. — SALL. J. 8, 2. — CIC. Verr. III. 42, 173, V. 52, leg. agr. I. 15. — VERG. A. IX. 206. — TAC. H. I. 5, 27. — LIV. II. 34, 4.

2. ēmī, pf. ind. act. of emō, *I bought*.

CIC. Verr. III. 99, IV. 8, 43. — TER. And. 35, Eun. 691.

emit, ēmit. 1. emit, pres. ind. act. of emō, *he buys*.

CIC. Flacc. 91. — TAC. Ag. 31.

2. ēmit, pf. ind. act. of emō, *he bought*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 43, Cluent. 176, dom. 115, Sest. 95, Phil. II. 96, XIII. 10, fr. B. 8, 11. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 238. — TER. Eun. 135, 982, 984.

ēō. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of is, *that*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 6, 8, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 1; 7, 3; +. — SALL. C. 2, 4; 6, 7; 18, 8; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 22, III. 4, 6, +. — VERG. A. IV. 479. — HOR. S. I. 4, 108; Epl. I. 14, 18. — TER. And. 15, 49, 639, +. — TAC. G. 16, 37, 40, +. — LIV. pr. 4, I. 2, 2; 3, 7; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of eō, *I go*.

HOR. S. I. 6, 119. — TER. And. 425, 956, 979, Heaut. 379, Eun. 533, +. — LIV. VI. 40, 3; IX. 9, 4.

3. adv. from is, *thither, therefore*.

CAES. G. I. 14, 23, 25, +. — NEP. Milt. 2, 8; 2, 4; +. — SALL. C. 4, 2; 18, 5; 17, 8; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 18, Arch. 26, Quint. 4, +. — HOR. S. I. 1, 56; 8, 30; 6, 89; + (6). — TER. Heaut. 335, 505, 554, +. — TAC. G. 6, 20, 28, +. — LIV. I. 7, 5; 7, 6; 8, 6; +.

ēōdem. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of idem, *the same*.

CAES. G. I. 5, 11, 12, +. — NEP. pr. 4, Them. 3, 3; 5, 1; +. — SALL. C. 1, 4; 51, 39; 55, 6; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 20, III. 4, Arch. 6, +. — VERG. A. I. 575, IV. 556, V. 437, X. 596, + (4). — HOR. S. I. 4, 55; II. 1, 26; 3, 121; Epl. I. 6, 9. — TER. And. 555, Eun. 241, Ph. 780, Hec. 10, 1, 203, Ad. 695. — TAC. G. 3, 6, 28, +. — LIV. I. 2, 4; 18, 8; 24, 3; +.

2. adv. from idem, *to the same place*.

CAES. G. I. 4, 14, IV. 11, +. — NEP. Paus. 4, 1; 5, 5; +. — SALL. C. 4, 2; 46, 5; J. 35, 10; + (3). — CIC. Cat. I. 8, 30, III. 5, +. — VERG. A. IX. 689. — HOR. C. II. 3, 25; III. 1, 38; S. II. 7, 52. — TER. Hec. 34. — TAC. A. I. 70, II. 23, 24, XIV. 14, +. — LIV. I. 5, 6; 33, 2; 50, 7; +.

equos, equōs. 1. equos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of equus, *horse*.

VERG. A. II. 329, IX. 50, G. II. 145, III. 499. — HOR. C. IV. 3, 4; Epl. I. 15, 11; 17, 20; A. 245.

elephantī -um 2. d., ēlinguem 3. d., elleborō 2. d., ēloquentia 1. d., ēlūsī pt., ēlūxit (lūceō), ēmānet -ent 1. c., ēmendātē adv., emerēs -et -erētūr 3. c., ēmeris fut. pf., ēmeritīs pt., ēmērsus -um pts., emimūs -ere pres., ēmissus -um pts., ēmovēre inf., emunda (emō), ēnātīs 3. c., ēnervē adj., ēnīsus pt., ēnitēre -entēs -endum 3. c., ēnīxē adv., ēnōdēs adj., ēpōtō pt., epulō 2. d., ēque and from, equitātūm 4. d., equitem -ēs 3. d., equīs m.

2. equōs, acc. pl. of equus, *horse*.

CAES. G. IV. 2, 24, 33, V. 55, +. — NEP. Eum. 5, 4. — SALL. C. 14, 6; J. 43, 3; 97, 5. — CIC. Verr. I. 49; Phil. II. 62. — VERG. A. I. 156, 316, 472, +. — HOR. C. I. 34, 5; II. 1, 20; E. 9, 17; S. I. 2, 56. — TER. And. 56. — TAC. Ag. 18, D. 39, A. I. 67, +. — LIV. I. 14, 9; 43, 9; 57, 7; +.

equum. **i.** acc. sing. of equus, *horse*.

CAES. G. I. 42, VI. 30, VIII. 48, C. III. 96, Af. 29, H. 18. — NEP. Pel. 5, 4. — SALL. (-om) H. V. 3. — CIC. Verr. II. 160, IV. 52, Cluent. 134, Deiot. 28, Phil. II. 32. — VERG. (ecum) A. II. 15, 401, XI. 710, 719, 741, 770; (equum) A. V. 310, X. 558; (equum) G. I. 13. — HOR. (-om) C. III. 7, 25; IV. 2, 18; 14, 24; + (5). — TAC. G. 14, 18, A. II. 10, VI. 37. — LIV. (-om) I. 18, 5; (-um) II. 6, 5; 19, 6; +.

2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of equus, *horse*.

VERG. (ecum) A. VII. 159, 651, 691, IX. 26, 523; (equum) A. XII. 12^s, G. II. 542; (equum) A. XII. 550.

eram. **i.** acc. sing. of era, *mistress*.

TER. Ph. 864, Ad. 320.

2. impf. ind. of sum, *I was*.

SALL. J. 14, 3. — CIC. Verr. IV. 137, Cluent. 51, +. — VERG. A. II. 323, 567, III. 90, VIII. 561, XI. 154, E. VIII. 38. — HOR. C. III. 9, 1; IV. 1, 3; S. I. 6, 60; S. 5, 1. — TER. Hec. 91, 283. — TAC. H. I. 16. — LIV. V. 51, 1; VII. 40, 8 (twice); XXI. 41, 2.

erō. **i.** abl. and dat. sing. of erus, *master*.

TER. Ph. 372, 842, Ad. 211. — LIV. X. 9, 6.

2. fut. ind. of sum, *I shall be*.

NEP. Them. 9, 4; fr. 28 (twice). — CIC. Verr. I. 25. — TER. And. 714, Heaut. 572, Eun. 781, Ph. 229, Hec. 218. — TAC. A. XII. 37, H. III. 2. — LIV. II. 31, 10.

errō. **i.** nom. sing. of errō, *vagabond*.

HOR. S. II. 7, 118.

2. pres. ind. act. of errō, *I wander*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 35, Cael. 32. — HOR. C. I. 34, 3.

es. **i.** pres. ind. of sum, *you are*.

CAES. Af. 16. — NEP. fr. 27. — SALL. J. 10, 7; 102, 8; 110, 6; H. I. 48, 16. — CIC. Cat. I. 11, 15, 19, +. — VERG. A. I. 387, II. 14^s, IV. 547, +. — HOR. E. 15, 17; S. II. 3, 132; 3, 273; + (6). — TER. And. 202, 437, 65^s, +. — TAC. Ag. 45, D. 9, A. XI. 21, XVI. 22, 35, H. I. 16. — LIV. I. 23, 5; 40, 8; 47, 3; +.

2. pres. impv. of sum, *be (thou)*.

TER. Heaut. 822, Eun. 84, Ph. 965, Ad. 254, 533, 543, 696 (twice).

essēmus, ēssēmus. **i.** essēmus, impf. subj. of sum, *we might be*.

SALL. C. 20, 7. — CIC. Verr. I. 30, Cluent. 141, Phil. V. 53. — TAC. A. III. 53. — LIV. V. 51, 8; VII. 30, 2; XXI. 43, 6.

2. ēssēmus, impf. subj. act. of edō, *we might eat*.

TER. Eun. 540.

eset, ēsset. **i.** eset, impf. subj. of sum, *he might be*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 7, 18, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 1; 1, 2; +. — SALL. C. 12, 5; 18, 3; 23, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 7, II. 18, 15, +. — VERG. A. II. 24^s, VII. 653, 654, + (1). — HOR. E. 5, 88; S. I. 2, 52; 3, 106; + (7). — TER. And. 51, 182, 445, +. — TAC. G. 26, Ag. 2, 6, +. — LIV. pr. 13, I. 2, 3; 3, 5; +.

2. ēsset, impf. subj. act. of edō, *he might eat*.

VERG. G. I. 151. — HOR. S. II. 6, 89.

est, ēst. **i.** est, pres. ind. of sum, *he is*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 2, +. — NEP. pr. 4, Milt. 2, 2; +. — SALL. C. 1, 2; 1, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 4, 6, 7, +. — VERG. A. I. 64, 77, +. — HOR. C. I. 1, 19; 1, 27; +. — TER. And. 30, 32, 45, +. — TAC. G. 2, 3, 5, +. — LIV. pr. 4, 6, 7, +.

erās -is (sum), erī -e 2. d., errātum pt., ērudītus -um pts., ēscās acc.

2. ēst, pres. ind. act. of edō, *he eats.*

VERG. A. IV. 66, V. 683.—HOR. S. II. 2, 57; Epl. I. 2, 39.

ēvenit, ēvēnit. **1.** ēvenit, pres. ind. act. of ēveniō, *it happens.*

SALL. C. 52, 4; J. 85, 11; 92, 3.—CIC. Quinct. 31 (?), Verr. III. 113 (?), Flacc. 40, Planc. 15, Phil. III. 17, VII. 4.—HOR. C. IV. 4, 65; S. I. 3, 28.—TER. And. 436, 678, Heaut. 190.—TAC. A. IV. 33, H. I. 31, 39, 81, II. 100.—LIV. V. 29, 5 (?); VIII. 38, 15; IX. 13, 7.

2. ēvēnit, pf. ind. act. of ēveniō, *it happened.*

SALL. J. 7, 3.—CIC. Cluent. 141, Piso 33.—TER. And. 907, 916, 967, +.—TAC. Ag. 11, A. VI. 7, XIV. 43, XV. 34, XVI. 24.—LIV. I. 7, 13; 22, 3; +.

ēversum. **1.** acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of ēverrō, *having been swept out.*
CIC. Verr. II. 52.

2. acc. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of ēvertō, *having been turned out.*

SALL. H. I. 41, 23 (sup.).—CIC. Quinct. 74, Verr. I. 93.—TAC. H. I. 50.—LIV. VI. 38, 6.

exanimī. **1.** gen. sing. m. of exanimis, *lifeless.*

VERG. A. XI. 30 (vl. -is).

2. abl. sing. m. of exanimis, *lifeless.*

LIV. IX. 16, 18.

exanimīs, exanimis. **1.** exanimīs, abl. and dat. pl. of exanimis, *lifeless.*

VERG. A. XI. 110.—TAC. A. IV. 51, XVI. 13.

2. exanimis, nom. sing. of exanimis, *lifeless.*

VERG. A. IV. 672, V. 481, 517.—TAC. A. VI. 40, XII. 68, XIV. 7.

excēssum. **1.** acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of excēdō, *having been departed.*

CIC. X. 34, 8.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. excēssus, *departure.*

VERG. Cul. 302.—TAC. A. I. 14.

excidere, excidēre, excidere. **1.** excidere, pres. inf. act. of excidō, *to fall out.*

CIC. dom. 104.—HOR. S. I. 8, 49.

2. excidēre, pf. ind. act. of excidō, *they fell out.*

LIV. XXI. 28, 12.

3. excidēre, pres. inf. act. of excidō, *to cut out.*

CAES. G. VII. 50.—CIC. prov. cons. 43.—TAC. Ag. 19.

excidērunt, excidērunt. **1.** excidērunt, pf. ind. act. of excidō, *they fell out.*

CIC. Piso 21, fr. B. XV. v. 2.—LIV. XXII. 15, 6.

2. excidērunt, pf. ind. act. of excidō, *they have cut out.*

CIC. Phil. IV. 13.

excidit, excidit. **1.** excidit, pf. ind. act. of excidō, *he fell out.*

CIC. Cat. I. 16, Verr. I. 141, Sulla 72, Phil. X. 6.—VERG. A. II. 65, VI. 686, IX. 113, XII. 424, G. II. 303.—HOR. C. III. 5, 29; A. 282.—TER. And. 423.—TAC. H. II. 76.

estis essem -ēs -ētis -ent este estō esse (sum), ēvectus -um pts., ēventum 4. d., ēversus -a -ae -ō -am -ōs -ās -īs -ūrī pts. (ēvertō), ēvincit -ite 3. c., ēvitāvit -āverant -āre -andum -āta avoid, exāctus -um pts., exāmina 3. d., exanimās 1. c., exanimem -ēs adjs., excellentia 3. d., excepta -ō -ās pts., excidēbat -et -ent -erat -erant -eret -eret -isse fall out.

2. excīdit, pf. ind. act. of excīdō, *he cut out.*

CIC. Sest. 95 (cf. *exsc-* Lamb., Halm.).

excīsa. 1. abl. sing. f. (-ā) of pf. pt. of exscindō, *having been torn away.*

TAC. H. III. 31 (for derivation cf. Sirker, *Tac. Formenlehre*, p. 57).

2. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. f. of pf. pt. of excīdō, *having been cut away.*

SALL. H. II. 96, 6. — CIC. Piso 96. — VERG. A. II. 637, Cir. 53. — LIV. XXI. 19, 1.

excīsis. 1. abl. pl. of pf. pt. of exscindō, *having been torn away.*

TAC. G. 38, A. XIV. 23, H. II. 88 (cf. *excīsa* 1).

2. abl. pl. of pf. pt. of excīdō, *having been cut away.*

CAES. C. II. 15, A. 29. — CIC. Verr. III. 119.

excītō. 1. abl. sing. m. of pf. pt. of excīō, *having been aroused.*

LIV. XXI. 61, 6.

2. pres. ind. act. of excitō, *I arouse.*

CIC. Balb. 41.

exclūsī. 1. pf. ind. act. of exclūdō, *I excluded.*

CIC. Cat. I. 10.

2. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of exclūdō, *having been excluded.*

CIC. Verr. I. 145, Lig. 25. — VERG. A. XI. 587.

excidium -ō -a -īs *downfall* (scindō), excīdunt -e -ī -endum *cut out*, excīsī pt. (exscindō), excīsus -um -ō -am -ūrum pts. (excīdō), excīta -īs pts., excolāmus 3. c., excrēmentō (excernō), excrētam -ōs pts. (excernō), excrūciātus -um pts., excubitus pt., excursō pt., excursum 4. d., excussus -um -ī pts., exēdēre pf., exemplāria 3. d., exemplō -a 2. d., exemptus -um pts., exercita -ī -ō -e -ās pts., exercitiō 2. d., exiguōs acc., -ē adv., exiliī -ō 2. d.

exercitū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of exercitus, *army.*

CAES. C. III. 96. — LIV. IX. 5, 6; 41, 7.

2. abl. sing. of exercitus, *army.*

CAES. G. I 3, 21, 34, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 1; Alc. 5, 4; +. — SALL. C. 1⁴, 5; 19, 3; +. — Cic. Cat. IV. 12, 23; Pomp. 23, +. — TAC. G. 30, Ag. 13, 20, +. — LIV. I. 10, 4; 10, 5; +.

exercitum. 1. acc. m. and nom. n. sing. of pf. pt. of exerceō, *having been exercised.*

CIC. Milo 5. — TAC. A. XV. 26, H. IV. 4.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. exercitus, *army.*

CAES. G. I. 7, 10, 12, +. — NEP. Paus. 3, 1; Ci. 2, 1; +. — SALL. C. 11, 5; 17, 7; +. — Cic. Cat. II. 5, 15, +. — TER. Eun. 40², 514. — TAC. Ag. 15, 22, 38², A. I. 8, +. — LIV. I. 10, 4; 14, 6; 16, 1; +.

exercitus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of exerceō, *having been exercised.*

CIC. Planc. 78. — TAC. Ag. 39, A. III. 20, IV. 11, V. 11, XI. 16, +.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. exercitus, *army.*

CAES. G. I. 11, 13, 31, +. — NEP. Milt. 2, 2; Them. 2, 5; +. — SALL. C. 11, 6; 16, 5; +. — Cic. Cat. II. 5, 24, Arch. 21, +. — VERG. A. II. 415, V. 824, VII. 39, + (6). — HOR. C. I. 16, 21; Epl. I. 18, 61. — TAC. G. 35, 43, Ag. 5, +. — LIV. I. 1, 9; 11, 1; 12, 1; +.

exīlis, exilīs. 1. exīlis, nom. sing. f. (-is) and acc. pl. m. (-īs) of exīlis, *slender.*

CIC. Sest. 115. — VERG. Mor. 35. — HOR. C. I. 4, 17; Epl. I. 6, 45.

2. exilīs, pres. ind. act. of exiliō (-sil-), *you leap up.*

HOR. E. 17, 52 (so K. and H.; earlier editors, *exsilis*). —

exit, exīt. **1.** exit, pres. ind. act. of exeō, *he goes out.*

CAES. G. V. 46. — CIC. Verr. II. 89. — VERG. A. V. 438, 492, VIII. 65, XI. 750, G. I. 116, II. 58, Cir. 466. — HOR. E. 10, 1; Epl. II. 2, 88; A. 22. — TAC. And. 174, 721, Heaut. 510, 722, 1000, Eun. 499, 546, Ph. 484, 712, Ad. 264.

2. exīt, pf. ind. act. (shorter form for exiit, exiit, cf. abit 2) of exeō, *he went out.*

VERG. A. II. 497 (vl. -iii). — LIV. IX. 34, 22 (?).

exitum. **1.** acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of exeō, *having been gone out.*

TER. Ad. 775.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. exitus, *outcome.*

CAES. G. III. 8, V. 29, VIII. pr., 44, C. III. 22, 37, 69, A. 63. — NEP. Eum. 13, 1; Phoc. 4, 3. — SALL. C. 40, 2. — CIC. Cat. IV. 2, 3, Pomp. 3, +. — HOR. C. III. 6, 6; 29, 29. — TAC. A. VI. 49, XI. 3, XVI. 11, H. I. 49, II. 31. — LIV. II. 47, 6; V. 6, 2; 12, 4; 44, 7; +.

exōrsus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of exōrdior, *having begun.*

NEP. pr. 8. — SALL. H. IV. 70. — TAC. A. III. 50. — LIV. II. 38, 1; 56, 7; XXI. 39, 10.

2. nom. sing. of 4th decl. exōrsus, *beginning.*

CIC. Pomp. 11.

exortus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of exorior, *having arisen.*

SALL. C. 45, 3. — CIC. Balb. 23, Deiot. 3, Phil. V. 43. — TAC. A. XIII. 7, H. IV. 42. — LIV. IX. 31, 8; X. 3, 2; 19, 12.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. exortus, *a rising.*

LIV. XXI. 30, 4.

expertīs. **1.** abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of experior, *having tried.*

LIV. IV. 44, 10; V. 54, 6; IX. 41, 11.

2. acc. pl. m. of expers, *shareless.*

CIC. Verr. III. 109, Balb. 20.

expressī. **1.** pf. ind. act. of exprimō, *I expressed.*

CIC. Verr. III. 112.

2. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of exprimō, *having been expressed.*

HOR. Epl. II. 1, 248.

face. **1.** abl. sing. of fax, *torch.*

CIC. Verr. IV. 75. — VERG. A. IV. 626, VII. 319, X. 77, 704. — HOR. C. III. 9, 13; 11, 38; IV. 6, 38. — TAC. A. XV. 30.

2. pres. impv. act. of faciō (usually fac), *do (thou).*

NEP. Paus. 2, 4. — TAC. And. 680, 821, 833, Heaut. 80, Eun. 90, Ph. 397, 674, Ad. 241, 906.

faciēs. **1.** nom. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. of faciēs, *face.*

SALL. C. 31, 1; 55, 4; J. 2, 2; 49, 5; 51, 1; 78, 3. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 28. — VERG. A. II. 601, 622, III. 310, 407, +. — HOR. C. IV. 13, 22; S. I. 2, 87; II. 4, 12. — TAC. Ag. 10, 36, A. I. 41, +.

eximiē adv., exitiō 2. d., exōrātor 3. d., exorere impv., exortum pt., exōssa hated, expāveris act., expēnsa -ās pts., experientia 1. d., experte 3. d., expertī pt., expetite impv., explēte impv., -īs pt., explōrātōrum 3. d., expressum pt., expulsa -ō pts., exserta pt., exsiliī -ō 2. d., exsulātum sup., exsulem -ēs 3. d., exsultantia 3. d., extentum -a -ō pts., externa -ō -ās adjs., extērsum pt., extīnctus -um pts., extīnxit pf., extorrēs adj., extrūsī pt., exu- see exsu-.

Fabrica 1. d., fabrum gen., fābulīs 1. d., facētē adv.

2. fut. ind. act. of faciō, *you will do.*

CIC. div. Caec. 30, Tull. 6, Cluent. 129, +. — HOR. S. I. 9, 23; Epl. I. 1, 60; A. 385. — TER. And. 705, Heaut. 107, 1013, Eun. 221, + (7).

fācunde, fācundē. 1. fācunde, voc. sing. m. of fācundus, *eloquent.*

HOR. C. I. 10, 1.

2. fācundē, adv. from fācundus, *eloquently.*

TAC. A. I. 39, XII. 58.

familiās. 1. gen. sing. (early form) of familia, *family.*

CAES. A. 58, H. 19 (mater.). — NEP. pr. 6, Att. 4, 3; 13, 1. — CIC. Cat. IV. 12, Quint. 11, 56, +. — TER. Ad. 747.

2. acc. pl. of familia, *family.*

CAES. C. I. 14, A. 70. — CIC. Pomp. 16, S. Rosc. 15, Verr. IV. 20, V. 17, Tull. 5, Piso 4+, dom. 55. — TAC. A. II. 52, III. 6, XI. 15, 24, XV. 45. — LIV. VIII. 24, 4; XXII. 54, 2.

famulūm. 1. acc. sing. of famulus, *servant.*

VERG. A. V. 95.

2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of famulus, *servant.*

VERG. A. XI. 34.

fēmina, femina. 1. fēmina, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of fēmina, *woman.*

CIC. S. Rosc. 147, Verr. I. 153, II. 24, III. 97, har. resp. 27. — VERG. A. I. 364, IV. 95, 211, 570, + (5). — HOR. C. IV. 1, 29; 11, 34.

— TAC. G. 45, Ag. 16, 31, A. I. 69, +. — LIV. I. 46, 7; II. 13, 11.

2. femina, acc. pl. of femur, *thigh.*

CIC. fr. B. XV. ii. 4.

fēminīs, feminis. 1. fēminīs, abl. and dat. pl. of fēmina, *woman.*

CIC. Cael. 34. — HOR. C. I. 15, 14; C. S. 19. — TAC. G. 8, 15, 17, +. — LIV. I. 9, 5; IX. 19, 10; X. 23, 10; XXI. 25, 8.

2. feminis, gen. sing. of femur, *thigh.*

CAES. G. VII. 73.

feram. 1. acc. sing. f. of ferus, *fierce.*

NEP. Dat. 3, 2. — VERG. G. IV. 442. — LIV. X. 27, 9.

2. fut. ind. and pres. subj. act. of ferō, *I shall carry, I may carry.*

CIC. Cat. I. 10, 23, IV. 1, S. Rosc. 10, prov. cons. 47, Piso 99. — VERG. A. II. 161, VII. 549, IX. 626, XI. 594, G. III. 22, Cat. XIV. 6. — TER. And. 89+, Ad. 580. — TAC. A. I. 42. — LIV. II. 34, 10; VI. 15, 11; IX. 1, 7.

ferās. 1. acc. pl. f. of ferus, *fierce.*

CAES. C. I. 84. — SALL. J. 6, 1. — CIC. S. Rosc. 63, 150, Sest. 67. — VERG. A. VII. 475, IX. 591, XI. 686, E. VI. 21, G. I. 189. — TAC. G. 17, A. XIII. 57, XV. 37. — LIV. I. 4, 9.

2. pres. subj. act. of ferō, *you may carry.*

CIC. Verr. III. 4, dom. 98, Phil. XIII. 23. — VERG. A. III. 459, IV. 579. — HOR. S. I. 10, 34; II. 3, 185. — TER. And. 832, 921, Eun. 78, Ph. 1020. — TAC. D. 5. — LIV. III. 45, 6.

facillimē adv., facis 3. c., factus -a -um -ō -ōrum -ās -ūra pts., faenerātōrum 3. d., fallācia 1. d., famēs -is 3. d., familiārissimē adv., famulīs m., fānātice voc., fartus pt., fasciās 1. d., fāstidiō 2. d., fāstidiōsē adv., fāstigātē adv., fāstus 4. d., fatuos nom., fātus -um pts., favē 2. c., favēre inf., favōrum -ōs 2. d., faustē adv., fautōrum 3. d., febris 3. d., fēcunda -ō adjs., fēlix -īcis -īcī -īcem -īcēs -īcibus adjs., -issimē adv., fenestra -ās 1. d., ferē adv.

ferī. 1. gen. sing. and nom. pl. m. of ferus, *fierce*.

CAES. G. I. 31, II. 4.—CIC. Phil. XI. 6.—VERG. A. II. 51, E. V. 28.—HOR. S. I. 5, 55.

2. pres. impv. act. of feriō, *strike (thou)*.

TAC. A. XIV. 8.

fēriās, feriās. 1. fēriās, acc. pl. of fēriae, *holidays*.

HOR. C. IV. 5, 37.—TAC. A. VI. 11.

2. feriās, pres. subj. act. of feriō, *you may strike*.

TAC. A. XV. 67.

ferīs. 1. abl. and dat. pl. of ferus, *fierce*.

CAES. G. I. 47, IV. 10.—CIC. S. Rosc. 71, Verr. V. 119, Milo 30.—VERG. A. V. 518, X. 559, XII. 414.—HOR. E. 7, 12; 16, 10; 17, 11; S. II. 6, 92.—TAC. H. II. 61.

2. pres. ind. act. of feriō, *you strike*.

HOR. S. II. 3, 274 (vl. -ēs, -ās).

ferōcia. 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of ferōcia, *fierceness*.

NEP. Ham. 1, 5.—SALL. H. I. 18.—TAC. Ag. 31, 37, A. II. 25, 43, +.—LIV. XXII. 3, 14.

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of ferōx, *fierce*.

VERG. A. I. 302.—TAC. A. IV. 27.—LIV. VIII. 38, 2; XXI. 20, 8; XXII. 14, 15.

ferī. 1. gen. sing. of ferrum, *iron*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 97, Caecin. 64, Sest. 24.—VERG. A. II. 333, VI. 558, VII. 461, + (7).—TAC. G. 45, 46, A. III. 43, H. III. 41, V. 6.

2. pres. inf. pass. of ferō, *to be carried*.

CAES. G. I. 39, VII. 66, C. I. 32, 70, A. 1, 49.—SALL. C. 2, 3; J. 60, 2.—CIC. S. Rosc. 115, Q. Rosc. 13, div. Caec. 54, +.—VERG. A. III. 465, VI. 142, VII. 7; VIII. 710, + (5).—TER. Heaut. 321.—TAC. D. 10, A. I. 6; XVI. 17, H. V. 19.—LIV. I. 9, 12; II. 49, 3; III. 14, 4; +.

fēstīna, fēstīnā. 1. fēstīna, nom. sing. f. of fēstīnus, *hastening*.

VERG. A. IX. 488.

2. fēstīnā, pres. impv. act. of fēstīnō, *hasten (thou)*.

SALL. J. 102, 9.

fēstīnās. 1. acc. pl. f. of fēstīnus, *hastening*.

SALL. H. inc. 44.

2. pres. ind. act. of fēstīnō, *you hasten*.

HOR. C. I. 28, 35; Epl. I. 2, 38.—TER. Eun. 650, Ad. 323.

fide, fidē. 1. fide, abl. sing. of fidēs, *lyre*.

HOR. C. I. 17, 18; E. 13, 9.

2. fidē, dat. sing. (shorter form) of fidēs, *faith*.

SALL. J. 16, 3; 74, 1.—HOR. S. I. 3, 95 (in C. III. 7, 4 a vl. fidē as gen. is favored by Bentley).—TER. And. 296, Eun. 886, 898.

3. fidē, abl. sing. of fidēs, *faith*.

CAES. G. II. 14, V. 54, VI. 4, +.—NEP. Lys. 1, 5; 2, 2; +.—SALL. C. 24, 2; 44, 3; 47, 1; +.—CIC. Pomp. 36, 69, Arch. 8, Quint. 18, +.—VERG. A. VII. 235.—HOR. C. I. 38, 4; E. 17, 37.—TER. And. 34, Heaut. 761, Ad. 161, 442, 964.—TAC. Ag. 10, 32, 33, +.—LIV. I. 2, 5; 16, 8; II. 31, 11; +.

fidem. 1. acc. sing. of fidēs, *lyre*.

HOR. C. I. 24, 14.

fermentō 2. d., ferō -imus -imur *carry, fervere* inf., *fervet* -ent 2. c., fēstīnō 1. c., fēstīvē adv., -issume voc., fēta -ō -ās adjs., fētus 4. d., fī impv., fibrīs 1. d., fibula 1. d., fīctē adv.

2. acc. sing. of fidēs, *faith*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 19, 41, +. — NEP. Them. 8, 4; Dion 5, 6; +. — SALL. C. 10, 4; 16, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 18, III. 4, 8, +. — VERG. A. II. 161, 541, V. 604, VIII. 150, + (4). — HOR. C. I. 5, 5; EPL. I. 6, 36; II. 2, 10; A. 52. — TER. And. 287, 246, 280, +. — TAC. G. 8, 25, 37, +. — LIV. I. 1, 5; 7, 7; 9, 13; +.

fidis, fidis. 1. fidis, abl. and dat. pl. of fidus, *faithful*.

SALL. H. III. 11. — HOR. S. II. 1, 30; EPL. I. 8, 9. — TAC. A. IV. 10. — LIV. VIII. 24, 6.

2. fidis, pres. ind. act. of fidō, *you trust*.

VERG. A. XI. 706. — HOR. EPL. I. 19, 44.

filiīs. 1. abl. pl. of filia, *daughter*.

CAES. A. 33.

2. abl. and dat. pl. of filius, *son*.

CAES. G. I. 26, II. 13, C. III. 108. — SALL. J. 9, 3; 9, 4. — CIC. S. Rosc. 64, 67, Verr. V. 12¹, Planc. 59. — TER. Heaut. 991, Ph. 71. — TAC. G. 20, A. II. 37, III. 15, XI. 18, 24. — LIV. IX. 46, 10.

firma, firmā. 1. firma, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of firmus, *strong*.

CAES. G. V. 54, VII. 84. — SALL. C. 20, 4; 52, 9. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 9, Muren. 29 (twice), har. resp. 60, prov. cons. 19, Balb. 45, Phil. I. 16. — VERG. A. II. 48¹, XII. 31⁷, Cul. 326. — TAC. H. III. 43, IV. 52. — LIV. I. 55, 4; II. 5, 4; V. 44, 4; VII. 27, 7; X. 43, 1; XXII. 61, 10.

2. firmā, pres. impv. act. of firmō, *strengthen (thou)*.

VERG. A. II. 691.

firmās. 1. acc. pl. f. of firmus, *strong*.

CAES. G. VII. 60, VIII. 24. — NEP. Eum. 3, 3.

fidere inf., fidēs 5. d., fidī -ō -am -ās adjs., fidibus 3. d., fidit pres., fidūcia 1. d., figūra -ās 1. d., filī gen. (filius), finis 3. d., finitōrum 3. d., firmō adj., fixī ind., flagellō -a 2. d., flāgitōsē -issimē advs., flagrantissimē adv., flāmen -inis -inī -inum -inibus m., flāmine n., flamma -ās 1. d., flētus -um 4. d.

2. pres. ind. act. of firmō, *you strengthen*.

TER. Heaut. 1048.

flagrantia. 1. abl. sing. (-ā) of flagrantia, *a burning*.

CIC. Cael. 49.

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of flagrāns, *burning*.

VERG. Cul. 216. — HOR. C. II. 12, 25. — LIV. IX. 43, 16.

flātus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of flō, *having been blown*.

CAES. Af. 52.

2. nom. sing. (-us) and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. flātus, *a blowing*.

VERG. A. VII. 28, XI. 346, 911.

flāvos, flāvōs. 1. flāvos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of flāvus, *yellow*.

VERG. A. VII. 81. — HOR. C. II. 3, 18.

2. flāvōs, acc. pl. m. of flāvus, *yellow*.

VERG. A. IV. 559. — HOR. E. 16, 33 (cf. Keller, *Epileg.*, for variations).

flētū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. flētus, *a weeping*.

VERG. A. IV. 369 (so understood by Ladewig and Koch; as abl. Conington).

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. flētus, *a weeping*.

CAES. G. I. 32, V. 33, C. II. 4, 12. — CIC. Verr. V. 163, Cluent. 16, Flacc. 106, + (6). — VERG. A. III. 599, VI. 699, IX. 498, G. IV. 505. — TAC. A. I. 23, 40, IV. 9, + (4). — LIV. III. 47, 8.

flexus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of flectō, *having been bent.*

SALL. J. 102, 15. — TAC. A. XIV. 33, XVI. 4.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. flexus, *bend.*

VERG. A. VIII. 95.

fodere, fōdēre. 1. fodere, pres. inf. act. of fodiō, *to dig.*

CAES. C. III. 49. — TER. Heaut. 69, Hec. 467. — TAC. Ag. 36, H. IV. 29.

2. fōdēre, pf. ind. act. of fodiō, *they dug.*

VERG. G. I. 183.

foedissime, foedissimē. 1. foedissime, voc. sing. m. of foedissimus, *most foul.*

VERG. A. XI. 392.

2. foedissimē, adv. from foedissimus, *most foully.*

CIC. har. resp. 35, prov. cons. 3, Phil. II. 6.

foedus. 1. nom. and acc. sing. of foedus, *treaty.*

SALL. J. 38, 9; 39, 3; 43, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 8, Verr. V. 50, Caecin. 51, +. — VERG. A. V. 496, X. 15, 154, +. — HOR. Epl. I. 3, 35. — TAC. A. II. 45, 58, VI. 30, XI. 9, XII. 46, 47. — LIV. I. 1, 9; 9, 13; 13, 4; +.

2. nom. sing. m. of foedus, *foul.*

TER. Eun. 684. — LIV. VIII. 18, 1.

fore. 1. abl. sing. of foris, *door.*

HOR. S. I. 2, 67.

2. fut. inf. of sum, *to be about to be.*

CAES. G. I. 39, 40, 42, +. — NEP. pr. 1, Milt. 3, 4; 4, 5; +. — SALL. C. 17, 7; 20, 1;

+. — CIC. Cat. I. 7, 19, 30, +. — VERG. A. I. 235, 444, IV. 229, VI. 345, 526, VII. 79, IX. 232, X. 457. — HOR. C. III. 16, 7; E. 15, 10; S. I. 1, 21; 6, 35; II. 3, 99; A. 6, 15. — TER. And. 611, Eun. 573, Hec. 99, +. — TAC. Ag. 18, D. 11, A. I. 5, +. — LIV. I. 6, 3; 8, 1; 9, 5; +.

forem. 1. acc. sing. of foris, *door.*

CIC. fr. B. VI. 49. — LIV. VI. 34, 6.

2. impf. subj. of sum (more usually essem), *I might be.*

TER. Hec. 525.

forēs. 1. nom. and acc. pl. of foris, *door.*

CAES. G. VIII. 9. — NEP. Han. 12, 4. — VERG. A. II. 450, 453, VI. 47. — HOR. C. III. 10, 3; 16, 2. — TER. Heaut. 173, 275, 613, Eun. 89, +. — TAC. A. I. 39, II. 29, 52, +. — LIV. I. 14, 11.

2. impf. subj. of sum (more usually esſēs), *you might be.*

VERG. A. VIII. 130.

forī. 1. nom. pl. of forus, *gangway.*

LIV. I. 35, 8.

2. gen. sing. of forum, *market-place.*

CIC. S. Rosc. 88, 149, leg. agr. II. 71, +. — TAC. Ag. 9, 39, D. 2, +. — LIV. III. 38, 9; IX. 40, 16.

foris, foris. 1. foris, adv. (probably an abl.), *out of doors.*

CAES. G. VII. 76. — NEP. Dion 9, 4; 9, 6; Dat. 6, 4. — SALL. C. 20, 13; 52, 21; J. 55, 3. — CIC. Cat. II. 4, Arch. 16, S. Rosc. 136, +. — HOR. S. I. 10, 30; II. 2, 16. — TER. Heaut. 923, Eun. 934, Ph. 308, 745, Hec. 218, 539. — TAC. A. XIII. 25. — LIV. I. 43, 2; II. 23, 2; 31, 10; +.

2. foris, nom. sing. (-is) and acc. pl. (-is) of foris, *door.*

CIC. Verr. I. 66, IV. 52, 96, Cael. 38 (in verse). — TER. Ad. 264.

flexa -ī pts., flōre -ēs 3. d., flūctum 4. d., fluentis -ī -ia 3. d., fluvium acc., flūxi -um pts., foeda -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., foederis -e -a 3. d., foeneōs acc., fōmentō 2. d., forās adv., fōrma -ās 1. d., formīca 1. d.

formidō. 1. nom. sing. of formidō, *fear.*

SALL. J. 41, 3; 55, 7. — CIC. Cat. IV. 8, S. Rosc. 5, dom. 17, prov. cons. 43, Phil. II. 58. — HOR. S. I. 8, 4. — TAC. Ag. 11, 36, A. I. 30, II. 41, +.

2. pres. ind. act. of formidō, *I fear.*

HOR. Epl. I. 19, 46.

forte. 1. acc. sing. n. of fortis, *brave.*

HOR. S. I. 10, 43; Epl. I. 7, 26.

2. adv. (abl. of fors), *by chance.*

CAES. G. II. 31, III. 12, V. 50, +. — NEP. Arist. 3, 1; Dion 2, 4; 9, 2; Han. 8, 1. — SALL. C. 20, 17; 53, 2; J. 1, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. IV. 17, 21, Arch. 2, 6, +. — VERG. A. I. 151, 322, 362, +. — HOR. C. IV. 9, 1; E. 16, 5; S. I. 1, 4; +. — TER. And. 80, 118, 357, +. — TAC. G. 89, D. 13, 21, +. — LIV. I. 4, 4; 5, 6; 7, 6; +.

fortissime, fortissimē. 1. fortissime, voc. sing. m. of fortissimus, *most brave.*

VERG. A. I. 96 (-ume), V. 889, VIII. 154, 513, X. 185, 865, XII. 535 (-ume).

2. fortissimē, adv. from fortissimus, *most bravely.*

CAES. G. IV. 12, 37, V. 28, +. — NEP. Thras. 2, 7; Chab. 4, 2; Epam. 9, 1. — CIC. S. Rosc. 12, Cluent. 153, Sulla 82, Milo 40. — LIV. V. 30, 5.

fortūnātē, fortūnātē. 1. fortūnātē, voc. sing. m. of fortūnātus, *fortunate.*

CIC. Arch. 24. — VERG. E. I. 46, 51, V. 49. — TER. Hec. 418.

2. fortūnātē, adv. from fortūnātus, *fortunately.*

LIV. X. 18, 5.

fovēre, fōvēre. 1. fovēre, pres. inf. act. of foveō, *to cherish.*

VERG. A. IV. 193, IX. 57. — TAC. Ag. 45. — LIV. VII. 4, 6; XXII. 58, 4.

2. fōvēre, pf. ind. act. of foveō, *they cherished.*

VERG. G. IV. 48. — TAC. A. V. 6, H. II. 30.

frequentia. 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of frequentia, *throng.*

CAES. C. III. 19, H. 32. — NEP. Att. 22, 4. — SALL. C. 46, 5. — CIC. Cat. I. 16, IV. 15, 17, Arch. 3, +. — TAC. Ag. 40, A. XV. 50, H. I. 51. — LIV. II. 1, 10; III. 26, 11; V. 11, 9; +.

2. nom. pl. n. of frequēns, *thronged.*

HOR. S. II. 8, 25.

freta, frēta. 1. freta, nom. and acc. pl. of fretum, *strait.*

VERG. A. I. 557, 607, II. 312, III. 127, V. 141, +. — HOR. C. I. 8, 16; 15, 1; Epl. I. 3, 4.

2. frēta, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of frētus, *relying on.*

SALL. J. 85, 37. — CIC. Cluent. 58, Phil. X. 18. — VERG. A. V. 791. — LIV. VIII. 22, 7; IX. 21, 4.

fretum, frētum. 1. fretum, nom. and acc. sing. of fretum, *strait.*

CAES. C. III. 101, A. 57. — SALL. J. 17, 4. — CIC. Verr. II. 21, V. 169, Muren. 35, Vat. 12, fr. B. XIII. iii. 2. — TAC. A. I. 58, VI. 14. — LIV. I. 2, 5; XXI. 49, 2; 50, 7.

2. frētum, acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of frētus, *relying on.*

CIC. S. Rosc. 110*, Muren. 15, Planc. 12. — TER. Heaut. 24. — LIV. IX. 31, 12; 40, 4.

formidolōsē adv., fōrmōnse voc., fortis -ī -em -ēs -ibus adjs., fortūna -ās 1. d., fortūnātissime voc., forum -ō n., fōssa -ās 1. d., fōtus -um pts., foveam -ās 1. d., fragrantia adj., frāternē adv., fraudātōrum 3. d., fraudem -ēs 3. d., fremitus -um 4. d., frēna 2. d., frequentem -ēs 3. d., frētī adj., fretō -īs nouns, frīgida -ō -ās adjs., frigora 3. d., fronde -ēs 3. d.

frōns. 1. nom. sing. of frōns (frondis), *leafy branch.*

CAES. C. III. 58. — VERG. G. II. 372.

2. nom. sing. of frōns (frontis), *forehead.*

CIC. Flacc. 57, sen. 16, Piso 1, fr. B. 9, 5. — VERG. A. VI. 862, X. 211. — HOR. C. III. 13, 4; S. I. 5, 59. — TAC. H. II. 25. — LIV. V. 1, 9; VI. 13, 2; VIII. 5, 6; X. 14, 17.

fugere, fūgēre. 1. fugere, pres. inf. act. of fugiō, *to flee.*

CAES. G. I. 53, II. 24, IV. 14, +. — SALL. J. 38, 5; 94, 5; 99, 2; 101, 11 (twice). — CIC. Pomp. 28, Verr. V. 104, 146, leg. agr. II. 56, Cael. 66, Scœur. 5, 2 § 7, Rab. Post. 29. — HOR. Epl. I. 1, 41. — TER. Heaut. 116, Ph. 7, Hec. 182. — TAC. A. II. 14, VI. 35, 48, H. I. 51. — LIV. II. 10, 4; 59, 8; 64, 6; V. 20, 9; VI. 27, 6; IX. 6, 9; XXII. 49, 4.

2. fūgēre, pf. ind. act. of fugiō, *they fled.*

VERG. G. I. 330, 375. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 206. — TAC. Ag. 86, H. II. 44.

fugimus, fūgimus. 1. fugimus, pres. ind. act. of fugiō, *we flee.*

VERG. A. III. 268, E. I. 4.

2. fūgimus, pf. ind. act. of fugiō, *we fled.*

HOR. S. II. 8, 93.

fugit, fūgit. 1. fugit, pres. ind. act. of fugiō, *he flees.*

CAES. C. I. 30, III. 29 (?), H. 13, 32. — CIC. Muren. 18, Flacc. 5 (?) Cael. 65. — VERG. A. II. 528, IV. 389², 473, V. 243, +. — HOR. C. II. 11, 5; III. 7, 15; S. I. 3, 58; + (4). — TAC. H. V. 6. — LIV. XXII. 31, 9.

2. fūgit, pf. ind. act. of fugiō, *he fled.*

CIC. Verr. a. pr. 44, IV. 27, V. 111, +. — VERG. A. II. 228, V. 512, 740, + (S). — HOR. C. I. 22, 12; 28, 20; II. 16, 20; + (6).

fugitīvos, fugitīvōs. 1. fugitīvos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of fugitīvus, *runaway.*

HOR. S. II. 5, 16; 7, 113.

2. fugitīvōs, acc. pl. of fugitīvus, *runaway.*

CAES. G. I. 23. — SALL. H. III. 67 (twice). — CIC. Verr. IV. 112, Muren. 61, Phil. XI. 16.

fulvos, fulvōs. 1. fulvos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of fulvus, *tawny.*

VERG. A. XII. 247. — HOR. C. IV. 2, 60; E. 6, 5.

2. fulvōs, acc. pl. m. of fulvus, *tawny.*

VERG. A. VII. 688.

fundam. 1. acc. sing. of funda, *sling.*

VERG. A. IX. 586, XI. 579. — TER. Eun. 786.

2. fut. ind. act. of fundō, *I shall pour.*

VERG. A. V. 238, E. V. 71.

fundī. 1. gen. sing. and nom. pl. of fundus, *bottom, farm.*

CIC. Caecin. 27. — HOR. E. 4, 18; S. II. 5, 108; Epl. II. 2, 51. — TER. Eun. 79.

2. pres. inf. pass. of fundō, *to be poured.*

TAC. A. II. 5. — LIV. IX. 22, 6.

frūctī noun, frūctus -um 4. d., frūsta 2. d., frūstrā adv., frūstratus pt., fūcō -um -īs red, fūcus -ōs *drone*, fuga -ās 1. d., fūgī pf., fugis 3. c., fulgura 3. d., fulmina 3. d., fūlsēre (*fulgeō*), fūlsit -istis (*fulciō*), fūltūra noun, fūmō 2. d., funda -ās 1. d., fundātor 3. d., fundātūr 1. c., fundet -ent -at 3. c.

fundis, fundis. 1. fundis, abl. pl. of funda, *sling*.

CAES. G. IV. 25, V. 43, VII. 81 (twice), C. I. 26, A. 20.

2. fundis, abl. and dat. pl. of fundus, *bottom, farm*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 44, 99, Balb. 27. — VERG. G. II. 468.

3. fundis, pres. ind. act. of fundō, *you pour*.

VERG. A. XI. 665. — HOR. E. 17, 53. — TER. Ad. 769.

fundō. 1. abl. and dat. sing. of fundus, *bottom, farm*.

SALL. H. IV. 22. — CIC. Quinct. S1, S3, 95, Q. Rosc. 36, +. — VERG. A. II. 419, III. 517, V. 175, VI. 551, VII. 530, X. 58. — HOR. C. III. 11, 27. — TER. Heaut. 68, 732.

2. pres. ind. act. of fundō, *I pour*.

VERG. A. IV. 621.

fūnera. 1. nom. and acc. pl. of fūnus, *funeral procession*.

CAES. G. VI. 19. — CIC. Verr. V. 120, prov. cons. 2. — VERG. A. I. 232, II. 284, 361, +. — HOR. C. I. 8, 15; 15, 10, 28, 19; IV. 14, 49; S. I. 6, 43; Epl. II. 2, 74. — TAC. A. XIII. 17, H. II. 45. — LIV. II. 47, 11; VII. 1, 8; IX. 22, 5.

2. nom. sing. f. of fūnerus, *unlucky*.

VERG. A. IX. 426 [so Serv. interprets the Ms. reading. He is followed by Ribbeck in ed. of 1895. Schaper adopts Bembo's alteration to *fūnere*. Others take it as a noun in apposition].

fūris, furis. 1. fūris, gen. sing. of fūr, *thief*.

CIC. Verr. III. 161. — VERG. A. VIII. 205*, Cat. II*. 5.

2. furis, pres. ind. act. of furō, *you rage*.

VERG. A. II. 595. — HOR. S. II. 5, 58.

fūsīs. 1. abl. pl. of fūsus, *spindle*.

VERG. E. IV. 46, G. IV. 348.

2. abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of fundō, *having been poured*.

CAES. G. III. 6. — VERG. A. XII. 438. — TAC. G. 37, A. II. 46, H. V. 18. — LIV. I. 3, 4; II. 27, 1; III. 8, 11; +.

fūsōs. 1. acc. pl. of fūsus, *spindle*.

VERG. Cir. 446.

2. acc. pl. m. of pf. pt. of fundō, *having been poured*.

VERG. A. VII. 421, X. 137. — TAC. A. IV. 32. — LIV. I. 15, 4; III. 68, 13; IX. 14, 11; X. 21, 5; 28, 12.

generī. 1. gen. sing. and nom. pl. of gener, *son-in-law*.

NEP. Dat. 6, 3; reg. 3, 3. — CIC. Cluent. 12, 188, 199, leg. agr. III. 13, +. — VERG. A. VII. 98, Cat. IX. 31. — TAC. H. I. 3. — LIV. I. 13, 2.

2. dat. sing. of genus, *kind*.

CAES. G. VII. 42. — SALL. J. 67, 2. — CIC. Verr. a. pr. 36, II. 17, 51, +. — VERG. A. I. 526, III. 1+4, VII. 53, VIII. 484, 512, IX. 302. — HOR. Epl. I. 20, 22. — TER. Eun. 246. — TAC. A. VI. 24, XIII. 50, 55. — LIV. I. 8, 1; 9, 14; III. 58, 4; V. 27, 18; X. 28, 18; XXI. 30, 7.

generum. 1. acc. sing. of gener, *son-in-law*.

CAES. G. V. 56. — NEP. Co. 2, 1; Att. 21, 4. — CIC. Verr. II. 89, Flacc. 93, sen. 17, +. — VERG. A. VII. 57, 256, XI. 472, XII. 55, 63, 613, G. I. 31, Cir. 367. — HOR. C. II. 4, 18. — TER. And. 571, Heaut. 865, Hec. 537. — TAC. A. I. 8, VI. 8, 30, XII. 4, +. — LIV. I. 40, 4; II. 15, 6.

fūneris -ī 3. d., fūnesta -ō -ās adj., fungī 3. c., furere 3. c., fūrēs 3. d., furia -ās 1. d., furiōse voc., furor 3. d., fūsca adj., fūsus -um -ī -ō pts.

Galea -ās 1. d., gāneō 3. d., gelidē adv., gemina -ō -ās adj., gemitus -um 4. d., gemma -ās 1. d., generis -a 3. d., generō 2. d., generōse voc.

2. gen. pl. of genus, *kind*.

CAES. A. 28*. — SALL. J. 21, 3; 48, 2. — CIC. Pomp. 42, Sulla 29, dom. 34, 36, Sest. 25, Piso 41, 52, 96, Scaur. I § 4. — LIV. II. 30, 14; VII. 30, 21.

gestis. 1. pres. ind. act. of gestiō, *you rejoice*.

HOR. C. IV. 12, 15; EPL. I. 20, 5. — TER. Eun. 558.

2. abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of gerō, *having been done*.

CAES. G. II. 35, III. 7, IV. 38, +. — NEP. Lys. 4, 3; Alc. 5, 3; 5, 7; Epam. 1, 4; Timol. 5, 3; Han. 13, 2. — CIC. Pomp. 5, 46, 68, div. Caec. 69, +. — VERG. A. IX. 157. — TAC. Ag. 8, A. I. 52, XV. 26. — LIV. I. 38, 9; III. 63, 6; V. 23, 7; VIII. 29, 10; IX. 18, 15; 34, 13.

gestum. 1. acc. sing. of 4th decl. gestus, *gesture*.

CIC. Quinct. 77, Q. Rosc. 24, Rab. Post. 36.

2. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of gerō, *having been done*.

CAES. G. VII. 14, C. III. 83, H. 16. — NEP. Timoth. 8, 3; Ham. 1, 2; Att. 9, 1. — CIC. Quinct. 25, Verr. I. 158, II. 106, +. — TER. Ad. 214. — LIV. II. 43, 5; V. 31, 4; 51, 6; VII. 16, 7; +.

gestus. 1. nom. sing. (-us), and nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. gestus, *gesture*.

TER. Ph. 890. — TAC. D. 20, A. XIV. 15, XV. 37, XVI. 4.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of gerō, *having been done*.

NEP. Them. 7, 3. — CIC. Cluent. 90, Muren. 46.

grandaevos, grandaevōs. 1. grandaevos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of grādaevus, *aged*.

VERG. A. I. 121, G. IV. 392.

2. grandaevōs, acc. pl. m. of grādaevus, *aged*.

TAC. H. III. 33.

gratia, gratiā. 1. grātia, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of grātia, *favor*.

CAES. G. I. 9, 18, 20, +. — NEP. Co. 2, 1; Att. 21, 1. — SALL. C. 20, 7; 20, 8; 49, 1; J. 9, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 11, Arch. 6, Quinct. 1, +. — VERG. A. IV. 539, VI. 653, VIII. 232, 402, IX. 298, G. I. 83, Cul. 223. — HOR. C. III. 19, 16; IV. 7, 5; S. I. 6, 88; EPL. I. 3, 82; + (6). — TER. And. 422, 433, 557, +. — TAC. Ag. 1, 44, D. 5, 6, +. — LIV. I. 14, 1; II. 8, 3; 31, 7; +.

2. grātiā, abl. sing. of grātia, used as a prep. with gen., *on account of*.

CAES. G. VII. 43, VIII. 5, C. II. 7, Af. 24, 31, +. — NEP. Ci. 4, 1; Lys. 2, 1; + (5). — SALL. C. 23, 1; 45, 1; 61, 8; J. 19, 1; +. — CIC. Quinct. 25, S. Rosc. 15, 43, +. — TER. And. 836, Hec. 836. — TAC. A. IV. 36, XI. 26, XII. 7, XIII. 20, 42. — LIV. V. 5, 12; VI. 31, 2; XXII. 59. 7.

gratīs. 1. abl. pl. of grātus, *pleasing*.

LIV. III. 68, 9; IX. 46, 15.

2. acc. pl. of grātēs, *thanks*.

TAC. A. I. 69 (ci.), III. 24, VI. 2.

3. adv. (probably a contraction of grātiīs), *by favor, for nothing*.

NEP. Epam. 4, 2. — SALL. H. III. 61, 5. — CIC. Verr. I. 101, 118, II. 62, +. — TAC. D. 9. — LIV. XXI. 50, 10.

genū abl., genuīnī teeth, genus 3. d., germina 3. d., gerō 3. c., gesta -ō -ōrum -ās pts., glaciēs -em 5. d., globō 2. d., glōriōsē adv., glūtinō 2. d., gnāvos nom., grandis -i -or adjs., grātē adv., gravātē adv., gravem -ēs adjs., gravida -ō -ās adjs., gravissimē adv., gregem -ēs 3. d., grēssus -um 4. d., gubernātōr 3. d., güstātūm 4. d., gýrō 2. d.

habitum. 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of habeō, *having been held.*

SALL. H. IV. 61, 8. — CIC. Verr. II. 158, Tull. 27. — TER. Heaut. 402. — TAC. A. I. 54, III. 31, XII. 47, +. — LIV. II. 42, 8; IV. 17, 10; 61, 2; +.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. habitus, *habit.*

SALL. H. inc. 80. — CIC. Verr. II. 87. — VERG. A. I. 315. — HOR. S. II. 4, 92; A. 109. — TAC. G. 31, 46, Ag. 11, +. — LIV. I. 7, 9; V. 41, 8; X. 4, 10; XXI. 4, 2.

habitus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of habeō, *having been held.*

CAES. G. VII. 77. — NEP. Thras. 4, 2; Co. 1, 1; 2, 2; Chab. 1, 1; Eum. 1, 6; Att. 18, 1. — SALL. J. 84, 2; 44, 1. — CIC. Cat. IV. 5, S. Rosc. 187, Verr. I. 40, II. 188, +. — VERG. XI. 339. — HOR. S. II. 3, 187. — TER. And. 996, Eun. 1023, Hec. 526. — TAC. A. II. 63, IV. 44, XIII. 37, XIV. 38, XV. 10, H. I. 58. — LIV. I. 39, 5; II. 32, 1; III. 27, 1; +.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. habitus, *habit.*

CIC. Verr. IV. 74. — VERG. A. III. 506, G. I. 52. — TAC. G. 4, 17, 31, +. — LIV. II. 28, 4; 28, 5; 61, 6; VI. 26, 5; IX. 17, 17; 36, 6; XXI. 42, 4; XXII. 43, 5.

hāc. 1. abl. sing. f. of hic, *this.*

CAES. G. I. 8, 18, +. — NEP. Them. 4, 5; 8, 6; +. — SALL. J. 8, 1; 110, 1; H. I. 41, 10; II. 96, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 8, 18, 14, +. — VERG. A. I. 629, II. 292, +. — HOR. C. II. 11, 13; III. 3, 9; 3, 18; +. — TER. And. 46, 50, 99, +. — TAC. D. 4, 10, 18, +. — LIV. I. 26, 7; 30, 4; 37, 1; +.

2. adv. from pron. hic, *in this direction.*

CAES. C. I. 45, II. 2. — NEP. Han. 3, 4. — VERG. A. I. 467, 468, VI. 542, VIII. 208, + (8). — HOR. S. II. 2, 64 (twice);

Epl. II. 2, 75 (twice). — TER. And. 978, Heaut. 512, +. — LIV. IV. 28, 5.

haec. 1. nom. sing. f. of hic, *this.*

CAES. G. II. 6, 10, 18, +. — NEP. Them. 5, 8; Paus. 1, 8; +. — SALL. C. 14, 7; 25, 2; J. 9, 1; 24, 1; 31, 15. — CIC. Cat. I. 15, 25, +. — VERG. A. I. 261, 468, 717, +. — HOR. C. III. 20, 10; IV. 8, 9; E. 7, 10; +. — TER. And. 74, 105, 126, +. — TAC. G. 13, 31, +. — LIV. pr. 7; I. 10, 7; +.

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of hic, *this.*

CAES. G. I. 20, 31, +. — NEP. Milt. 8, 4; Paus. 2, 2; +. — SALL. C. 9, 4; 10, 6; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 2, 10, 19, +. — VERG. A. I. 37, 76, 81, +. — HOR. C. I. 6, 5; III. 27, 51; S. 73; +. — TER. And. 30, 59, 113, +. — TAC. G. 3, 18, +. — LIV. pr. 4; 8; 9; +.

3. nom. pl. f. of hic, *this* (usually hae is used, and it is generally a Ms. variant even in the places cited below).

CAES. (as an occasional vl. always rejected by Nipperdey). — CIC. Sest. 5 (so Kayser; Müller adds S. Rosc. 67, Verr. III. 109). — VERG. A. VI. 552, G. III. 305. — TER. And. 32, 438, 656, 700, Heaut. 888, Eun. 89, 282, 582, +.

haecine. 1. nom. sing. f. of hicine (pron. hic + interrog. -ne), *this?*

CIC. Verr. V. 157. — TER. Ph. 1013, Hec. 771.

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of hicine, *this?*

TER. Ad. 379, 390, 408. — LIV. VIII. 5, 9.

3. nom. pl. f. of hicine, *this?*

TER. Ph. 1012.

hic. 1. nom. sing. m. of hic, *this.*

CAES. G. I. 12, 39, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 5; 3, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, 2, 20, +. — VERG. A. I. 253, 261, 290, +. — HOR. C. I. 21, 13; II. 18, 36; 18, 38; +. — TER. And. 19, 102, 110, +. — TAC. G. 13, Ag. 3, 48, +. — LIV. I. 3, 2; 12, 2; +.

Habita -ō -ās pts., habitatōrum 3. d., hācine adj., haesitantia 1. d., halieetos nom., haruspicis 3. d., haustum pt., haustus 4. d., hebes -etēm -etēs 3. d., here -ī advs., hīberna -ō -ās 2. d.

2. adv., from pronoun *hīc*, *here*.

CAES. G. IV. 19, VI. 35, 39, +. — NEP. pr. 8; Them. 3, 3; +. — SALL. C. 52, 11; 52, 23; H. II. 41, 3. — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 9, 26, +. — VERG. A. I. 16, 17, 52, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 49; 2, 50; 17, 14; +. — TER. And. 267, 438, +. — TAC. G. 10, 31, 46, +. — LIV. I. 7, 10; 12, 4; 12, 6; +.

hīcine. 1. nom. sing. m. of *hīcine* (pron. *hīc* + interrog. -ne), *this?*

TER. And. 478, 907, Ph. 509, 955, 992, Ad. 709. — LIV. I. 3, 2; IV. 19, 3.

2. adv. (adv. *hīc* + interrog. -ne), *here?*

TER. Ad. 183.

hīscē. 1. nom. pl. m. of early pron. *hīce*, *this.*

TER. Eun. 269. — LIV. IX. 10, 9 (formula).

2. abl. and dat. pl. (long surviving the other cases) of early pron. *hīce*, *this.*

CIC. Cat. I. 33, S. Rosc. 35, 58, +. — HOR. S. I. 3, 70. — TER. Heaut. 564, 902 (ci.), Eun. 249, 999, Ph. 442, 892, +. — TAC. A. XI. 21, XII. 21. — LIV. XXII. 10, 2.

hōc. 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of *hīc*, *this.*

CAES. G. I. 5, 44, +. — NEP. pr. 1; S; Milt. 3, 5; +. — SALL. C. 14, 3; 17, 4; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 14, +. — VERG. A. I. 17, 61, 75, +. — HOR. C. I. 15, 32; C. II. 5, 13; +. — TER. And. 43, 46, 125, +. — TAC. G. 11, 13, +. — LIV. pr. 5; 7; 10; +.

2. abl. sing. m. and n. of *hīc*, *this.*

CAES. G. I. 2, 13, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 4; 3, 2; +. — SALL. C. 18, 5; 37, 4; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 9, 16, 21, +. — VERG. A. I. 238, 450, II. 45, +. — HOR. C. III. 6, 19; E. 3, 12; 3, 13; +. — TER. And. 31, 67, 268, +. — TAC. Ag. 9, 32, D. 12, +. — LIV. I. 13, 7; 32, 14; +.

3. adv. (earlier form of *hūc*), *hither.*

NEP. Phoc. 3, 3. — VERG. A. VIII. 423, G. II. 187. — TER. And. 386, Heaut. 410, Eun. 394, 501, Ph. 152, Hec. 34, Ad. 575.

hōcine. 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of *hīcine* (pron. *hīc* + interrog. -ne), *this?*

CIC. Phil. I. 26. — TER. And. 186, 236 (twice), 625, Heaut. 401, 1029, Eun. 644, Ad. 237 (twice), 304, 610. — LIV. VI. 17, 3; 40, 18.

2. abl. sing. n. of *hīcine*, *this?*

CIC. Sest. 17.

honestās. 1. nom. sing. of *honestas*, *honor.*

CIC. Cat. II. 25, Quint. 49, Rab. 24.

2. acc. pl. f. of *honestus*, *honorable.*

SALL. C. 7, 6; 35, 4. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 149. — TAC. D. 6, 28, 31, A. XII. 6, H. I. 83.

horreō. 1. abl. sing. of *horreum*, *granary.*

CIC. Verr. III. 172. — HOR. C. I. 1, 9; III. 28, 7.

2. pres. ind. act. of *horreō*, *I dread.*

CIC. leg. agr. II. 111, har. resp. 37, Phil. VII. S. — TER. Eun. 84. — LIV. VII. 30, 23; 40, 9.

hortātus. 1. nom. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. *hortātus*, *exhortation.*

TAC. A. I. 70.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *hortor*, *having exhorted.*

CAES. G. III. 19, IV. 21, V. 4, C. III. 34, 73, 87, 109. — NEP. Milt. 3, 8; Dat. 8, 5. — SALL. J. 49, 6; H. II. 62. — CIC. Cat. III. 5, Verr. IV. 140, Quir. 16, sen. 29, fr. B. VI. 3. — TAC. A. I. 81, II. 11, VI. 37, H. III. 16, IV. 39.

hiemem -ēs 3. d., hilare adv., hilarem -is 3. d., hilarō 2. d., hinnītum 4. d., hiulca adj., honesta -ō adjs., -ē -issimē advs., honestātis 3. d., honōra adj., honōrātē adv., honōrem -ēs -um 3. d., honōrifīcē -entissimē advs., horridē adv., horrificō 2. d., hortātōr 3. d., hortātūm pt.

hospitium. 1. nom. and acc. sing. of hospitium, *hospitality*.

CAES. G. VI. 5, C. II. 25, H. 16. — NEP. Them. 8, 3. — CIC. S. Rosc. 15, Verr. II. 89, 113, +. — VERG. A. III. 15, 61, VII. 202, X. 460. — LIV. V. 13, 7; 2, 4; 25, 5; 50, 3; VII. 20, 4; XXII. 53, 9.

2. gen. pl. of hospes, *host, guest*.

LIV. III. 42, 5; IV. 35, 4.

hyacinthos, hyacinthōs. 1. hyacinthos, nom. sing. of hyacinthus (with Greek ending), *hyacinth*.

VERG. Cul. 401.

2. hyacinthōs, acc. pl. of hyacinthus, *hyacinth*.

VERG. G. IV. 183.

1. 1. nom. pl. m. of is, *that* (shorter form for eī, ii). Cf. eī 2 and ii 1.).

LIV. III. 64, 10 (early formula).

2. pres. impv. act. of eō, *go (thou)*.

CIC. Rab. 13. — VERG. A. IV. 881, 424, 443, VI. 546 (twice), VII. 425, 426, IX. 634. — HOR. C. III. 11, 49; 11, 50; 14, 17; S. I. 10, 92; + (5). — TER. And. 171, 424, Heaut. 737, 831, Eun. 282, +. — LIV. I. 26, 11 (twice); VIII. 7, 20; IX. 11, 13.

iacē, iace. 1. iacē, pres. impv. act. of iaceō, *lie (thou)*.

VERG. A. X. 557.

2. iace, pres. impv. act. of iaciō, *throw (thou)*.

VERG. E. VIII. 102.

iacēre, iacere. 1. iacēre, pres. inf. act. of iaceō, *to lie*.

CIC. Cat. I. 26, Q. Rosc. 8, Marcell. 28, Phil. X. 14. — VERG. A. IX. 318, Cat. XIII. 1. — HOR. E. 2, 23; S. 16. — TAC. A. XIII. 55, XVI. 1. — LIV. III. 58, 2; IV. 51, 8; IX. 6, 12; X. 35, 6.

2. iacere, pres. inf. act. of iaciō, *to throw*.

CAES. G. V. 43, Af. 26. — SALL. J. 37, 4; 76, 8; H. II. 57 (Mb.). — CIC. Q. Rosc. 25, Verr. IV. 24, Sulla 23, Scaur. 21. — VERG. A. V. 631. — TAC. A. II. 55, IV. 51, 68, XI. 31, +. — LIV. II. 45, 4; 45, 15; III. 28, 2; 70, 10.

iacērent, iacerent. 1. iacērent, impf. subj. act. of iaceō, *they might lie*.

CIC. Arch. 14, Q. Rosc. 38, Verr. V. 28.

2. iacerent, impf. subj. act. of iaciō, *they might throw*.

CAES. G. II. 33. — CIC. Caecin. 60.

iacēret, iaceret. 1. iacēret, impf. subj. act. of iaceō, *he might lie*.

CIC. Quir. 12. — VERG. E. X. 40. — HOR. S. II. 8, 12. — LIV. III. 31, 2.

2. iaceret, impf. subj. act. of iaciō, *he might throw*.

HOR. S. II. 3, 242. — LIV. II. 12, 12; V. 15, 5; VI. 14, 11.

iactum. 1. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of iaciō, *having been thrown*.

LIV. V. 15, 5.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. iactus, *a throw*.

VERG. A. XI. 608.

iactus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of iaciō, *having been thrown*.

CAES. C. II. 2.

2. gen. sing. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. iactus, *a throw*.

CAES. H. 9, 11. — CIC. Cat. III. 18. — TAC. A. XIV. 5.

hos̄pit̄is 3. d., hostiam -ās 1. d., hostis -ī 3. d., hūmānē adv., humō 2. d. Iac̄rēs 2. c., iacta -ō pts., iactantia 1. d., iactās ind., iactātus -um pts., iactūra -ae -am -ās -īs nouns, iaculātor -ōrum 3. d., iaculātus pt., ibis fut.

ictum. 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of *īcō*, *having been struck.*

CIC. har. resp. 45, Sest. 24, Balb. 50, 53. — VERG. A. XII. 314. — LIV. I. 1, 9; 24, 3; 31, 5; +.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. *ictus, blow.*

CAES. C. II. 11. — VERG. A. V. 444, VII. 756, XII. 907. — HOR. C. II. 17, 28; III. 22, 7; IV. 6, 36. — TAC. A. V. 8, XIII. 39, 40, H. IV. 29. — LIV. IX. 10, 9 (sup.).

ictus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *īcō*, *having been struck.*

CAES. C. III. 22, Af. 19, 78, 84. — NEP. reg. 2, 2. — CIC. Piso 28. — VERG. A. XII. 926. — TAC. Ag. 29. — LIV. I. 3, 9; 7, 2; 7, 7; II. 19, 6; +.

2. nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. *ictus, blow.*

CAES. C. II. 9, H. 17. — SALL. H. inc. 56. — VERG. A. V. 457, VIII. 419, XII. 713, Cul. 142, Cir. 345. — HOR. C. II. 15, 10; IV. 9, 23; A. 253. — TAC. Ag. 36, D. 37, A. II. 14, +. — LIV. IX. 35, 6; XXI. 8, 12; XXII. 5, 4.

idem, idem. 1. *idem*, nom. sing. m. of *idem*, *the same.*

CAES. G. I. 32, C. I. 85, III. 26, Af. 22, 28. — NEP. Milt. 6, 4; Them. 6, 2; +. — SALL. J. 9, 2; 85, 47; H. inc. 119. — CIC. Cat. I. 7, II. 9, +. — VERG. A. III. 60, 80, 503, IV. 581, +. — HOR. C. II. 10, 16; 10, 22; 11, 9; +. — TAC. And. 521, Heaut. 265, Eun. 9, Ph. 516, 879, Hec. 40^o, Ad. 73. — TAC. G. 4, 20, 40, +. — LIV. I. 19, 7; 20, 7; +.

2. *idem*, nom. pl. m. of *idem*, *the same* (also spelled *eī-* and *iī-* in the MSS., thus causing variation among editors. Cf. *eīdem 2.*).

[Only *ii-* in Nipp. for CAES., *ei-* in Dietsch for SALL., and in Halm for NEP.] CIC. Cat. III. 2, 20, Sulla 82, sen. 15, 27, +. Kayser also adopts *ii-* and *ei-* when supported by

better MSS. — VERG. A. III. 158, 504, 541, 564, VIII. 639. — HOR. C. III. 4, 67; Epl. I. 1, 82. — TAC. G. 15, A. I. 13, III. 54, XIV. 18, H. II. 33, IV. 32, 79. — LIV. II. 39, 12; III. 30, 1; 31, 1; +.

3. idem, nom. and acc. sing. n. of *idem*, *the same.*

CAES. G. I. 3, 15, 31, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 5; Chab. 2, 2; 3, 4; +. — SALL. C. 20, 4; 55, 2; 60, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 21, 29, II. 19, +. — VERG. A. XI. 174. — HOR. S. I. 3, 115; II. 3, 242; Epl. II. 2, 14; A. 241; 242; 354; 467. — TER. And. 582, Heaut. 164, 498, +. — TAC. G. 18, 24, D. 1, +. — LIV. I. 17, 9; 22, 4; +.

ignāve, ignāvē. 1. *ignāve*, voc. sing. m. of *ignāvus*, *lazy.*

TER. Eun. 777.

2. *ignāvē*, adv. from *ignāvus*, *lazily.*

HOR. Epl. II. 1, 67.

ignāvos, ignāvōs. 1. *ignāvos*, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of *ignāvus*, *lazy.*

SALL. C. 11, 2. — HOR. E. 6, 2 (ci.). — TER. Eun. 662.

2. *ignāvōs*, acc. pl. m. of *ignāvus*, *lazy.*

VERG. Cat. XIII. 37. — TAC. G. 12, A. XII. 12, H. II. 46, III. 27.

ignōta. 1. acc. pl. n. of pf. pt. of *īgnōscō*, *having been pardoned.*

CAES. Af. 31.

2. abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of *īgnōtus*, *unknown.*

CIC. Sulla 51, dom. 57. — VERG. A. II. 91, V. 871, VII. 124, 137, 167, IX. 485, XI. 254, 527. — HOR. E. 3, 11; S. I. 6, 36; A. 130. — TER. Ph. 751. — TAC. Ag. 32, 34, A. VI. 1, +. — LIV. III. 7, 7; X. 2, 12; XXI. 19, 10.

īēūna -ō adj., *īgnāvissime* voc., *īgnis* -ī 3. d., *īgnōrantia* 1. d.

īgnōtum. 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of īgnōscō, *having been pardoned.*

CIC. Verr. IV. 140, Deiot. 89. — TER. Ad. 474 (-st.).

2. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of īgnōtus, *unknown.*

CAES. A. 71. — CIC. S. Rosc. 20, Q. Rosc. 18, Cluent. 79, Flacc. 23, har. resp. 37, Milo 52, Phil. XII. 1. — VERG. A. I. 359, II. 59, XII. 724, G. I. 50. — HOR. S. I. 3, 22; A. 275. — TER. Ph. 548. — TAC. G. 17, 21, 26, Ag. [30], H. I. 14, III. 68, IV. 42. — LIV. V. 38, 6.

ii. 1. nom. pl. m. of is, *that* (also spelled eī and ī, varying in MSS. and editions. Cf. eī 2 and ī 1.).

CAES. G. I. 18, III. 28, IV. 12, +. — NEP. pr. 2; Them. 3, 1; 10, 1; +. — TAC. D. 18, 23, A. I. 28, III. 40, IV. 47, 68, VI. 31, XIII. 32. — LIV. I. 28, 2; II. 29, 1; 33, 2; +.

2. pf. ind. act. of eō, *I went.*

TER. And. 850 (Dziatzko after Engelbrecht. The MSS., Bentley, and Spengel *ivī*.).

illa, illā. 1. illa, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of ille, *that.*

CAES. G. I. 20, 31, IV. 16, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, [2]; Arist. 1, 2; +. — SALL. C. 20, 14; 31, 4; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 9, 10, 14, +. — VERG. A. I. 140, 500, 650, +. — HOR. C. III. 4, 49; 20, 8 (ci.); E. 10, 17; +. — TER. And. 126, 135, 229, +. — TAC. Ag. 26, D. 6, 9, +. — LIV. pr. 5; 9; I. 18, 1; +.

2. illā, adv. of place from ille, *thither.*

CAES. A. 17*. — TAC. G. 84, A. II. 17, H. III. 8, V. 18.

illaec. 1. nom. sing. f. of illīc, *that.*

TER. Heaut. 931, Eun. 947, Ph. 717, Ad. 489, 508.

īgnōtus -ī -ae -ō -am -ōs -ās -īs *unknown*, illāc adv., illāpsus pt., illectus -um -ī -ōs *enticed*, illepīdē adv., illicis, illicite 3. c., illicitis *forbidden*, illīne (illi + ne), illitum pt.

2. nom. pl. f. of illīc, *that.*

TER. Hec. 618.

illī. 1. dat. sing of ille, *that.*

CAES. G. V. 44, VI. 5, VII. 34, +. — NEP. Dion 3, 2; Sall. 3, 5; 10, 3; + (4). — SALL. C. 15, 2; 26, 2; 49, 4; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 24, III. 11, Arch. 6, +. — VERG. A. I. 188, 416, II. 86, +. — HOR. C. I. 3, 9; 12, 19; 32, 9; +. — TER. And. 56, 143, 238, +. — TAC. Ag. 9, D. 19, 25, +. — LIV. I. 11, 9; 16, 8; +.

2. nom. pl. m. of ille, *that.*

CAES. G. I. 28, 35, II. 19, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 5; 2, 4; 4, 2; +. — SALL. C. 11, 8; 12, 4; 20, 8; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 10, 21, 26, +. — VERG. A. I. 55, 210, 397, +. — HOR. S. I. 2, 90; 3, 28; 8, 105; 10, 16. — TER. And. 532, Heaut. 21, Eun. 159, 412, Ph. 676, Ad. 17, 227. — TAC. Ag. 27, 32, D. 22, +. — LIV. I. 7, 1; 18, 2; 22, 6; +.

3. adv., early form for adv. illīc, *there.*

VERG. A. II. 548 (? but so Donatus), G. III. 17. — TER. And. 635, 745, Ph. 91, 572, 772, Hec. 94, +.

illīc. 1. nom. sing. m. of illīc, *that.*

TER. And. 458, 742, 934, Eun. 12, Ph. 188, Ad. 438.

2. adv. from pron. illīc, *there.*

CAES. G. I. 18, VII. 20, C. III. 102. — CIC. Verr. II. 160, V. 14*, Cluent. 88, 171, Flacc. 47, prov. cons. 22, Scaur. 2 § 7, fr. B. VIII. 8, 19. — VERG. A. I. 206, II. 788, VIII. 626, 628, G. I. 54, + (4). — HOR. C. III. 24, 17; IV. 1, 21; 1, 25; E. 18, 17; + (5). — TER. And. 720, Heaut. 834, 882, Eun. 130, Ph. 2-4, Hec. 185, Ad. 526. — TAC. G. 17, 19, A. I. 5, +. — LIV. II. 48, 9; VIII. 37, 6; IX. 18, 3; XXII. 60, 7.

illō. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of ille, *that.*

CAES. G. I. 18, IV. 11, 20, +. — NEP. Paus. 1, 2; 4, 6; +. — SALL. C. 49, 2; 51, 39; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 7, 9, II. 1, +. — VERG. A. I. 623, II. 169, 274, +. — HOR. C. III. 17, 5; S. I. 5, 77; II. 1, 73; 3, 290; 3, 311. — TER. And. 148, 156, 170, +. — TAC. G. 3, Ag. 2, D. 26, +. — LIV. I. 15, 7; 48, 8; 53, 11; +.

2. adv. from ille, *thither.*

CAES. G. IV. 20, VI. 18, VII. 45, C. III. 78, A. 31, H. 4, 41. — NEP. Ages. 3, 5. — SALL. H. I. 86. — CIC. Verr. I. 147, Caecin. 46. — TER. And. 362. — TAC. A. XV. 60.

illōc. **1.** abl. sing. m. of illīc, *that.* TER. Eun. 795, 1083, Ph. 1088.

2. adv. from pron. illīc, *thither.* TER. Eun. 572.

illūc. **1.** nom. sing. n. of illīc, *that.* TER. Eun. 792.

2. adv. from pron. illīc, *thither.*

CAES. Af. 73. — NEP. Dion 4, 5; Ages. 4, 3; Eum. 9, 5. — SALL. J. 59, 4; H. III. 61, 7; 61, 26. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 35, Verr. III. 191, IV. 108, +. — VERG. A. IV. 285, 363, V. 408, +. — HOR. C. IV. 11, 9; S. I. 1, 108; 2, 28; 3, 38; II. 5, 11; Epl. I. 13, 11. — TER. And. 81, 266, Heaut. 793, Eun. 537, Ph. 310, Ad. 168, 190, 225, 843. — TAC. G. 12, 45, Ag. 10, A. I. 3, +. — LIV. III. 60, 10; V. 8, 8; VI. 25, 9; VII. 34, 9; 34, 13.

illūsī (inl.). **1.** pf. ind. act. of illūdō, *I made fun of.*

TER. And. 822.

2. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of illūdō, *having been made fun of.*

CIC. Quinct. 51, Piso 96. — HOR. S. II. 7, 108. — TAC. A. III. 27.

illūstrem (inl.). **1.** acc. sing. of illūstris, *distinguished.*

CIC. Arch. 15, Verr. I. 87, III. 219, IV. 81, Muren. 18, Phil. XII. 25. — VERG. A. VII. 79. — TAC. D. 37, A. XII. 59, XIV. 5.

illūstrēs 3. d., imāginem -ēs 3. d., imberbīs 3. d., imitātor 3. d., immāne -ēs 3. d., imminūta -um -ae -ō -am -is pts., immīssus -um pts., immīxtus -a -ī -ae -īs pts., immōderātē adv., immōdestē adv., immōdicē adv., immūnis -ī 3. d., immūnīta *unfortified*, immūnitās 3. d., immūtābilis -e *unchanged*, immūtāta -ae -ō -ōs -īs *changed*, immūtātus -um *unchanged*, impāstus -ī *unfed*, impatientia 1. d., impedita -ō -ās pts., impendet -ent -ēbat -ēbant -erent -ēns -entem -ente -entia -entum -entibus 2. c., impendi -it -e 3. c., impēnsum pt., -ē adv., imperātōrum 3. d., imperātum 2. d., imperīta adj., -ē adv., imperitās ind.

2. pres. subj. act. of illūstrō, *I may make clear.*

HOR. S. II. 6, 17.

impendēre, impendere. **1.** impendēre, pres. inf. act. of impendeō, *to impend.*

CAES. A. 65. — NEP. Eum. 10, 3. — CIC. Cat. I. 14, II. 11, Quinct. 47, Cluent. 49, leg. agr. I. 9, prov. cons. 42, Phil. I. 10.

2. impendere, pres. inf. act. of impendō, *to weigh.*

CIC. Verr. III. 121, V. 51. — VERG. G. II. [433].

impendēret, impenderet. **1.** impendēret, impf. subj. act. of impendeō, *he might impend.*

CIC. Cat. I. 29, Cluent. 66, har. resp. 4, Cael. 59, Phil. V. 37. — LIV. III. 21, 7.

2. impenderet, impf. subj. act. of impendō, *he might weigh.*

TAC. A. XII. 65.

imperītissime, imperītissimē.

1. imperītissime, voc. sing. m. of imperītissimus, *most inexperienced.*

CIC. Vat. 8.

2. imperītissimē, adv. from imperītissimus, *in a most inexperienced manner.*

CIC. Balb. 27.

imperītō, imperitō. **1.** imperītō, abl. sing. m. of imperītus, *unskilled.*

TER. Ad. 98.

2. imperitō, pres. ind. act. of im-
peritō, *I command.*

HOR. S. II. 3, 189.

improbe, improbē. 1. improbe,
voc. sing. m. of improbus, *base.*

VERG. A. IV. 386, 412. — HOR. (inp-) S.
II. 2, 104; 3, 200.

2. improbē, adv. from improbus,
basely.

SALL. H. IV. 40. — CIC. Quinct. 56, 81,
S. Rosc. 104, 118, +. — LIV. X. 9, 5.

improbissime, improbissimē.

1. improbissime, voc. sing. m. of im-
probissimus, *most base.*

CIC. Verr. I. 48.

2. improbissimē, adv. from impro-
bissimus, *most basely.*

CIC. Verr. III. 179, Caecin. 23, har. resp.
42, Piso 13.

impudentia. 1. nom. (-a) and
abl. (-ā) sing. of impudentia, *shame-
lessness.*

SALL. J. 33, 2; 34, 1. — CIC. Cat. III. 11,
S. Rosc. 95, 118, Q. Rosc. 26, 45, +. —
TER. Hec. 213. — TAC. D. 29.

2. nom. pl. n. of impudēns, *shame-
less.*

CIC. Verr. I. 141.

**impudentissime, impudentis-
simē.** 1. impudentissime, voc. sing.
m. of impudentissimus, *most shame-
less.*

SALL. H. I. 48, 15. — CIC. Verr. II. 40.

2. impudentissimē, adv. from im-
pudentissimus, *most shamelessly.*

CIC. Verr. I. 180, II. 187, 158, IV. 16, +.

impūrissime, impūrissimē. 1. im-
pūrissime, voc. sing. m. of impūrissi-
mus, *most foul.*

CIC. Verr. III. 75, Vat. 26. — TER. Ph.
372 (-ume).

2. impūrissimē, adv. from impū-
rissimus, *most foully.*

CIC. dom. 104.

īmus. 1. nom. sing. m. of īmus,
lowest.

HOR. A. 82 (vl. īnus approved by
Bentley).

2. pres. ind. act. of eō, *we go.*

VERG. A. XI. 389. — TER. And. 117,
Eun. 465, 492, 1025, Ph. 108. — TAC. H. I.
83, IV. 43. — LIV. I. 23, 9.

inaudīta. 1. abl. (-ā) and nom.
sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of
inaudītus, *unheard.*

CIC. Pomp. 40, Quinct. 33, 56, S. Rosc.
82, +. — TAC. A. XII. 22. — LIV. IV. 38, 2.

2. abl. (-ā) sing. f. of pf. pt. of
inaudiō, *having been heard.*

CIC. Balb. 41.

incēnsīs. 1. abl. pl. m. of incēn-
sus, *unrated.*

LIV. I. 44, 1; IV. 44, 1.

2. abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of in-
cendō, *having been set on fire.*

CAES. G. II. 7, III. 6, +. — NEP. Milt.
7, 4. — SALL. J. 94, 4. — CIC. Cat. IV. 17,
Verr. IV. 77. — VERG. A. II. 764. — TAC. H.
IV. 16. — LIV. X. 2, 13; XXII. 11, 5; 20, 9.

impia -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., importūnissime voc., impotentia 1. d., impressa
-um -ō pts., improba -ō adjs., -ē adv., improbās ind., improbitās 3. d., impro-
perāta *not hastened*, imprōvidē adv., imprūdentia 1. d., impūbēs pl., impu-
dice voc., impūgnātī pt., impulsus -um pts., impūnitās 3. d., impūrē adv.,
imputāta *untrimmed*, inānis -ī 3. d., inarāta -ae *unploughed*, inauditus -um
-ī -ae -ō -am -īs -ās *unheard*, inaurātūm -am pts., incautē adv., incendī 3. c.

incēnsō. 1. abl. sing. m. of incēnsus, *unrated*.

Liv. IV. 8, 3.

2. abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of incendō, *having been set on fire*.

CAES. Af. 43. — SALL. C. 47, 2. — CIC. Arch. 8, Rab. 8. — TAC. A. I. 56, H. I. 2.

incēnsum. 1. acc. sing. m. of incēnsus, *unrated*.

CIC. Caecin. 99.

2. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of incendō, *having been set on fire*.

CAES. G. VIII. 48. — SALL. J. 91, 6; H. II. 87 (Mb.). — CIC. prov. cons. 35. — VERG. A. III. 298. — TAC. Ag. 4, A. IV. 25, XI. 35, H. II. 21, III. 72. — LIV. VI. 4, 8; 4, 9; VII. 27, 7; XXII. 20, 6.

incēssēre, incessere. 1. incēssēre, pf. ind. act. of incēdō, *they advanced*.

SALL. J. 41, 8. — TAC. A. III. 9, H. II. 100, III. 19. — LIV. II. 63, 7; IV. 59, 3.

2. incessere, pres. inf. act. of incessē, *to assail*.

TAC. D. 5, A. VI. 34, H. II. 22.

incident, incīdant. 1. incident, pres. subj. act. of incidō, *they may fall in*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 151.

2. incīdant, pres. subj. act. of incidō, *they may cut into*.

CIC. leg. agr. II. 47. — LIV. VI. 39, 10.

incidere, incidēre, incīdere, incīdēre. 1. incidere, pres. inf. act. of incidō, *to fall in*.

SALL. H. III. 66. — CIC. Caecin. 45. — TER. Heaut. 395.

2. incidēre, pf. ind. act. of incidō, *they fell in*.

LIV. II. 65, 6; III. 5, 10.

3. incīdere, pres. inf. act. of incīdō, *to cut into*.

CIC. fr. B. 8, 21. — VERG. A. III. 667, IV. 575, E. III. 11, IX. 14, X. 53. — HOR. Epl. I. 14, 36; A. 399.

4. incīdēre, pf. ind. act. of incīdō, *they have cut into*.

HOR. S. II. 3, 84.

incideret, incīderet. 1. incideret, impf. subj. act. of incidō, *he might fall in*.

CAES. G. VI. 30. — NEP. Att. 10, 4. — CIC. Verr. III. 99*. — Scaur. 3 § 1. — TAC. A. VI. 30. — LIV. XXII. 8, 4.

2. incīderet, impf. subj. act. of incīdō, *he might cut into*.

CIC. har. resp. 35, Piso 88.

incideris, incīderis. 1. incideris, fut. pf. ind. act. of incidō, *you will have fallen in*.

CIC. Planc. 20.

2. incīderis, pf. subj. act. of incīdō, *you may have cut into*.

CIC. dom. 80, 137.

incidī, incīdī. 1. incidī, pf. ind. act. of incidō, *I fell in*.

CIC. div. Caec. 50, Verr. I. 182, IV. 43, Cael. 16, Phil. II. 88. — TER. And. 7s2, Ph. 175.

2. incīdī, pres. inf. pass. of incidō, *to be cut into*.

CIC. Piso 92, Phil. I. 26, V. 11.

incēnsus -a -ī -ae -am -ās *burned, incēptās* ind., *inceptus* -a -um -ō pts., *incerta* -ō -ās adjs., *incēssi* inf., *incēssus* -um 4. d., *incestus* -a -um -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., *incīdāmus* -e *cut into*, *incidēbat* -ēbant -ēs -ent -istī -ērunt -erat -erit -erint -at -erēs -erent -issem -isset -issēmus -issent -isse -ēns -entem -entēs -entibus -endum *fall in*.

incidimus, incīdimus. 1. incidi-
mus, pf. ind. act. of incidō, *we fell in.*

TAC. H. IV. 5.

2. incīdimus, pf. ind. act. of in-
cidō, *we have cut into.*

CIC. Cat. III. 10, Phil. XII. 8.

incidit, incīdit. 1. incidit, pres.
and pf. ind. act. of incidō, *he falls in,*
he fell in.

CAES. G. I. 53, VI. 15, VII. 3, +. — NEP.
Ci. 3, 1; Dion 2, 4; Att. 7, 1. — SALL. H.
II. 66. — CIC. Cluent. 21, 175, 19^s, Piso
70, + (5). — VERG. A. II. 305, 467, IX. 721,
X. 477, XI. 699, XII. 926, G. II. 107. —
HOR. S. I. 7, 11. — TER. And. 359, 501,
Heaut. 59^s, Ad. 615. — TAC. G. II. 11. — LIV.
I. 57, 6; VI. 34, 6.

2. incīdit, pf. ind. act. of incīdō,
he cut into.

CAES. H. 18. — CIC. Phil. I. 16.

incident, incīdunt. 1. incident,
pres. ind. act. of incidō, *they fall in.*

TAC. D. 31. — LIV. II. 47, 9; III. 8, 8; X.
36, 17.

2. incīdunt, pres. ind. act. of in-
cidō, *they are cutting into.*

LIV. XXII. 19, 10.

indīcat, indicat. 1. indīcat, pres.
subj. act. of indicō, *he may proclaim.*

CIC. Rab. 18. — TAC. A. III. 54.

2. indicat, pres. ind. act. of in-
dicō, *he shows.*

CIC. Arch. 11, Verr. IV. 127, V. 50, Cluent.
131, Sulla 51, 53, Rab. Post. 48. — HOR.
C. I. 5, 14. — TER. And. 132, 878, Eun. 658,

incīsum pt., incīta adj., incītās ind., inclēmentia 1. d., inclūsī pt., incōctus
-a pts., incōlam -īs -ās 1. d., incommoda -ō adjs., -ē adv., incōnstantia 1. d.,
incōnsultus adj., -ē adv., incontinentia 1. d., increpitās ind., increpitus -a
-um pts., incrētum (incernō), incūdī -e 3. d., incultus -a -um -ī -ō -īs
uncultivated, -ē adv., incūriōsē adv., incursus -um 4. d., incurvos -a -ō adjs.,
indecōra -ō adjs., -ē adv., indecōrem -ēs 3. d., indicās -ātis -ant -ent 1. c.,
indice -ēs 3. d., indicente not saying, indicīcis -ēntēs -antur 3. c.

705, Hec. 395, Ad. 338. — TAC. A. II. 25. —
LIV. VIII. 24, 12.

indicem. 1. acc. sing. of index,
informer.

CAES. Af. 65. — SALL. C. 48, 5; 49, 1; J.
71, 5. — CIC. Verr. IV. 79, Cluent. 28, 25,
leg. agr. II. 4, + (5). — TAC. A. XV. 55. —
LIV. I. 19, 2; III. 63, 4; V. 26, 6; VII. 37,
3; VIII. 18, 7.

2. pres. subj. act. of indicō, *I may
show.*

CIC. sen. 23. — LIV. VI. 15, 18.

indīcī, indicī. 1. indicī, dat. sing.
of index, *informer.*

NEP. Paus. 4, 4. — CIC. Cat. IV. 10. —
TAC. A. II. 12, H. IV. 34. — LIV. II. 5, 9;
VIII. 18, 5; XXII. 33, 2.

2. indīcī, pres. inf. pass. of indicō,
to be proclaimed.

CIC. Verr. I. 79. — TAC. H. V. 25. — LIV.
I. 9, 7; 22, 4; II. 44, 12; III. 10, 12; X.
21, 3; XXI. 17, 4.

indīcō, indicō. 1. indīcō, pres.
ind. act. of indicō, *I proclaim.*

LIV. I. 32, 18.

2. indicō, pres. ind. act. of indicō,
I show.

CIC. leg. agr. II. 58 (so MSS., Kayser;
indignor Klotz, Müller).

indicta. 1. abl. (-ā) and nom.
sing. f., nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of
indictus, *unsaid.*

CAES. G. VII. 88. — CIC. Verr. a. pr. 18,
II. 48, 75, V. 18, 20, 109, Rab. 12, Sulla
22, Phil. II. 56. — HOR. A. 180. — LIV. I.
51, 9; III. 13, 4; 56, 11; 56, 18; V. 15, 10.

2. abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f., nom. and acc. pl. n. of pf. pt. of indicō, *having been proclaimed.*

TAC. A. II. 60, XII. 65. — LIV. III. 35, 1; VI. 39, 5; VII. 22, 7; X. 27, 3; XXI. 62, 9.

indictum. **1.** nom. and acc. sing. n. of indictus, *unsaid.*

HOR. C. III. 25, 8. — TER. Ph. 951 (-st).

2. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of indicō, *having been proclaimed.*

CIC. Verr. IV. 72, V. 188, dom. 42, prov. cons. 45. — TAC. A. III. 49. — LIV. I. 32, 14; 52, 5; 60, 2; II. 18, 11; +.

indictus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of indictus, *unsaid.*

VERG. A. VII. 738.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of indicō, *having been proclaimed.*

LIV. X. 38, 4.

inepte, ineptē. **1.** inepte, voc. sing. m. of ineptus, *absurd.*

TER. Eun. 311, Ad. 271.

2. ineptē, adv. from ineptus, *absurdly.*

HOR. S. I. 10, 2; A. 140.

ineptīs. **1.** abl. pl. m. and f. of ineptus, *absurd.*

CIC. Cluent. 171, sen. 14. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 270.

2. pres. ind. act. of ineptiō, *you talk absurdly.*

TER. Ph. 420, Ad. 934.

inermī. **1.** abl. and dat. sing. of inermis, *unarmed.*

TAC. H. I. 16. — LIV. IV. 38, 4; V. 21, 18; VI. 8, 8; 10, 5; IX. 5, 6; 35, 8; XXI. 5, 14.

2. nom. pl. m. of inermus, *unarmed.*

CAES. C. I. 68, A. 76. — CIC. Caecin. [62].

inermis, inermīs. **1.** inermis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is); acc. pl. (-is) of inermis, *unarmed.*

CAES. G. VI. 38. — NEP. Han. 3, 4. — SALL. C. 59, 5. — CIC. S. Rosc. 142, dom. 76. — VERG. A. I. 487, II. 67. — TAC. A. XIV. 59. — LIV. I. 28, 8; III. 6, 7; VI. 3, 3; IX. 4, 18; X. 35, 10.

2. inermīs, abl. pl. m. of inermus, *unarmed.*

SALL. J. 107, 1; 118, 6.

inertia. **1.** nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of inertia, *inactivity.*

CAES. Af. 31. — NEP. Att. 15, 3. — SALL. C. 52, 28. — CIC. Cat. II. 21, Verr. I. 34, IV. 90, leg. agr. II. 103. — VERG. Cul. 385. — HOR. E. 14, 1; Epl. I. 11, 28. — TAC. G. 28, 45, Ag. 6, 16, 41, H. IV. 19, V. 4. — LIV. VII. 21, 8; 35, 3.

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of iners, *inactive.*

VERG. A. II. 364, IV. 158, IX. 55, 150, 730. — TAC. Ag. 34.

infāmia. **1.** nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of infāmia, *dishonor.*

CAES. G. VII. 56, VIII. 30, C. I. 4, III. 37, fr. apud Gell. V. 18, 6. — NEP. Alc. 3, 6. — CIC. Quinct. 46, div. Caec. 9, 23, 42, +. — HOR. Epl. I. 16, 39. — TER. Heaut. 259, Ad. 303. — TAC. A. III. 57, 65, 69, 70, XIII. 21, +. — LIV. XXII. 39, 18.

2. nom. pl. n. of infāmis, *of ill repute.*

NEP. pr. 5.

indictae -ō -īs pts., indīgnē -issimē advs., indīlēntia 1. d., inditīs pt., indocte voc., indolēs sing., inductus -um pts., indulgentia 1. d., industriē adv., indūtus -um pts., ineptī adj., ineptiam -ās 1. d., inexpertī -īs 2. d., infāmē -ēs adjs.

infēcta. 1. abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of īficiō, *having been stained.*

SALL. J. 101, 11; H. I. 41, 14. — VERG. A. V. 413, VII. 341, Cir. 505. — TAC. A. I. 42, II. 85, III. 65, H. II. 70.

2. abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of īfēctus, *undone.*

CAES. G. VI. 12, VII. 17, 82, C. II. 14, III. 40, 57. — VERG. A. IV. 190. — TER. Eun. 53. — LIV. V. 4, 1; VIII. 37, 2; IX. 1, 3; 28, 11; 32, 9.

infēctam. 1. acc. sing. f. of pf. pt. of īficiō, *having been stained.*

TAC. H. V. 6.

2. acc. sing. f. of īfēctus, *undone.*

LIV. X. 9, 9.

infēctī. 1. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of īficiō, *having been stained.*

TAC. A. VI. 7, H. I. 2.

2. gen. sing. n. of īfēctus, *undone.*

VERG. A. X. 528.

infēctōs. 1. acc. pl. m. of pf. pt. of īficiō, *having been stained.*

TAC. G. 4, A. I. 65, III. 14.

2. acc. pl. m. of īfēctus, *undone.*

VERG. A. X. 720.

infēctum. 1. acc. m. and nom. n. sing. of pf. pt. of īficiō, *having been stained.*

VERG. A. VI. 742. — TAC. D. 22, A. II. 2, XI. 16.

2. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of īfēctus, *undone.*

SALL. J. 76, 1. — VERG. A. XII. 243. — HOR. C. III. 29, 47; Epl. I. 2, 60. — TER. Ph. 1084.

infērmās. 1. pres. ind. act. of īfērmō, *you weaken.*

CIC. dom. 89, 126.

2. acc. pl. f. of īfērmus, *weak.*

CAES. G. VI. 27, VIII. 26. — HOR. E. 2, 16. — TER. Ph. 733.

infreqūentia. 1. abl. (-ā) sing. of īfreqūentia, *fewness.*

TAC. A. XIV. 38, XV. 10.

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of īfrequēns, *few.*

LIV. VII. 8, 6; VIII. 34, 10; X. 20, 8.

ingrātīs. 1. abl. and dat. pl. m. and n. of ingrātus, *ungrateful.*

CIC. Milo 95. — VERG. A. VII. 425. — LIV. V. 44, 2.

2. adv. (probably from ingrātīs by contraction), *unwillingly.*

CIC. Quinct. 47, Verr. IV. 19, Tull. 5.

ingrēssus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of ingredior, *having entered.*

CAES. G. VIII. 20, C. I. 2, III. 20, + (5). — SALL. J. 25, 7; 43, 2; H. II. 45; inc. 12. — CIC. Cat. II. 29, Caecin. 79, Muren. 46, + (6). — VERG. A. III. 17, VI. 867, X. 145, XI. 704, 904, G. IV. 469. — TER. Hec. 419. — TAC. Ag. 13, D. 14, A. I. 5, 89, +. — LIV. I. 82, 8; II. 44, 1; III. 17, 6; +.

īnfantia 1. d., īfēctae pt., īfēctō -īs *undone*, īfēnsa -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., īferam (ferō), īferius 3. d., īfernās 1. d., īferō adj., īfēsta -ō -ās adjs., -ē -issimē advs., īfērma -ō adjs., īfētiātōrum 3. d., īfixī pt., īflātus -um adjs., īflexa -īs pts., īfēctum pt., īfōrmēm -ēs adjs., īfrāctus -a -ae -ō -ōs pts., īfrēnātī -ōs *unbridled*, īfrēnātūm pt., īfrēnī 2. d., īfrēnis 3. d., īfūsus -um pts., īgeniōsē adv., īgenita pt., īgenuī -ōs adjs., īgrātē adv., īgrēssum pt.

2. nom. sing. (-us), gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. ingrēssus, *an entering*.

Cic. Piso 83, Milo 61. — VERG. G. IV. 316. — TAC. A. XV. 8.

inimīce, inimīcē. **1.** inimīce, voc. sing. m. of inimīcus, *unfriendly*.

VERG. Cir. 287. — HOR. C. II. 2, 2; S. II. 3, 123.

2. inimīcē, adv. from inimīcus, *inimically*.

Cic. Phil. II. 34.

inīquum. **1.** acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of inīquus, *unequal*.

CAES. G. I. 44, II. 23, VI. 40, +. — SALL. J. 54, 5 (inicum). — Cic. Quinct. 45, S. Rosc. 120, div. Caec. 65, Verr. I. 123, +. — HOR. C. (-om) I. 2, 47; II. 10, 4; S. (-quum) I. 3, 113; II. 2, 97; A. (-om) 67. — TER. (-om) Ph. 411, Hec. 740. — TAC. A. II. 5, XIV. 3, 52. — Liv. II. 65, 2; III. 44, 12, 67, 9; VI. 24, 3.

2. gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of inīquus, *unequal*.

TER. Heaut. 27 (-om).

inīquos, inīquōs. **1.** inīquos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of inīquus, *unequal*.

TER. And. 825, Heaut. 1011, Hec. 485.

2. inīquōs, acc. pl. m. of inīquus, *unequal*.

CAES. G. I. 44. — Cic. Verr. III. 28, Font. 32, Planc. 40. — HOR. C. II. 4, 16. — TAC. H. IV. 65.

inl-, see ill-.

innocentia. **1.** nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of innocentia, *harmlessness*.

SALL. C. 12, 1; J. 46, 1; 85, 4. — Cic. Pomp. 36, 61, 70, +. — TAC. D. 11, A. III. 12, XIII. 21, 23, H. II. 68. — Liv. III. 68, 5; VII. 41, 2; IX. 26, 19.

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of innocēns, *harmless*.

TAC. D. 12.

inp-, see imp-.

inque. **1.** pres. impv. act. of inquam, *speak (thou)*.

TER. Heaut. 829, Ph. 919.

2. prep. and negative prefix in + que, *and in, and not*.

CAES. G. V. 86, C. II. 10. — Cic. S. Rosc. 114, Sest. 41. — VERG. A. I. 161, II. 51, 171, VII. 347, IX. 288 (tmesis), 434, X. 794 (tmesis), XI. 798, 886, XII. 293, 502, +. — HOR. S. I. 3, 141. — TAC. A. II. 67, VI. 28, XI. 18, XII. 46, XIII. 36, XV. 45. — Liv. X. 37, 15.

inquiēs. **1.** fut. ind. act. of inquam, *you will speak*.

Cic. S. Rosc. 47, Verr. II. 142, Rab. Post. 28, Marcell. 26, Lig. 12, 20, Phil. II. 41, 44, 103, X. 5. — TER. And. 385.

2. nom. sing. of inquiēs, *restless*.

SALL. H. I. 7; 48, 11; 48, 16; IV. 27. — TAC. A. I. 65, 68, 74, III. 4, VI. 18, XVI. 14.

īnsāniām. **1.** acc. sing. of īnsānia, *madness*.

Cic. Verr. II. 87, IV. 1, leg. agr. II. 32, Sulla 70, Piso 46, Phil. V. 29. — TER. Ad. 111. — Liv. VII. 2, 13.

2. pres. subj. act. of īnsāniō, *I may be mad*.

TER. Eun. 556, Ad. 147.

inhonesta -ō -ās adj., -ē adv., inhūmānē adv., inhumātus -a -ō -ōs unburied, inectus -a -um -ō -ās pts., inimīca -ō adj., -issimē adv., inīqua -ō -ās adj., -ē -issimē advs., inita -um -ō -īs pts., initiō -a 2. d., iniūstē -issimē advs., inm- see imm-, innāta -um 3. c., innūptae unmarried, innūtrītum pt., inopia 1. d., inopīnantī -e -ēs -ibus unaware, inopīnāta -um -ās unexpected, inquiēta -ī -īs adj., inquiētem 3. d., inquisīta -um -am pts., inr- see irr-, īnsānī -ē adj., īnsāniās 4. c.

īnsānīs. 1. abl. pl. m. and f. of īnsānūs, *mad.*

CIC. Milo 55. — HOR. S. II. 2, 5; 6, 69.

2. pres. ind. act. of īnsānīō, *you are mad.*

CIC. Cael. 36. — VERG. E. X. 22. — HOR. S. II. 8, 32. — TER. Eun. 657, Ad. 727, 987.

īnsēdērunt. 1. pf. ind. act. of īnsidēō, *they dwelt on.*

TAC. G. 43.

2. pf. ind. act. of īnsidō, *they took a seat on.*

LIV. VII. 40, 11.

īnsēdisse. 1. pf. inf. act. of īnsidēō, *to have dwelt on.*

VERG. A. X. 59. — TAC. H. V. 2.

2. pf. inf. act. of īnsidō, *to have taken a seat on.*

LIV. III. 16, 5.

īnsēdit. 1. pf. ind. act. of īnsidēō, *he dwelt on.*

VERG. A. VIII. 480.

2. pf. ind. act. of īnsidō, *he took a seat on.*

SALL. H. I. 9. — CIC. Pomp. 7. — VERG. A. II. 616, XI. 531. — HOR. E. 8, 15. — TAC. A. XII. 64, H. III. 69. — LIV. VI. 40, 17; VIII. 24, 5.

īnsērere. 1. pres. inf. act. of īnsērō (-sēvī), *to ingraft.*

VERG. G. II. 73.

2. pres. inf. act. of īnsērō (-seruī), *to intwine.*

HOR. C. III. 25, 6. — TAC. D. 10, A. II. 31, V. 4.

īnsērērūt. 1. pres. ind. pass. of īnsērō (-sēvī), *it is ingrafted.*

VERG. G. II. 69 (so understood by Plin. XV. 15, 17).

2. pres. ind. pass. of īnsērō (-seruī), *it is intwined.*

LIV. V. 21, 8. — VERG. Cul. 411.

īnsidēns, īnsidēns. 1. īnsidēns, nom. sing. f. of pres. pt. of īnsidēō, *dwelling on.*

LIV. I. 21, 1.

2. īnsidēns, nom. sing. m. and f. of pres. pt. of īnsidō, *taking a seat on.*

TAC. A. II. 21, XV. 15. — LIV. II. 13, 11; X. 41, 2; 41, 8.

īnsidēntem, īnsidēntem. 1. īnsidēntem, acc. sing. f. of pres. pt. of īnsidēō, *dwelling on.*

LIV. VII. 38, 7.

2. īnsidēntem, acc. sing. m. of pres. pt. of īnsidō, *taking a seat on.*

LIV. VII. 6, 5; X. 20, 13.

īnsidērent, īnsidērent. 1. īnsidērent, impf. subj. act. of īnsidēō, *they might dwell on.*

TAC. A. XII. 62.

2. īnsidērent, impf. subj. act. of īnsidō, *they might take a seat on.*

TAC. H. IV. 35. — LIV. IX. 25, 7.

īnscientia 1. d., īnscītē adv., īnscriptus -a -um -ī -ae -am pts., īnsēdimus -isset 2. c., īnsēdistis -ēre -erat -erant -issent 3. c., īnsēram -at -e *graft*, īnsēris -it -unt -ēs -erēs -eret -ite -ēns -entī -entēs -entibus -endō -ī -tās *intwine*, īnsērūt 4. c., īnsēssō -ōs (*insideō*), -us -um -ae -īs (*insidō*), īnsidēre -entī -entēs -entis 3. c., īnsidēt -ēbant -ēret -endūm 2. c., īnsidiātōrum 3. d., īnsidiōsē adv., īnsignī adj.

īnsignis, īsignis. 1. īsignis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is); acc. pl. (-is) of īsignis, *distinguished*.

CAES. G. VIII. 42. — CIC. Verr. II. 187, V. 17^s, Font. 36, leg. agr. II. 54, Phil. XI. 10. — VERG. A. III. 468, IV. 184, V. 295, +. — HOR. C. I. 7, 4; III. 1, 15; S. II. 1, 46; A. 401. — TAC. G. 18, A. II. 9, 17, +. — LIV. I. 47, 12; II. 7, 4; 10, 5; +.

2. īsignis, pres. ind. act. of īsigniō, *you render famous*.

VERG. A. XI. 386.

īnsomnia. 1. nom. sing. of īnsomnia, *sleeplessness*.

TER. Eun. 219 (so Donatus and Bentley, who make it the subject of a vl. *adiget*. The MSS. almost universally read *adigent*, and so favor 2, the pl.).

2. nom. and acc. pl. of īsomnium, *dream*.

VERG. A. IV. 9, VI. 896.

intellēctum. 1. acc. sing. of 4th decl. intellēctus, *comprehension*.

TAC. G. 26, D. 31.

2. acc. m., and nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of intellegō, *having been perceived*.

CAES. G. II. 33, V. 16. — CIC. Cat. IV. 9, S. Rosc. 26, Verr. a. pr. 25, II. 91, Sest. 11, Milo 27, Marcell. 3, Phil. X. 26. — TAC. H. IV. 29.

intellegit, intellēgit. 1. intellegit, pres. ind. act. of intellegō, *he perceives*.

CAES. C. II. 42. — SALL. C. 28, 2; J. 21, 1; 23, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 2, IV. 7, 10, Verr. I. 9, +. — HOR. Epl. I. 9, 1. — TER. And. 4. — TAC. G. 40, D. 32, A. III. 15, XV. 70, H. I. 5.

2. intellēgit, pf. ind. act. of intellegō, *he perceived* (usually intellēxit).

SALL. J. 6, 2.

intentāta. 1. nom. sing. f. of intentātus (-mpt-), *untried*.

VERG. A. X. 39. — HOR. C. I. 5, 13.

2. nom. sing. f. of pf. pt. of intentō, *having been directed toward*.

CIC. Milo 37.

intentātum. 1. acc. sing. n. of intentātus (-mpt-), *untried*.

HOR. A. 285. — TAC. A. I. 50.

2. acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of intentō, *having been directed toward*.

LIV. VI. 89, 7.

intentus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of intendō, *having been outstretched*.

SALL. C. 2, 9; 16, 5; 54, 4; + (4). — CIC. Sest. 15. — HOR. A. 458. — TAC. Ag. 5, 9, A. I. 20, II. 16, IV. 48, +. — LIV. I. 15, 2; 40, 7; 56, 1; +.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. intentus, *an outstretching*.

CIC. Sest. 117.

īnsignitē adv., īnsitus -um pts., īsolentia 1. d., īspecta -um -ō -ās pts., īstabiliſ adj., īstantia 3. d., īstinctus pt., īstrātō *uncovered*, īstrūctus -um pts., īsuērat -ērit (*īsuēscō*), īsuētus -a -um -ī -īs -ōs *unaccustomed*, intēctus -a -um -ī -ae -ō -īs *uncovered*, integra -ō -ās adjs., intellēctus 4. d., intellegī inf., intelligentia 1. d., intemperantia 1. d., intempestivē adv., intenta -um -ō pts., intentatī *outstretched*, intentātus *untried*, intercalāris adj., interceptus -um pts., intercidit -ērunt -ērit -ēt -ēret -ēt -ērent -ēre -isse -ente *fall between*, intercīsa -um -ī -ae (*caedō*), intercīsis (*scindō*), interclūsi pt., interdictum pt., interemptōrum 2. d., interfēctōrum 2. d., interieci -um pts., interit (*interēō*), interitum 4. d., interlūcet -ēnt 2. c.

intervenit, intervēnit. 1. intervenit, pres. ind. act. of interveniō, *he interrupts.*

TER. Ph. 91, Ad. 406. — LIV. V. 49, 1; VI. 34, 4(?)

2. intervēnit, pf. ind. act. of interveniō, *he interrupted.*

CIC. Phil. II. 44, 99. — TER. And. 732, Hec. 2. — LIV. I. 6, 4; 36, 1; 50, 7; VI. 3, 4; X. 12, 5.

introitum. 1. acc. sing. of 4th decl. introitus, *entrance.*

CAES. C. III. 39. — NEP. Paus. 5, 3. — CIC. Verr. IV. 130, V. 80, Tull. 21, Phil. XI. 7. — TAC. H. I. 37.

2. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of introeō, *having been entered.*

SALL. H. IV. 45.

invenit, invēnit. 1. invenit, pres. ind. act. of inveniō, *he finds.*

CAES. G. V. 2, 5, 23, C. I. 10, 31. — VERG. Cir. 363. — TAC. D. 37, A. VI. 42. — LIV. III. 30, 8; VI. 3, 5; IX. 23, 17.

2. invēnit, pf. ind. act. of inveniō, *he found.*

SALL. C. 55, 6; J. 94, 7 (?). — CIC. S. Rosc. 42, 59, Verr. a. pr. 6, II. 88, III. 176, IV. 58, Phil. XIII. 25. — TAC. Ag. 10, 18, D. 22, A. XII. 40, H. I. 44, II. 41, IV. 42. — LIV. I. 15, 2 (?); III. 3, 6; 4, 7; +.

invidēre, invidēre. 1. invidēre, pres. inf. act. of invideō, *to envy.*

CAES. G. II. 31. — SALL. C. 51, 38. — CIC. Balb. 15, Phil. X. 1. — TER. Eun. 410, 412. — TAC. D. 25, H. IV. 84.

2. invidēre, pf. ind. act. of invideō, *they envied.*

TAC. G. 33.

invīsa. 1. nom. sing. f. and acc. pl. n. of invīsus, *unseen.*

CIC. har. resp. 57. — VERG. A. II. 574 (so Heyne, Ladewig: as 2, Henry, Wagner, Conington).

2. abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of invideō, *hated, envied.*

NEP. Dion 9, 5. — SALL. H. I. 48, 2. — CIC. Pomp. 47, Q. Rosc. 20, Phil. VIII. 10. — VERG. A. II. 601, VIII. 245, XII. 62, G. II. 320, IV. 246. — HOR. Epl. I. 7, 17; 14, 17; II. 1, 90. — TER. Ad. 989. — TAC. Ag. 3, A. IV. 19, XI. 16, XV. 52, H. I. 2, III. 31, IV. 63. — LIV. VI. 20, 5; VII. 4, 3.

iocōse, iocōsē. 1. iocōse, voc. sing. m. of iocōsus, *humorous.*

HOR. E. 3, 20.

2. iocōsē, adv. from iocōsus, *humorously.*

NEP. Alc. 2, 3 (vl. odiōsē).

ipsi. 1. dat. sing. of ipse, *himself.*

CAES. G. I. 34, 44, V. 36, VII. 76, C. I. 63. — NEP. Lys. 4, 3; Att. 3, 2; 9, 4. — SALL. C. 16, 5; 17, 7; 58, 4; + (3). — CIC. Cat. I. 11, III. 27, 28, +. — VERG. A. IV. 456, VIII. 16, IX. 237, 332, Cir. 360. — HOR. I. 103. — TER. And. 905, Eun. 770, Ph. 721, 753, + (4). — TAC. G. 12, D. 6, 8, +. — LIV. I. 13, 6; 40, 5; II. 5, 10; +.

interminātus -a -ō pts., intermissus -um pts., internūtiō 2. d., interpellātum pt., interpositus -um pts., interserēns *twine*, intervallō 2. d., intervēnī pf., interventum pt., intēstābilis -ēs -ior *infamous*, intēstātus -a -um *without will*, intexere inf., intextus -um pts., intimā -ō adjs., -ē adv., intolerantia 1. d., -issimē adv., intōnsa -um -i -am -ōs *unshorn*, intritae *unworn*, intrō -ā advs., intūta -um -am *unsafe*, invectus -um pts., invēni -imus -eris pfs., inventus -um -ōrum pts., invēstigātor 3. d., invicte voc., invidēre inf., invidī adj., invidiōsē adv., invise impv., invīsus -um -i -ae -ō -am -īs -ōs -ās -iōr pts., invitā -ō -ās adjs., invocātī pt., invocātō -ōs *uncalled*, involūcrīs 2. d., inūstus -a -um -ae pts., iocō -a 2. d., ioculāria 3. d.

2. nom. pl. m. of ipse, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 13, 17, +.—NEP. Alc. 11, 5; Dion 9, 6; + (4).—SALL. C. 18, 5; 20, 6; +.—CIC. Cat. I. 10, II. 25, +.—VERG. A. I. 584, II. 71, 391, +.—TER. Ph. 876, Hec. 360, 511, Ad. 595.—TAC. G. 15, 24, 45, +.—LIV. I. 10, 2; 21, 2; 25, 3; +.

is, is. **1.** is, nom. sing. m. of is, *that*.

CAES. G. I. 2, 3, +.—NEP. Milt. 4, 2; 6, 3; +.—SALL. C. 2, 9; 19, 3; 47, 4; +.—CIC. Cat. I. 22, III. 2, IV. 9, 10, +.—VERG. A. II. 115, III. 376, 393, +.—HOR. S. I. 1, 59; 9, 18; II. 3, 151; Epl. I. 1, 65.—TER. And. 50, 222, 223, +.—TAC. G. 40, Ag. 7, 14, +.—LIV. I. 3, 3; 3, 7; 3, 9; +.

2. is, pres. ind. act. of eō, *you go*.

TER. And. 134, Heaut. 315, Eun. 305, 363.

3. is, abl. and dat. pl. m. of is, *that* (shorter form for iīs).

LIV. IV. 16, 7; IX. 1, 4.

istāc. **1.** abl. sing. f. of istīc, *that*.

TER. And. 32, 317, Eun. 484, 457, 603, +.

2. adv. from pron. istīc, *in that way*.

TER. Heaut. 588.

istaec. **1.** nom. sing. f. of istīc, *that*.

TER. And. 43, 501, 730, 924, +.

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of istīc, *that*.

VERG. Cir. 421 (c.i.)—TER. And. 28, 456, 921, Heaut. 753, 1038, +.

istī, istī. **1.** istī, dat. sing. of iste, *that*.

CIC. Cat. I. 29, Quinct. 24, Verr. a. pr. 21, 26, +.—HOR. S. I. 3, 41; II. 3, 99.—TER. And. 295, Heaut. 382, Eun. 246, 705, + (5).—LIV. IX. 34, 13.

2. istī, nom. pl. m. of iste, *that*.

CAES. fr. apud Gell. IV. 16, 8.—CIC. Cat. II. 16, 18, 23, +.—TER. And. 15, Eun. 183, 207, 1089, Ad. 15, 43, 986.—TAC. A. XVI. 31.—LIV. III. 47, 7; VI. 41, 6; VII. 34, 18; XXI. 10, 8; XXII. 60, 8.

3. istī, adv. (earlier form for adv. istīc), *there*.

VERG. A. II. 661, X. 557.

4. īstī, pf. ind. act. of eō, *you went* (shorter form for īvistī or īstītī).

CIC. Deiot. 19, Phil. II. 78.

istīc. **1.** nom. sing. m. of istīc, *that*.

TER. Heaut. 380, 562, 593, Eun. 953, Ph. 995.

2. dat. sing. m. of istīc, *that*.

TER. Ph. 753 (Mss. istītī; editors add c for sake of metre).

3. adv. from pron. istīc, *there*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 84, 104, Verr. II. 104, Tull. 19.—HOR. Epl. I. 14, 37.—TER. And. 420, 572, 549, +.—LIV. I. 47, 8; VII. 40, 13.

istūc. **1.** nom. and acc. sing. n. of istīc, *that*.

CAES. Af. 22.—CIC. Quinct. 57, div. Caec. 27, Verr. II. 215, +.—TER. And. 186, 270, 321, +.—LIV. VII. 13, 5.

2. adv. from pron. istīc, *thither*.

CIC. Quinct. 51, Muren. 29, 60.—HOR. Epl. I. 14, 8.—TER. Heaut. 274, Eun. 706, 1068, Ph. 257 (?), Ad. 169, 821.—LIV. IX. 3, 13.

it, īt. **1.** it, pres. ind. act. of eō, *he goes*.

VERG. A. I. 246, 725, IV. 130, 173, +.—HOR. C. IV. 5, 7; S. I. 5, 48; Epl. I. 7, 55.—TER. Heaut. 655, Eun. 919, Hec. 189.

2. īt, pf. ind. act. of eō, *he went* (shorter form for īvit or īit).

VERG. A. IX. 418 [cf. for form abīt 2].

īrācundē adv., irreligiōsē adv., irrīdiculē adv., irrīsum 4. d., irrīsus pt., irrita -ō-ās adjs., irrupta *unbroken*, istō -īs prons., istōc istōcine abls.

itaque. 1. adv. ita + que, *and so.*

[The only instances admitted here are those where an *ita* precedes or an *ut* follows the *itaque*.] CAES. G. I. 52. — CIC. div. Caec. 2, Verr. II. 57 (?). — TER. And. 550, Hec. 207, 579, 604, Ad. 258. — LIV. I. 4, 8; III. 45, 2.

2. conjc., *therefore, accordingly.*

CAES. G. I. 9, 19, 37, 40, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 5; 5, 1; +. — SALL. C. 20, 8; 29, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 5, III. 4, 5, 20, +. — VERG. Cat. IX. 9. — HOR. Epl. I. 1, 10. — TER. And. 505, Eun. 317, 945, Ph. 870, Hec. 201, 802, Ad. 710. — TAC. D. 14, 30, 39. — LIV. I. 18, 6; 14, 3; 15, 2; +.

iūdicātus. 1. nom. sing. of 4th decl. iūdicātus, *judgeship.*

CIC. Phil. I. 20.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of iūdicō, *having been judged.*

NEP. Att. 9, 2. — SALL. C. 44, 6. — CIC. Cluent. 125, Sulla 73, Flacc. 50, dom. 68, +.

iūdicem. 1. acc. sing. of iūdex, *judge.*

CAES. A. 67. — CIC. Quint. 32, 92, S. Rosc. 84, 85, +. — TAC. D. 4, 5, 28, A. XIII. 4, XIV. 18. — LIV. II. 35, 2; III. 24, 5; +.

2. pres. subj. act. of iūdicō, *I may judge.*

CIC. Verr. I. 72, Caecin. 8.

iūdicēs. 1. nom. and acc. pl. of iūdex, *judge.*

CIC. Arch. 1, 3, 9, 12, +. — TER. Heaut. 213, Ph. 129, 2s2, Ad. 4. — TAC. D. 5, 19, 35, A. III. 12, +. — LIV. III. 72, 2; 72, 7; VI. 19, 7.

2. pres. subj. act. of iūdicō, *you may judge.*

CIC. Deiot. 43.

iūgerum. 1. acc. sing. of iūgerum, *half-acre.*

CIC. Verr. III. 70, 114.

2. gen. pl. of iūgerum, *half-acre.*

NEP. Thras. 4, 2. — CIC. Verr. III. 39 (twice), 53, 55, 113 (twice), 116, 117, Phil. II. 43, 101, III. 22. — HOR. C. III. 16, 29. — LIV. III. 26, 8; VII. 16, 9.

iūgī, iūgī. 1. iugī, gen. sing. of iugum, *yoke.*

CAES. G. VII. 36, 44, VIII. 14, Af. 41. — LIV. XXI. 38, 9.

2. iūgī, abl. sing. f. of iūgis, *continually flowing.*

SALL. J. 89, 6.

iugīs, iūgīs. 1. iugīs, abl. and dat. pl. of iugum, *yoke.*

CAES. C. I. 70, III. 97, A. 35. — SALL. H. III. 67, IV. 29. — CIC. Verr. III. 27, 120, 121. — VERG. A. II. 631, 801, III. 125, 386, +. — HOR. C. II. 19, 18; III. 25, 8. — TAC. Ag. 10, A. I. 64, H. I. 61, 70, +. — LIV. II. 30, 9; IX. 43, 20; XXI. 30, 7; XXII. 15, 4; 18, 6; 30, 10.

2. iūgīs, gen. sing. f. of iūgis, *continually flowing.*

HOR. S. II. 6, 2; Epl. I. 15, 16.

iugulō. 1. abl. sing. of iugulum, *throat.*

VERG. A. X. 907, XI. 750, XII. 358. — HOR. S. I. 3, 89; II. 3, 136. — TAC. A. III. 15, XI. 38, XVI. 15. — LIV. I. 25, 12; VIII. 7, 11.

2. pres. ind. act. of iugulō, *I cut the throat.*

TER. Ad. 958.

iūre. 1. abl. sing. of iūs, *right.*

CAES. G. I. 36, 44, II. 3, VII. 33, +. — NEP. Them. 7, 4; Thras. 1, 4; + (3). — SALL. C. 51, 6; J. 14, 10; +. — CIC. I. 5, 21, III. 14, +. — VERG. A. IX. 642, Cul. 369, Cir. 10. — HOR. C. III. 16, 18; IV. 11, 17; S. I. 2, 46; + (4). — TER. And. 394, 607, Hec. 10, 11, Ad. 52, 217. — TAC. G. 44, D. 19, 25, A. I. 2, +. — LIV. I. 1, 1; 2, 4; 14, 1; +.

itum pt., iūcunda -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., iūdicātum pt., iūdicī 3. d., iugō -a 2. d.. iūnctūra -ās nouns, iūnctus -um pts.

2. dat. sing. of iūs, *right*.

TER. Hec. 870 (so MSS.; edd. often *iūri*). —

3. abl. sing. of iūs, *broth*.

TER. Eun. 939.

iūris. 1. gen. sing. of iūs, *right*.

CAES. G. I. 28, V. 27, VIII. 52, C. I. 5, A. 63. — NEP. Ci. 2, 1; Cato 3, 1, — SALL. J. 31, 17; H. I. 34; III. 61, 1. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 32, 37, 44, +. — VERG. A. VII. 402, Cir. 19, 335. — HOR. C. II. 8, 1; S. I. 1, 9; 4, 104; II. 2, 131; A. 131; 369. — TAC. D. 28, 31, 32, A. I. 40, +. — LIV. I. 17, 18; 18, 1; +.

2. gen. sing. of iūs, *broth*.

HOR. S. II. 4, 63.

iūs. 1. nom. and acc. sing. of iūs, *right*.

CAES. G. I. 4, 36, III. 16, +. — NEP. Han. 12, 3; Att. 6, 3, — SALL. C. 9, 1; 15, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. III. 9, 15, Arch. 8, +. — VERG. A. XI. 359, XII. 315. — HOR. S. I. 5, 67; 7, 20; 9, 77; +. — TER. Heaut. 642, 796, Eun. 768, +. — TAC. G. 11, 21, D. 30, +. — LIV. I. 1, 1; 2, 6; +.

2. nom. and acc. sing. of iūs, *broth*.

CIC. Verr. I. 120 (pun). — HOR. S. I. 3, 81; II. 4, 38; 8, 45; 8, 69. — TAC. D. 23 (pun).

iūssī. 1. pf. ind. act. of iubeō, *I ordered*.

CIC. Verr. V. 104, Muren. 51, Piso 5. — TER. And. 484, 590, 955, Heaut. 794, +.

2. gen. sing. m. and n.; nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of iubeō, *having been ordered*.

CAES. G. III. 6, 21, C. I. 78. — SALL. J. 12, 6; 54, 10; H. III. 61, 15. — CIC. Verr. III. 72, Phil. V. 27. — VERG. A. I. 708, III. 236, 561, 697, V. 834, VI. 21, VII. 156. — HOR. E. 1, 7. — TAC. G. 11, D. 35, A. III. 63, +. — LIV. I. 12, 7; 40, 6; II. 48, 10; +.

iūssō. 1. fut. pf. ind. act. of iubeō, *I shall have ordered* (shorter form of iūsserō).

VERG. A. XI. 467.

2. abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of iubeō, *having been ordered*.

VERG. A. X. 444. — TAC. A. XI. 3. — LIV. IV. 34, 5; VII. 11, 5.

iūstī. 1. pf. ind. act. of iubeō, *you ordered* (shorter form of iūsstī).

TER. Eun. 831.

2. gen. sing. m. and n.; nom. pl. m. of iūstus, *just*.

CAES. C. I. 56. — CIC. Cat. III. 23, Piso 57, 59, Planc. 9, 88. — HOR. S. I. 3, 98. — TAC. H. IV. 21. — LIV. I. 4, 4; 15, 1; III. 40, 10; +.

iuvencum. 1. acc. sing. of iuvencus, *bullock*.

VERG. A. V. 386, IX. 627, E. VIII. 55, G. III. 518. — HOR. C. III. 27, 45.

2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of iuvencus, *bullock*.

VERG. A. IX. 609.

j-, see i-.

lābēs. 1. nom. sing. of lābēs, *ruin*.

CIC. dom. 2, 68, 107, 133, +. — VERG. A. II. 97.

2. acc. pl. of lābēs, *ruin*.

CIC. Flacc. 5.

lābī. 1. dat. sing. of lābēs, *ruin*.

CIC. Sest. 20.

2. pres. inf. of lābor, *to slip*.

CIC. Sest. 119, Phil. XIII. 8 (twice). — VERG. G. I. 366. — TAC. A. VI. 50.

iūrī -a law, iūssus -um pts., iūstē -issimē advs., iūstitia 1. d., iuventās 3. d., iūvēre -eris pts.

Labāre inf., labefacta -ās pts., labellum -a lip, lābem 3. d., labor -ōrem 3. d.

labōrēs. 1. nom. and acc. pl. of labor, *toil*.

CAES. C. II. 15, III. 74. — NEP. Timol. 5, 2. — SALL. C. 10, 2; J. 49, 3; 54, 1; + (5). — CIC. Cat. I. 26, Verr. III. 98, IV. 95, +. — VERG. A. I. 10, 597, 628, +. — HOR. C. I. 5, 18; III. 4, 39; IV. 9, 32; S. II. 6, 21; Epl. II. 1, 224; 2, 66. — TER. Heaut. 399. — TAC. Ag. 8, A. I. 17, III. 50, +. — LIV. I. 54, 4; 59, 9; V. 31, 6; XXI. 21, 8.

2. pres. subj. act. of labōrō, *you may toil*.

HOR. S. I. 2, 76; 10, 73; Epl. II. 2, 196.

lābrīs, labrīs. 1. lābrīs, abl. and dat. pl. of lābrum, *tub*.

VERG. A. VIII. 22, XII. 417, G. II. 6.

2. labrīs, abl. and dat. pl. of lābrum, *lip*.

CAES. G. VI. 28. — CIC. Cael. 28, Piso 82. — VERG. A. XI. 572, Cat. XIII. 29. — HOR. C. I. 13, 12; S. I. 1, 68; 4, 138.

lacertōs. 1. acc. pl. of lacertus, *upper arm*.

CIC. fr. B. XIII. v. 3. — VERG. A. V. 422, VII. 503, G. IV. 74. — TAC. G. 17, D. 10.

2. acc. pl. of lacertus, *lizard*.

VERG. E. II. 9. [Though separately listed in the dictionaries, 1 and 2 are really the same word, its two senses being connected as in the word *mūsculus*.]

lacrima, lacrimā. 1. lacrima, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of lacrima, *tear*.

HOR. C. II. 6, 23; IV. 1, 34; Epl. I. 17, 60.

2. lacrimā, pres. impv. act. of lacrimō, *weep (thou)*.

TER. (-um-) Heaut. 84.

lacrimās. 1. acc. pl. of lacrima, *tear*.

CAES. G. I. 39, A. 24. — SALL. (-um-) J. 82, 2. — CIC. Verr. I. 75, III. 207, IV. 39, +. — VERG. (-im- or -um-) A. II. 784, III. 312, 348, +. — TER. (-um-) Heaut. 137, Ad. 335. — TAC. G. 27, D. 12, A. I. 5, 7, +. — LIV. I. 26, 12; 29, 5; II. 40, 3 (-um-); VI. 3, 4; XXII. 59, 16.

2. pres. ind. act. of lacrimō, *you weep*.

TER. (-um-) Hec. 355, Ad. 679.

laevos, laevōs. 1. laevos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of laevus, *left*.

HOR. C. III. 27, 15; A. 301.

2. laevōs, acc. pl. m. of laevus, *left*.

VERG. A. X. 555.

lāpsus. 1. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. lāpsus, *a slipping*.

VERG. A. II. 236. — HOR. C. I. 12, 10.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of lābor, *having slipped*.

CAES. G. V. 55. — CIC. Lig. 30, Deiot. 10. — VERG. A. V. 56, VII. 349, XII. 249, G. III. 457. — HOR. S. II. 8, 72. — TAC. H. III. 71. — LIV. VIII. 6, 2.

largior. 1. nom. sing. m. of largior, *more generous*.

VERG. A. VI. 640. — HOR. S. I. 8, 44. — TAC. A. XV. 43.

2. pres. ind. pass. of largior, *I give generously*.

CIC. Verr. III. 194. — VERG. A. X. 494.

labōriōsissimē adv., labrum -ō -a *lip*, lacera adj., lacerās I. c., lacerti *lizard*, lacertō -īs *arm*, lacessitō impv., lactās -āssēs *wheedle*, lacte 3. d., laesī pt., laeta -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., laevē adv., lāmenta 2. d., languidē adv., laniātūm pt., laniātūs 4. d., laniō 2. d., lapis -idēs 3. d., lāpsa -um -ō -ās pts., laqueāre 3. d., laqueāta -um *panelled*, laqueō 2. d., laqueōs acc., largi -īs adjs., -ē adv.

largitor. 1. nom. sing. of largitor, *generous giver.*

SALL. J. 95, 3. — CIC. Cael. 78, Planc. 37. — TAC. A. III. 27, H. II. 56. — LIV. VI. 16, 6; IX. 42, 5.

2. fut. impv. pass. of largitor, *you shall give.*

TER. Ad. 940.

lāta. 1. abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of lātus, *broad.*

CIC. Verr. IV. 107, 119, Muren. 52. — VERG. A. I. 427, II. 312, VI. 549, XII. 374, G. III. 213, Mor. 34. — TAC. G. 37. — LIV. XXI. 28, 8.

2. abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of ferō, *having been carried.*

CIC. Q. Rosc. 14, Verr. I. 92, Caecin. 17, +. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 153. — TAC. A. IV. 16, XI. 13, H. III. 37. — LIV. II. 18, 5; III. 31, 1; 44, 12; +.

lātam. 1. acc. sing. f. of lātus, *broad.*

CIC. Verr. III. 219. — VERG. G. IV. 94. — TAC. H. III. 47. — LIV. XXI. 28, 7.

2. acc. sing. f. of pf. pt. of ferō, *having been carried.*

CAES. C. II. 21. — NEP. Epam. 7, 5. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 14, Font. 1, Sest. 37, Phil. V. 8, XI. 13, XIII. 31. — LIV. II. 33, 3; IV. 51, 4; V. 30, 2; VII. 5, 2; IX. 33, 9; XXII. 26, 5.

lātās. 1. acc. pl. f. of lātus, *broad.*

CAES. G. VII. 72, C. II. 9.

2. acc. pl. f. of pf. pt. of ferō, *having been carried.*

CAES. C. I. 32. — CIC. har. resp. 48, prov. cons. 45, Phil. II. 6, V. 10, VIII. 7, XII. 12, XIII. 5. — LIV. III. 34, 5; 56, 12.

latere, latēre. 1. latere, abl. sing. of latus, *side.*

CAES. G. I. 25, II. 8, 23, +. — SALL. J. 14, 10; 49, 6; 93, 2; 101, 8; H. I. 48, 8. — CIC. Verr. V. 9^s, Piso 43, Milo 65. — VERG. G. IV. 419. — HOR. E. 11, 10; S. I. 2, 93. — TER. Heaut. 672. — TAC. G. 36, Ag. 38, A. I. 35, III. 74, +. — LIV. II. 19, 6; 49, 11; V. 38, 6.

2. latere, abl. sing. of later, *brick.*

CAES. C. II. 8. — SALL. H. III. 26.

3. latēre, pres. inf. act. of lateō, *to lie hid.*

CAES. G. III. 14. — NEP. Ages. 6, 3. — CIC. S. Rosc. 11^s, Verr. III. 151, +. — HOR. S. I. 5, 36. — TAC. H. II. 18. — LIV. V. 6, 15.

lateribus. 1. abl. and dat. pl. of latus, *side.*

CAES. G. II. 8, VII. 67, 72, +. — SALL. C. 60, 5; J. 50, 6; H. III. 6 (Mb.). — CIC. Phil. II. 63, III. 32. — TAC. G. 35, 44, A. XV. 3^s, H. II. 25, III. 47. — LIV. I. 37, 3.

2. abl. pl. of later, *brick.*

CAES. C. II. 9 (thrice), 10. — SALL. J. 18, 8; H. IV. 64.

lātī. 1. nom. pl. m. of lātus, *broad.*

VERG. A. VI. 43. — LIV. IX. 7, 8.

2. gen. sing. n. of pf. pt. of ferō, *having been carried.*

LIV. XXI. 16, 2.

lātīs. 1. abl. and dat. pl. of lātus, *broad.*

VERG. A. IV. 199, VI. 887, VIII. 605, IX. 72^s, XI. 465, G. II. 468. — HOR. C. I. 22, 14; III. 11, 9. — TAC. A. XV. 48, XVI. 3.

2. abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of ferō, *having been carried.*

CIC. Phil. I. 24. — LIV. IV. 13, 11.

largitās 3. d., lāscīvī -īs adj., lāscīviam -ās 1. d., lāssa -ō -ās adj., lātāe -ārum (ferō), laterem -ēs 3. d., lateris -ī -um side, lātō -ōs broad, -ē -issimē advs., lātōrum 3. d., lātrātor 3. d., lātrātūs 4. d., lātrō 3. d.

lātum. 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of lātus, *broad*.

CAES. G. VII. 24. — VERG. A. X. 513, G. I. 141, Mor. 78. — HOR. C. I. 12, 57; S. I. 5, 36; 6, 28; Epl. I. 2, 20. — TAC. H. I. 90.

2. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of ferō, *having been carried*.

CAES. C. I. 32. — CIC. dom. 62, 71, Balb. 28, 33. — TAC. A. XIV. 64. — LIV. VI. 29, 18; 21, 5; VII. 15, 12; VIII. 21, 10; IX. 46, 7; XXI. 17, 4.

latus, lātus. 1. latus, nom. and acc. sing. of latus, *side*.

CAES. G. II. 5, III. 29, IV. 25, + (5). — SALL. J. 46, 7. — CIC. Verr. V. 107, Cluent. 175, Muren. 52, Vat. 13, Lig. 9. — VERG. A. I. 82, 105, II. 51, +. — HOR. C. I. 14, 4; 22, 19; II. 7, 18; +. — TAC. A. I. 51, II. 17, 19, XIV. 5, +. — LIV. II. 20, 9; V. 36, 7; X. 29, 9; XXI. 30, 5; XXII. 50, 11.

2. latus, nom. sing. m. of latus, *broad*.

HOR. S. II. 3, 183. — TAC. D. 7.

3. latus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of ferō, *having been carried*.

SALL. C. 3, 3. — CIC. Sest. 111, prov. cons. 45, Phil. II. 106. — TAC. Heaut. 903. — LIV. VIII. 9, 12; X. 2, 4.

laudātōrum. 1. gen. pl. of laudātor, *praiser*.

CIC. Flacc. 61.

2. gen. pl. m. of pf. pt. of laudō, *having been praised*.

TAC. H. IV. 74.

laudem. 1. acc. sing. of laus, *praise*.

CAES. G. I. 40, IV. 3, 19, VI. 21, 28, 40. — NEP. Timol. 1, 5; reg. 1, 4. — CIC. Cat. II. 10, IV. 20, Arch. 14, 15, +. — VERG. A. II. 584, IV. 93, IX. 655, XI. 791, XII. 321, G. III. 288, Cat. IX. 61. — HOR. C. IV. 14, 39; A. 265; 324. — TAC. And. 66, Heaut. 315, Eun. 565, 925, Ad. 18. — TAC. D. 9, A. I. 12, III. 37, +. — LIV. I. 10, 7; IV. 57, 6; VI. 6, 18; 22, 6; VII. 32, 12; XXII. 23, 5.

2. pres. subj. act. of laudō, *I may praise*.

CIC. dom. 19. — TER. Eun. 1044, Hec. 461, Ad. 256.

laudēs. 1. nom. and acc. pl. of laus, *praise*.

CAES. H. 17. — NEP. Timol. 4, 3. — CIC. Cat. IV. 21, Sest. 5, Vat. 24, + (7). — VERG. A. I. 609, VIII. 25, X. 282, E. IV. 26, V. 11, 78, VI. 6, Cat. IX. 55. — HOR. C. I. 6, 11; 20, 7; IV. 8, 20; C. S. 76; Epl. I. 16, 29. — TAC. A. II. 73, XIII. 20, XIV. 61, H. II. 55, IV. 39. — LIV. II. 47, 11; 52, 8; 60, 3; +.

2. pres. subj. act. of laudō, *you may praise*.

CIC. Vat. 41. — VERG. E. III. 48. — HOR. S. I. 1, 53; II. 5, 72; Epl. I. 16, 8.

lavere, lāvēre. 1. lavere, pres. inf. act. of lavō, *to wash*.

HOR. C. III. 12, 2.

2. lāvēre, pf. ind. act. of lavō, *they washed*.

VERG. A. VI. 227.

lavit, lāvit. 1. lavit, pres. ind. act. of lavō, *he washes*.

VERG. A. III. 663, X. 727, G. III. 221, 359. — HOR. C. II. 3, 18; III. 4, 61; E. 17, 51.

2. lāvit, pf. ind. act. of lavō, *he washed*.

VERG. A. VII. 663. — HOR. C. III. 12, 7. — TER. Eun. 593.

lectī, lēctī. 1. lectī, gen. sing. and nom. pl. of lectus, *couch*.

CIC. Verr. III. 105. — HOR. S. II. 8, 41; Epl. I. 18, 11. — TAC. A. XIV. 5.

2. lēctī, gen. sing. m. and n.; nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of legō, *having been selected*.

CAES. H. 15. — CIC. Milo 23, Phil. V. 14. — VERG. A. I. 518, II. 762, VIII. 179, IX. 146, X. 213, 887, XII. 899. — TAC. H. II. 14, III. 50. — LIV. II. 39, 1; 59, 11; IV. 4, 7.

laudātē impv., lavimus pres., lautē adv., lāxa -ō -ās adj., -ē adv.

lectis, lēctis. 1. lectis, abl. and dat. pl. of *lectus, couch.*

CIC. Piso 67.—HOR. S. I. 4, 86; II. 6, 112; Epl. I. 5, 1.—LIV. V. 18, 6.

2. lēctis, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of *legō, having been selected.*

SALL. H. III. 67.—CIC. Cat. II. 20, Sest. 11, Phil. XII. 24, XIII. 46.—VERG. A. IX. 48.—LIV. I. 59, 12; II. 1, 10; VIII. 7, 12; IX. 30, 1; 46, 10; XXII. 52, 1.

lectō, lēctō. 1. lectō, abl. and dat. sing. of *lectus, couch.*

NEP. Dion 9, 4.—SALL. J. 71, 1.—CIC. Verr. III. 79 (twice), V. 16, Phil. II. 45, VIII. 31.—HOR. S. I. 1, 81; 2, 129; II. 8, 77.—TER. Eun. 593. Ad. 520.—TAC. A. III. 5, XIV. 9.—LIV. I. 58, 7; II. 55, 5.

2. lēctō, abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of *legō, having been selected.*

CIC. Sulla 44.—HOR. S. I. 6, 122; Epl. I. 1, 37.—TAC. Ag. 38, 43, A. VI. 12, XII. 4.—LIV. X. 38, 6.

lectōrum, lēctōrum. 1. lectōrum, gen. pl. of *lectus, couch.*

CIC. Cael. 67.

2. lēctōrum, gen. pl. of *lēctor, reader.*

NEP. Pel. 1, 1.

lectōs, lēctōs. 1. lectōs, acc. pl. of *lectus, couch.*

CIC. Verr. II. 183, IV. 58, 60, Phil. II. 67.—HOR. S. II. 6, 103; Epl. I. 1, 91; 16, 76.—TER. Heaut. 125.

2. lēctōs, acc. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *legō, having been selected.*

SALL. C. 50, 2; 59, 3.—CIC. S. Rosc. 120, Cluent. 121.—VERG. A. V. 729, VI. 73, VIII. 119, XI. 60.—TAC. A. II. 52, H. IV. 24.—LIV. II. 1, 11.

lectum, lēctum. 1. lectum, acc. sing. of *lectus, couch.*

CIC. Verr. V. 16, Cluent. 14 (twice).—VERG. A. IV. 496.—HOR. S. I. 3, 90; II. 3, 171.—TAC. A. XIV. 8.—LIV. VII. 5, 5; XXII. 1, 19.

2. lēctum, acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of *legō, having been selected.*

CIC. Milo 55.—HOR. C. III. 21, 5.—TER. Ph. 53 (-st).

lectus, lēctus. 1. lectus, nom. sing. of *lectus, couch.*

CIC. Cat. IV. 2.—HOR. Epl. I. 1, 87.—TER. Heaut. 903.

2. lēctus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *legō, having been selected.*

CIC. Phil. XIII. 28.—TAC. H. IV. 46.—LIV. II. 16, 5; VI. 6, 16; XXI. 39, 8.

lēgat, legat. 1. lēgat, pres. ind. act. of *legō, he sends as an envoy.*

SALL. J. 28, 4.—CIC. Cluent. 33 (twice), Caecin. 11.—LIV. I. 3, 10.

2. legat, pres. subj. act. of *legō, he may select.*

NEP. Eun. 8, 3; Att. 16, 3.—CIC. Verr. V. 112.—VERG. E. X. 2, G. III. 51.—HOR. S. I. 4, 23; II. 5, 67.

lege, lēge. 1. lege, pres. impv. act. of *legō, select (thou).*

CIC. Sulla 36.—VERG. G. II. 44, III. 386.

2. lēge, abl. sing. of *lēx, law.*

CAES. G. I. 3, V. 56, C. I. 14, + (4).—NEP. Epam. 7, 5; Timol. 5, 2.—SALL. C. 31, 4; 33, 2; J. 18, 2; + (3).—CIC. Arch. 7, 8, Pomp. 57, +.—VERG. A. XII. 819, Cir. 199, 319, 447.—HOR. C. III. 1, 14; 3, 58; IV. 2, 12; C. S. 20; S. I. 3, 72; A. 283.—TER. And. 200, 799, Heaut. 1054, + (6).—TAC. A. II. 38, 50, III. 24, +.—LIV. I. 26, 7; II. 30, 5; 42, 6; +.

legere, lēgēre. **i.** legere, pres. inf. act. of legō, *to select.*

SALL. J. 85, 12; 85, 18. — CIC. Planc. 66, Rab. Post. 29, Milo 21, Phil. V. 16, fr. B. VI. 14. — VERG. A. VI. 755, X. 79, E. IV. 27. — HOR. S. I. 6, 95. — TAC. A. I. 12, VI. 24, H. II. 37. — LIV. I. 25, 7; 49, 6; III. 34, 2; V. 39, 1; VI. 40, 10; X. 24, 5.

2. lēgēre, pf. ind. act. of legō, *they selected.*

VERG. G. III. 125, 282. — TAC. H. I. 46, II. 16, 46, III. 22. — LIV. II. 18, 5; III. 32, 3.

legēs, lēgēs. **i.** legēs, fut. ind. act. of legō, *you will select.*

HOR. Epl. I. 18, 96. — TAC. D. 3.

2. lēgēs, nom. and acc. pl. of lēx, *law.*

CAES. G. VII. 33, 76, 77, C. III. 1, A. 65. — NEP. Timol. 3, 2. — SALL. C. 51, 22; 51, 40; J. 31, 9; + (5). — CIC. Cat. I. 18, 28, Pomp. 62, +. — VERG. A. I. 507, IV. 213, 231, 61, +. — HOR. C. II. 15, 18; III. 24, 35; E. 17, 69; + (5). — TER. Heaut. 99, Ph. 292, Ad. 652. — TAC. G. 19, D. 32, 34, +. — LIV. II. 3, 4; S. 1; S. 2; +.

legī, lēgī. **i.** legī, pres. inf. pass. of legō, *to be selected.*

HOR. S. I. 10, 72; Epl. I. 19, 34. — TAC. A. V. 4, H. I. 5. — LIV. II. 18, 7; X. 7, 5; XXII. 49, 17.

2. lēgī, pf. ind. act. of legō, *I selected.*

CIC. Verr. I. 60, 79, Cluent. 120, Planc. 94, Deiot. 38, Phil. IV. 3, V. 33.

3. lēgī, dat. sing. of lēx, *law.*

NEP. Epam. S. 1. — CIC. Pomp. 21, Cluent. 89, leg. agr. I. 1, +. — LIV. III. 11, 9; 11, 11; 16, 6; +.

legimus, lēgimus. **i.** legimus, pres. ind. act. of legō, *we select.*

NEP. Dat. 6, S. (?). — CIC. Marcell. 9, Deiot. 19. — VERG. A. III. 127, 292. — TAC. D. 34.

2. lēgimus, pf. ind. act. of legō, *we selected.*

CIC. Cat. III. 10, Sest. 139, Milo 10. — VERG. Dir. 72. — TAC. Ag. 2, D. 20 (?).

legis, lēgis. **i.** legis, pres. ind. act. of legō, *you select.*

VERG. E. VIII. 7.

2. lēgis, gen. sing. of lēx, *law.*

CAES. Af. 87. — NEP. Epam. S. 2. — SALL. C. 33, 6; H. inc. 32. — CIC. Cat. IV. 10, Arch. 31, div. Caec. 1^s, +. — HOR. C. IV. 14, 7. — TAC. A. I. 72, II. 85, III. 28, +. — LIV. I. 26, 8; 44, 1; II. 41, 7; +.

legit, lēgit. **i.** legit, pres. ind. act. of legō, *he selects.*

CIC. Cluent. 132, fr. B. VI. 32, VIII. 11. — VERG. A. II. 208, VIII. 79, 54, IX. 393, XI. 632, XII. 481, G. I. 373. — TAC. D. 21 (twice). — LIV. X. 3, 3 (?).

2. lēgit, pf. ind. act. of legō, *he selected.*

CIC. Phil. V. 12 (thrice). — HOR. S. I. 10, 18. — TAC. A. I. 47, VI. 15. — LIV. I. 20, 3; 20, 4; 20, 5; +.

lentis, lentīs. **i.** lentis, gen. sing. of lēns, *lentil.*

VERG. G. I. 228.

2. lentīs, abl. pl. of lensus, *slow.*

VERG. G. IV. 170, 558, Cop. 21. — HOR. C. I. 13, 8; E. 15, 6.

lepořem, lepōrem. **i.** lepořem, acc. sing. of lepus, *hare.*

CAES. G. V. 12. — VERG. A. IX. 563, G. III. 410. — HOR. C. I. 37, 18; E. 2, 35; S. I. 2, 105; II. 2, 9.

2. lepořem, acc. sing. of lepor, *amiability.*

NEP. Att. 4, 1. — CIC. Flacc. 9.

lēgitimē adv., legō -et -ent -ās -ant -ātur 3. c., lēnis -ī -ior adjs., -issimē adv., lēnitās 3. d., lēnō 3. d., lenta -um -ī -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., lēnunculī -ō -um -ōrum boat, lepidē -issimē advs., lepoře (lepor), leporis -ēs -um.(lepus).

levat, lēvat. **1.** levat, pres. ind. act. of levō, *he lightens.*

VERG. A. I. 145.—HOR. C. IV. 2, 25; C. S. 63.—LIV. IX. 9, 6.

2. lēvat, pres. ind. act. of lēvō, *he smoothes.*

VERG. MOR. 48.

levātō, lēvātō. **1.** levātō, fut. impv. act. of levō, *you shall lighten.*

HOR. E. 13, 17.

2. lēvātō, abl. sing. n. of pf. pt. of lēvō, *having been smoothed.*

VERG. A. V. 306.

leve, lēve. **1.** leve, nom. and acc. sing. n. of levis, *light.*

NEP. PR. 1; IPH. 1, 4; ATT. 18, 6.—CIC. QUINCT. 76, Q. ROSC. 4, 6, +.—VERG. A. VII. 581, XI. 688.—HOR. EPL. II. 1, 179.—TER. HEC. 781 (-st).—TAC. A. II. 62, XV. 51.

2. lēve, acc. sing. n. of levis, *smooth.*

HOR. S. II. 7, 87.

levem, lēvem. **1.** levem, acc. sing. m. and f. of levis, *light.*

CAES. G. VII. 42, AF. 60, 78, H. 22, 25.—CIC. QUINCT. 34, Q. ROSC. 49, SEST. 22, + (4).—VERG. G. I. 55, 321, 368, 406, 409, CIR. 538, 541.—HOR. C. I. 10, 18; S. II. 7, 38.—TAC. A. V. 8, XIV. 9.—LIV. IV. 49, 5; V. 15, 12; 22, 6; XXI. 10, 11; + (3).

2. lēvem, acc. sing. m. of levis, *smooth.*

VERG. A. VII. 789.

levēs, lēvēs. **1.** levēs, nom. and acc. pl. m. and f. of levis, *light.*

CAES. AF. 59.—SALL. H. IV. 60.—CIC. QUINCT. 75*, S. ROSC. 112, CLUENT. 75, FLACC.

9, 38, PLANC. 27.—VERG. A. X. 169, E. I. 60, G. I. 289, IV. 55, 314.—HOR. C. I. 1, 31; 6, 20; 31, 16; II. 16, 15.—TER. HEAUT. 399, 426.—TAC. G. 6, A. I. 51, II. 52, +.—LIV. III. 56, 7; VIII. 5, 5.

2. levēs, pres. subj. act. of levō, *you may lighten.*

VERG. A. I. 330.

3. lēvēs, nom. and acc. pl. f. of levis, *smooth.*

VERG. G. II. 449.—HOR. C. I. 2, 38; II. 20, 11.

levī, lēvī. **1.** levī, abl. and dat. sing. of levis, *light.*

CAES. G. VII. 36, 39, 53, C. I. 54, +.—SALL. J. 89, 4; 91, 2; + (3).—CIC. LEG.AGR. II. 45, PISO FR. 4, SCIAUR. 13.—VERG. A. VI. 230, XII. 207, 354, E. I. 56, CUL. 187, MOR. 62.—HOR. A. 423.—TER. PH. 5, HEC. 312.—TAC. A. II. 8, 52, 59, III. 54, +.—LIV. I. 10, 4; II. 7, 10; VIII. 19, 8; + (4).

2. lēvī, abl. and dat. sing. of levis, *smooth.*

VERG. A. V. 328, XI. 40, E. VI. 51, VII. 31, G. IV. 45, CUL. 397, MOR. 43.—HOR. E. 2, 33; A. 332.—LIV. XXI. 36, 7.

3. lēvī, pf. ind. act. of linō, *I smeared.*

HOR. C. I. 20, 3 (so the best MSS. OTHERS, ēlēvi or relēvi; ēlēgi in scholium).

levia, lēvia. **1.** levia, nom. and acc. pl. n. of levis, *light.*

NEP. EPM. 2, 3.—SALL. J. 54, 1; 87, 1; 105, 2.—CIC. S. ROSC. 52, VERR. II. 156, IV. 132, 134, + (4).—VERG. A. X. 817, XI. 512, XII. 764.—TER. HEC. 292.—TAC. A. I. 31, IV. 32 (twice), XI. 18, XIII. 49, XVI. 19.

2. lēvia, nom. and acc. pl. n. of levis, *smooth.*

VERG. A. V. 91, VII. 349, G. I. 109.—HOR. C. I. 17, 12; II. 7, 21; A. 26.

lētō **2.** d., lēvabit *smooth, levant* -ābat -ābō -āvit -ārunt -āverant -ārit -et -ētis -āret -ārent -āasset -āte -āre -āsse- āns -āntēs -āntia -ātur -ābātur -ētūr -ārētūr -ārentur -āri -ātus -āta -ātum -āti -ātae -ātam -ātis -ātōs -ānda -āndum -āndi -āndae -āndo -āndam -āndās *lighten.*

levibus, lēvibus. 1. levibus, abl. and dat. pl. of levis, *light*.

CAES. C. I. 27, A. 52. — VERG. A. I. 147, II. 794, V. 68, VI. 702, IX. 178, Cul. 149. — TER. Hec. 310. — TAC. A. IV. 28, XI. 18, XII. 56. — LIV. III. 61, 12; IV. 27, 5; 32, 2; +.

2. lēvibus, abl. pl. m. of lēvis, *smooth*.

VERG. A. V. 259.

levis, lēvis. 1. levis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is); acc. pl. (-īs) of levis, *light*.

CAES. G. II. 10, 24, VII. 65, 80, +. — NEP. Dat. 8, 2; Att. 15, 1. — SALL. J. 80, 6. — CIC. S. Rosc. 42, Verr. II. 30, 94, III. 84, +. — VERG. A. II. 682, V. 819, 835, VI. 17, +. — HOR. C. I. 14, 18; 18, 9; 25, 10; + (9). — TAC. A. II. 16, III. 39, XIV. 34. — LIV. V. 4, 12; VIII. 8, 5; XXI. 56, 5; XXII. 8, 3; 12, 9; 28, 11.

2. lēvis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is); acc. pl. (-īs) of lēvis, *smooth*.

VERG. A. V. 558, VII. 626, 634, 815, VIII. 624, G. II. 358. — HOR. C. II. 11, 6; IV. 6, 28; E. 16, 34.

liber, liber. 1. liber, nom. sing. of liber, *book*.

NEP. Att. 18, 6. — VERG. E. X. 67. — HOR. Epl. I. 20, 1; A. 845. — TAC. Ag. 3, D. 12, 30, 38.

2. liber, nom. sing. m. of liber, *free*.

CAES. A. 63. — NEP. Phoc. 4, 4. — SALL. C. 4, 2; 52, 21. — CIC. Verr. II. 58, Caecin. 97, 99, +. — VERG. A. XI. 493, G. III. 194. — HOR. S. I. 3, 52; 4, 90; 4, 132; + (6). — TER. Ad. 182, 970. — TAC. A. V. 6, XIII. 42. — LIV. I. 8, 6; 36, 3; III. 18, 10; +.

libera, liberā. 1. libera, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of liber, *free*.

CAES. G. VII. 36, C. I. 9, II. [11], III. 34, Af. 33. — SALL. H. III. 61, 15. — CIC.

Cat. I. 18, Verr. II. 178, III. 177, IV. 25, +. — VERG. A. VII. 369, X. 154, XII. 74, G. III. 167, Cul. 90, Dir. 7. — HOR. E. 11, 16; 11, 26; Epl. I. 19, 21; A. 85. — TER. Ad. 194 (-st). — TAC. G. 7. — LIV. I. 55, 2; II. 40, 8; III. 61, 1; +.

2. liberā, pres. impv. act. of liberō, *free (thou)*.

CIC. Cat. I. 9, Deiot. 8. — TER. And. 351.

liberō. 1. abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of liber, *free*.

SALL. C. 30, 6; J. 95, 2. — CIC. Verr. II. 58, 79, 164, +. — HOR. C. I. 37, 1; III. 5, 22. — TER. Eun. 430. — TAC. D. 6, A. I. 65, III. 60, IV. 32. — LIV. III. 22, 8; 61, 9; IV. 13, 11; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of liberō, *I free*.

CIC. Verr. V. 11, Phil. II. 36. — TER. And. 352. — LIV. I. 58, 10.

liberrime, liberrimē. 1. liberrime, voc. sing. m. of liberrimus, *most free*.

HOR. Epl. I. 18, 1.

2. liberrimē, adv. from liberrimus, *most freely*.

NEP. Them. 7, 4.

libertīs. 1. abl. pl. of liberta, *freedwoman*.

TAC. A. XII. 53.

2. abl. and dat. pl. of libertus, *freedman*.

CAES. C. I. 34, 51, A. 55. — SALL. C. 59, 3. — CIC. Flacc. 88 (twice), sen. 2. — TAC. A. IV. 59, V. 10, VI. 8, XI. 37, +.

liberum. 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of liber, *free*.

CAES. G. V. 7, A. 24, 30. — SALL. C. 6, 1; 33, 2. — CIC. Verr. I. 7, 33, 123, +. — HOR. C. S. 43; Epl. I. 1, 69. — TER. Eun. 417, Ad. 828, 960 (twice). — TAC. A. XI. 3. — LIV. II. 12, 2; 12, 14; III. 56, 8; +.

levitās -ātis -ātī -ātem -āte *lightness*, levium -ior -ius -iōrem -iōre -iōrēs -iōra -iōribus -issimus -issima -issimum -issimī -issimae -issimis *light*, -issimē adv., liba 2. d., libellīs 2. d., libentissimē adv., liberālissimē adv., liberās adj., libertās 3. d.

2. gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of liber, *free*, or of liberi, *children*.

CIC. Verr. I. 40, 77, V. 28, 109, 118, Cluent. 171, 195, 200. — TER. Ad. 793. — TAC. A. II. 38, III. 25, 35, XII. 44. — LIV. I. 1, 14; 13, 2; 39, 4; +.

libō. **1.** abl. sing. of libum, *cake*.

HOR. S. II. 7, 102.

2. pres. ind. act. of libō, *I pour*.

VERG. A. III. 177.

librō, librō. **1.** librō, abl. and dat. sing. of liber, *book*.

NEP. pr. S; Dion 3, 2; Cato 3, 5. — CIC. div. Caec. 47, Verr. II. 87. — VERG. A. XI. 554, G. II. 77. — TAC. A. IV. 34, VI. 12. — LIV. X. 38, 6.

2. librō, pres. ind. act. of librō, *I brandish*.

VERG. A. X. 421, 773.

licuisse. **1.** pf. inf. act. of liceō, *to have been for sale*.

HOR. S. I. 6, 14 [**1** and **2** are probably the same word, but owing to difference of meaning they are usually listed separately in the dictionaries].

2. pf. inf. act. of licet, *to have been permitted*.

CIC. Verr. I. 12, III. 167, 169 (twice), Flacc. 27, 59, Balb. 5, Rab. Post. 20. — LIV. IX. 5, 10.

limō. **1.** abl. sing. of limus, *slime*.

VERG. A. VI. 416, G. I. 116, 378, G. IV. 45, Cul. 151, 165. — HOR. C. I. 16, 14; S. I. 1, 59. — LIV. II. 5, 3; XXII. 2, 5.

2. abl. sing. of limus, *sacrificial apron*.

VERG. A. XII. 120. (Servius cites Caper and Hyginus as in favor of this reading. The MSS., except perhaps two from Paris, give linō.)

liquentia, liquentia. **1.** liquentia, acc. pl. n. of pres. pt. of liqueō, *flowing*.

VERG. A. V. 238, 776.

2. liquentia, acc. pl. n. of pres. pt. of liquor, *being fluid*.

VERG. A. I. 432, IX. 679.

liquēre, liquēre. **1.** liquēre, pres. inf. act. of liqueō, *to be clear*.

CIC. Caecin. 29, Cluent. 76, 106, 131.

2. liquēre, pf. ind. act. of linquō, *they left*.

VERG. A. III. 213, X. 168, Cat. IX. 35. — HOR. A. 285.

locō. **1.** abl. and dat. sing. of locus, *place*.

CAES. G. I. 15, 25, 26, +. — NEP. Milt. 5, 2; Them. 3, 1; 3, 3; +. — SALL. C. 9, 4; 23, 1; 31, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 1, IV. 16, 22, +. — VERG. A. I. 443, II. 322, VII. 333, XII. 506. — HOR. C. IV. 12, 28; E. 11, 14; S. II. 7, 64; + (7). — TER. And. 292, 406, 718, +. — TAC. G. 3, 6, 5, +. — LIV. I. 1, 4; 7, 4; 7, 6; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of locō, *I place*.

VERG. A. III. 17.

longaevos, longaevōs. **1.** longaevos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of longaevus, *aged*.

VERG. A. VIII. 498, XII. 420.

libet **2.** c., libidinōsē adv., libra **1.** d., librāri **1.** c., librāriū -um -ī -ae -īs bookish, librīs **2.** d., licente bidding, licentia **1.** d., licet -ēbat -ēbit -eat -ēret -ēre -itum -itō permit, licitus -ī having bid, licuit -erit -isset permit, lignō -a **2.** d., limae **1.** d., limes -item -itēs **3.** d., līmīs adj., limus -um slime, linea **1.** d., linī -ō **2.** d., lippīs adj., liquēs **1.** c., liquet -entem -entēs **2.** c., liquī -it -imus -ērunt (linquō), liquidē adv., liquor **3.** d., lita pt., lītis -em -ēs **3.** d., litteratē adv., lituōs acc., litūra -ae -am -ārum -īs **1.** d., litus **3.** d., loca **2.** d., locuplētem -ēs adj., locūtus -um pts.

2. longaevōs, acc. pl. m. of long-aevus, *aged*.

VERG. A. V. 715.

lōtō. 1. dat. sing. of lōtus, *lotus-tree*.

VERG. G. II. 84.

2. abl. sing. n. of pf. pt. (shorter form) of lavō, *having been washed*.

TAC. A. XIV. 22 (ci. Lipsius: Med. tōtō).

lōtos, lōtōs. 1. lōtos, nom. sing. (Greek ending) of lōtus, *lotus-tree*.

VERG. Cul. 124.

2. lōtōs, acc. pl. of lōtus, *lotus-tree*.

VERG. G. III. 394.

lūcī. 1. nom. pl. of lūcus, *grove*.

CIC. Milo 55. — TAC. D. 12, A. XIV. 30.

2. dat. and locative sing. of lūx, *light*.

CIC. Phil. XII. 25. — VERG. G. I. 209. — TER. Ad. 541.

lūcīs, lūcis. 1. lūcīs, abl. and dat. pl. of lūcus, *grove*.

CIC. Rab. 7, dom. 101, Milo 55. — VERG. A. VI. 118, 564, 678, VII. 763, 778, G. IV. 533. — HOR. C. I. 4, 11; 12, 60. — TAC. G. 7, 10, A. I. 59, 61, II. 19, H. II. 24, IV. 22.

2. lūcīs, gen. sing. of lūx, *light*.

SALL. J. 91, 3. — CIC. Verr. V. 75, Sulla 90, Rab. Post. 48, Phil. III. 24, IV. 1, fr. B. 13, 1. — VERG. V. 678, VI. 721, 761, VII. 142, IX. 205, Mor. 4. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 185. — TAC. Ag. 12, H. IV. 50. — LIV. IV. 3, 8; 39, 5; VII. 34, 14; IX. 7, 3; X. 32, 6.

lūdī. 1. gen. sing. and nom. pl. of lūdus, *play*.

CIC. Cat. III. 20, div. Caec. 47, Verr. a. pr. 31, Muren. 40, +. — VERG. G. II. 381. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 203. — TAC. A. III. 64, XI. 11, 35, H. II. 55. — LIV. I. 85, 10; II. 36, 1; 36, 2; +.

2. pres. inf. pass. of lūdō, *to be tricked*.

CIC. Flacc. 76.

lūdīs, lūdis. 1. lūdīs, abl. and dat. pl. of lūdus, *play*.

SALL. H. II. 90. — CIC. Verr. I. 30, 141, IV. 33, +. — VERG. A. III. 280, V. 605, VIII. 717. — HOR. S. I. 10, 75; Epl. I. 7, 59; II. 1, 197. — TAC. A. I. 73, III. 64, XI. 11, +. — LIV. II. 36, 1; 36, 2; 37, 9; VIII. 40, 2.

2. lūdis, pres. ind. act. of lūdō, *you trick*.

VERG. A. I. 408. — HOR. C. IV. 13, 4; S. II. 5, 5. — TER. Heaut. 824, Ad. 697.

lūdō. 1. abl. and dat. sing. of lūdus, *play*.

CAES. C. I. 14. — NEP. Att. 10, 3. — SALL. H. III. 90 (Mb.). — CIC. Cat. II. 9, Pomp. 28, Cael. 11. — VERG. A. V. 593, 674, VI. 643, VII. 380, IX. 167, E. VII. 17, G. III. 379, IV. 105, Cir. 150. — HOR. C. I. 2, 37; II. 19, 26; III. 4, 11; S. I. 1, 27; Epl. I. 1, 3; A. 226. — TER. Ph. 88, Hec. 203, 204. — TAC. H. II. 62. — LIV. I. 57, 10; VII. 33, 1.

2. pres. ind. act. of lūdō, *I trick*.

HOR. S. I. 10, 37; Epl. I. 17, 61. — TER. Ad. 639.

luēs. 1. nom. sing. of luēs, *pestilence*.

CIC. har. resp. 24. — VERG. A. III. 139, VII. 354. — TAC. A. II. 47.

2. fut. ind. act. of luō, *you shall expiate*.

HOR. C. III. 6, 1.

longē -issimē advs., longīnquoś acc., lōra -īs 2. d., lōrīca -ās 1. d., lūbrica -ō -ās adjs., lūcāris (lūcar), lūcem -e -ēs 3. d., lūcifugīs adj., lūctus -um 4. d., lūcus -um 2. d., lūdificātus pt., lūis -it -imus -et -istī -am -at -erent -ere -ī expiate, lūmina 3. d., lūna -ās 1. d.

lupīnīs. 1. dat. pl. n. of lupīnus, *belonging to a wolf.*

CIC. Cat. III. 19.

2. abl. pl. of lupīnus, *a lupine.*

HOR. S. II. 3, 182; EPL. I. 7, 28.

lustra, lūstra. 1. lustra, nom. and acc. pl. of lustrum, *den.*

CIC. Cael. 57. — VERG. A. III. 647, IV. 151, XI. 570, G. II. 471. — HOR. S. I. 6, 68.

2. lūstra, acc. pl. of lūstrum, *puri-fication.*

HOR. C. IV. 1, 6.

lustrīs, lūstrīs. 1. lustrīs, abl. pl. of lustrum, *den.*

CIC. sen. 18, Phil. II. 6, XIII. 24.

2. lūstrīs, abl. pl. of lūstrum, *puri-fication.*

VERG. A. I. 283. — LIV. IX. 19, 2.

lūstrō. 1. abl. sing. of lūstrum, *purification.*

VERG. Cir. 24. — HOR. C. IV. 14, 87. — TAC. A. XII. 4, XVI. 2. — LIV. I. 44, 2; III. 31, 2; IX. 34, 20.

2. pres. ind. act. of lūstrō, *I survey.*

VERG. A. II. 564, 754, E. II. 12.

lūsum. 1. acc. sing. of 4th decl. lūsus, *play.*

HOR. S. I. 6, [126]*. — LIV. I. 5, 2.

2. sup. of lūdō, *to play.*

HOR. S. I. 5, 48.

luteus, lūteus. 1. luteus, nom. sing. m. of luteus, *muddy.*

CIC. Verr. III. 35.

2. lūteus, nom. sing. m. of lūteus, *yellow.*

HOR. E. 10, 16.

lutō, lūtō. 1. lutō, abl. sing. of lutum, *mud.*

CAES. C. II. 9, 10, 15. — CIC. Verr. II. 191, IV. 53. Milo 86. — HOR. EPL. I. 2, 26; II. 11, 11. — TER. And. 777, Ph. 750. — LIV. XXI. 11, 8.

2. lūtō, abl. sing. of lūtum, *yellow dye.*

VERG. E. IV. 44, Cir. 317.

lūxū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. lūxus, *luxury.*

SALL. J. 6, 1. — TAC. A. III. 30, 34, XV. 48, H. II. 71.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. lūxus, *luxury.*

SALL. C. 13, 3; 53, 5; H. I. 12; 48, 11. — CIC. Verr. III. 62 (ci.). — VERG. A. I. 637, IV. 193, VI. 605, G. III. 135. — TER. Ad. 760. — TAC. A. II. 4, 44, III. 33, VI. 49, +. — LIV. I. 51, 9; VII. 29, 5; 32, 7.

magīs, magis. 1. magīs, abl. pl. of magus, *magician.*

TAC. A. II. 32, XVI. 30.

2. magis, comparative adv. from māgnus, *more.*

CAES. G. I. 23, 47, +. — NEP. Milt. 2, 3; 5, 4; Them. 3, 1; +. — SALL. C. I, 2; 1, 5; 4, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 7, II. 5, 15, +. — VERG. A. I. 15, II. 299, V. 29, +. — HOR. C. I. 25, 11; 25, 18; II. 12, 27; +. — TER. And. 162, 308, 698, +. — TAC. G. 5, 11, 17, +. — LIV. pr. 6; 9; +.

lupīnī *lupines*, lupīs m., lūsī ind., lustrōrum *den*, lūstrum *purification*, lūsus 4. d., lūtea -ae *yellow*, luteum *muddy*, lutum -a *mud*, lūxit -ērunt -ēre (*lūgeō*), lūxō adj., lūxuria 1. d., lūxuriēm -ēs 5. d., lūxuriōsē adv., lūxus -um *luxury*, lymphā -ās 1. d.

Macellūm -ī -ō *market*, māchinātūs -um pts., maciēs -em 5. d., māctātūs -um pts., macula -ās 1. d., madida adj., mage adv., magistra -ās 1. d., -ō -īs 2. d.

magistrātum, magistrātūm. 1. magistrātum, acc. sing. of 4th decl. magistrātus, *office*.

CAES. G. II. 3, VI. 20, VII. 32, +. — NEP. Lys. 4, 3; Alc. 7, 3; Pel. 3, 2. — SALL. J. 37, 2; 43, 2; H. III. 61, 15. — CIC. Pomp. 62, Quint. 63, S. Rosc. 17, +. — TAC. A. III. 2, 33, VI. 45, XII. 4. — LIV. II. 56, 12; III. 19, 2; 19, 4; +.

2. magistrātūm, gen. pl. (shorter form) of 4th decl. magistrātus, *office*. LIV. IV. 20, 8.

māgnanīmum. 1. acc. sing. m. of māgnanīmus, *great-souled*.

CIC. Deiot. 26. — VERG. A. I. 260, IX. 204, X. 771.

2. gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of māgnanīmus, *great-souled*.

VERG. A. III. 704, VI. 307, G. IV. 476.

māla, mala. 1. māla, abl. (-ā) sing. of māla, *cheek*.

HOR. C. II. 19, 24. — TER. Ad. 171.

2. māla, acc. pl. of mālūm, *apple*.

VERG. E. II. 51, III. 71, VI. 61, VIII. 87, 53, G. II. 33, Cop. 19, Cat. III*. 13, Dir. 17. — HOR. S. I. 3, 7.

3. mala, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of malus, *bad*.

NEP. Them. 9, 2; Dat. 6, 6. — SALL. C. 4, 2; 5, 8; 16, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. IV. 6, S. Rosc. 42, Verr. II. 151, +. — VERG. A. II. 471, VI. 278, E. I. 51, III. 11, +. — HOR. C. I. 3, 28; 15, 5; II. 18, 28; +. — TER. And. 164, 215, 340, +. — TAC. G. 28, Ag. 3, 5, +. — LIV. I. 57, 10; II. 52, 2; III. 8, 8; +.

mālāe, malae. 1. mālāe, nom. pl. of māla, *cheek*.

VERG. A. V. 436, XI. 681.

2. malae, gen. and dat. sing. and nom. pl. f. of malus, *bad*.

NEP. fr. 27. — SALL. H. II. 41, 1. — CIC. S. Rosc. 67. — VERG. G. III. 282. — TAC. A. II. 25, XIII. 2, XV. 28, H. II. 50. — LIV. III. 68, 11.

mālās, malās. 1. mālās, acc. pl. of māla, *cheek*.

VERG. A. IX. 751, X. 324, Lyd. 71. — HOR. C. III. 27, 54. — TER. Heaut. 259.

2. malās, acc. pl. f. of malus, *bad*.

CIC. Phil. I. 25. — VERG. Cat. III*. 19. — HOR. E. 3, 7. — TER. Eun. 87, Hec. 886. — TAC. A. III. 87, XIV. 57.

mālī, malī. 1. mālī, gen. sing. of mālūm, *apple*.

VERG. G. II. 127.

2. mālī, gen. sing. of mālūs, *mast*.

VERG. A. V. 504.

3. malī, gen. sing. m. and n.; nom. pl. m. of malus, *bad*.

CAES. G. VIII. 12. — NEP. Ham. 2, 1. — SALL. C. 7, 2; 18, 4; 52, 15; + (6). — CIC. Cat. II. 7, III. 17, Arch. 25, +. — VERG. A. I. 630, II. 97, III. 661, VI. 93, X. 510, 843, XI. 480, Cul. 378. — HOR. C. III. 24, 49; E. 11, 7; S. I. 2, 79; 5, 14. — TER. And. 73, 116, 458, +. — TAC. Ag. 6, D. 35, A. I. 35, +. — LIV. II. 59, 5; III. 6, 5; V. 37, 1; +.

mālīs, malīs. 1. mālīs, abl. pl. of māla, *cheek*.

VERG. A. III. 257, VII. 114, XII. 755, G. III. 268. — HOR. S. II. 3, 72.

2. mālīs, abl. pl. of mālūm, *apple*.

HOR. S. II. 4, 73.

3. mālīs, abl. pl. of mālūs, *mast*.

CAES. G. VII. 22.

4. mālīs, pres. subj. act. of mālō, *you may prefer*.

NEP. Co. 8, 3. — SALL. J. 10, 3; H. IV. 61, 23. — CIC. Deiot. 35, Phil. X. 5. — VERG. G. III. 69, Cir. 275. — HOR. C. III. 24, 58; S. I. 2, 118; 10, 30; 10, 35; 10, 75. — TER. Heaut. 326, Hec. 110, 465. — LIV. X. 36, 8.

māgnifica -ō -ās adj., -ē -entissimē advs., māgnificentia 1. d., malam -ōrum -ārum adj., -e adv., malefici noun, malignē adv.

5. malīs, abl. and dat. pl. of malus, *bad*.

CAES. C. I. 81, II. 22, III. 70. — NEP. Ham. 2, 8; Att. 11, 1. — SALL. C. 3, 5; 11, 3; 18, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. IV. 1, Verr. III. 81, IV. 76, +. — VERG. A. III. 39, IV. 549, 611, VI. 95, 365, 512, E. X. 61, Cir. 79, 151. — HOR. C. I. 13, 18; E. 16, 16; S. I. 9, 50; II. 3, 135. — TER. And. 562, 627, 649, Heaut. 258, Ph. 688, 766. — TAC. Ag. 42, D. 12, 31, +. — LIV. I. 13, 1; II. 9, 8; 36, 6; +.

mālō, malō. 1. mālō, abl. sing. of mālum, *apple*.

VERG. E. III. 64.

2. mālō, abl. sing. of mālus, *mast*.

SALL. H. IV. 40. — VERG. A. V. 459, 511.

3. mālō, pres. ind. act. of mālō, *I prefer*.

CAES. fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 16, 2. — SALL. C. 51, 4. — CIC. Pomp. 46, Quinct. 81, S. Rosc. 10, +. — HOR. A. 88. — TER. And. 332, Heaut. 585, 928, Eun. 762. — TAC. D. 13. — LIV. III. 68, 10; XXII. 39, 20.

4. malō, abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of malus, *bad*.

CAES. G. VIII. 35, 42, C. I. 81, II. 11, A. 34. — NEP. Alc. 7, 3; — SALL. C. 5, 1; 29, 1; 51, 32; + (3). — CIC. Pomp. 26, div. Caec. 45, Verr. II. 145, +. — VERG. A. X. 110, G. II. 168. — HOR. C. I. 14, 10; E. 15, 18; S. I. 2, 102; 3, 59; 4, 125; II. 3, 295; Epl. II. 1, 153. — TER. And. 179, 431, 46+, +. — TAC. Ag. 26, A. VI. 19, XIII. 57, H. II. 12, IV. 24. — LIV. I. 24, 7; 24, 8; 46, 7; +.

mālōs, malōs. 1. mālōs, acc. pl. of mālus, *mast*.

CAES. G. III. 14. — VERG. A. V. 829.

2. mālōs, acc. pl. of mālus, *apple-tree*.

VERG. G. II. 70.

3. malōs, acc. pl. m. of malus, *bad*.

NEP. Epam. 10, 3; Att. 9, 7. — SALL. C. 11, 4; 37, 3; 51, 80; +. — CIC. Quir. 21,

Sest. 139, Phil. XIV. 7. — HOR. E. 6, 11; S. I. 1, 77. — TAC. Ag. 22, D. 37, A. I. 48, +.

mālum, malum. 1. mālum, acc. sing. of mālus, *mast*.

CAES. A. 45. — CIC. Verr. V. 88. — VERG. A. V. 457, 544.

2. malum, acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of malus, *bad*.

CAES. G. VIII. 48. — SALL. C. 37, 8; 37, 11; J. 64, 1; + (8). — CIC. Cat. IV. 6, 15, S. Rosc. 127, +. — VERG. A. IV. 174, VI. 736, VII. 375, +. — HOR. E. 11, 17; 13, 17; S. I. 2, 59; + (4). — TER. And. 143, 431, 609, +. — TAC. Ag. 43, A. II. 32, IV. 49, +. — LIV. I. 6, 4; 46, 7; II. 27, 18; +.

3. malum, interj. from malus, *the deuce*.

CIC. Q. Rosc. 56, Verr. I. 54, II. 42, Scaur. 45, Phil. I. 15, X. 18. — TER. Heaut. 318, 716, Ph. 728, 94+, Ad. 544, 557. — LIV. IV. 49, 11; 49, 13; 49, 16; 50, 1; V. 54, 6.

mālus, malus. 1. mālus, nom. sing. of malus, *mast*.

VERG. A. V. 505. — HOR. C. I. 14, 5; III. 29, 58.

2. malus, nom. sing. m. of malus, *bad*.

CAES. Af. 54. — SALL. C. 16, 3; J. 31, 28. — CIC. Arch. 25, Verr. I. 37, III. 106, +. — VERG. A. I. 352, E. VIII. 41, 83, G. II. 243, III. 425, Cir. 430. — HOR. C. I. 22, 19; E. 12, 7; S. I. 2, 8; + (5). — TER. And. 164, Ad. 450.

māne, manē. 1. māne, indecl. noun usually used as adv., *in the morning*.

CAES. G. IV. 18, V. 10, VII. 18, C. II. 27, +. — CIC. Cat. III. 7, 21, S. Rosc. 64, +. — VERG. G. I. 440, II. 462, III. 325 (nom.), IV. 185, Cul. 380. — HOR. C. IV. 5, 39; S. I. 3, 18 (acc.); 6, 120; II. 3, 230; +. — TER. And. 88, Heaut. 67, 519, Eun. 340, Ph. 531. — LIV. II. 36, 1; III. 46, 10; VII. 5, 8.

malitiōsē adv., malivolentia 1. d., mancipātus pt., mancipem -ēs 3. d., mancipī 2. d., mandō -ās -at -ant -ēs -et -ēmus -ētis -ētur -entur -ātus -ātum -ātis 1. c.

2. manē, pres. impv. act. of māneō, *remain (thou)*.

HOR. C. III. 7, 32.—TER. And. 658, [682], 760, +.

mānēs, manēs. 1. mānēs, nom. and acc. pl. of mānēs, *good spirits*.

VERG. A. IV. 427, VI. 896, VIII. 246, X. 34, 534, G. IV. 489, Cul. 214, 289, Cat. XI. 7.—HOR. (Mānēs) C. I. 4, 16; S. I. 8, 29; Epl. II. 1, 138.—TAC. A. I. 49, XIII. 14, H. III. 25.—LIV. I. 20, 7; III. 19, 1; 40, 2; 58, 11; VII. 6, 4; VIII. 9, 6; XXI. 9, 3.

2. manēs, pres. ind. act. of maneō, *you remain*.

TER. Ph. 849.

mānet, manet. 1. mānet, pres. subj. act. of māneō, *he may flow*.

HOR. C. III. 11, 19; Epl. I. 15, 19; 17, 59.

2. manet, pres. ind. act. of maneō, *he remains*.

CIC. Cat. II. 11, S. Rosc. 150, Verr. IV. 104, +.—VERG. A. I. 26, IV. 449, VII. 314, +.—HOR. C. I. 1, 25; 13, 6; 28, 15; + (6).—TER. Ph. 716.—TAC. G. 28, 29, 31, Ag. 46, A. XIII. 51.—LIV. I. 24, 1; 26, 18; 34, 3; +.

manibus, mānibus. 1. manibus, abl. and dat. pl. of 4th decl. manus, *hand*.

CAES. G. I. 51, 52, 53, +.—NEP. Timol. 5, 2.—SALL. C. 20, 2; J. 24, 10; 31, 12; +.—CIC. Cat. I. 18, 16, II. 2, +.—VERG. A. II. 167, 192, 220, +.—HOR. C. III. 25, 16; S. I. 3, 91; 4, 68; +.—TER. And. 161, 676, Ad. 563.—TAC. Ag. 30, D. 21, A. I. 13, +. LIV. I. 11, S; 11, 9; 16, 4; +.

2. mānibus, abl. and dat. pl. of mānēs, *good spirits*.

CIC. Verr. V. 113.—VERG. A. III. 63, X. 828, XI. 689.—TAC. Ag. 46, A. III. 2, H. IV. 40.—LIV. I. 25, 12; IV. 19, 3; VIII. 6, 10; 9, 8; X. 28, 18; XXII. 6, 4.

manū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. manus, *hand*.

VERG. G. IV. 230 [so Ribbeck interprets the case, while noting also vl. sinū abl.].

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. manus, *hand*.

CAES. G. I. 25, III. 23, V. 7, +.—NEP. Milt. 1, 4; Paus. 1, 2; +.—SALL. C. 7, 7; 20, 10; +.—CIC. Cat. I. 3, III. 10, Arch. 21, +.—VERG. A. I. 313, II. 239, 320, +.—HOR. C. I. 35, 18; II. 12, 6; 13, 2; +.—TER. Ph. 830, Hec. 493 (-st), 667, Ad. 194, 981.—TAC. G. 36, Ag. 9, 18, A. I. 7, +.—LIV. I. 5, 4; 5, 7; 18, 7; +.

manum, manūm. 1. manum, acc. sing. of 4th decl. manus, *hand*.

CAES. G. III. 11, V. 27, 44, +.—NEP. Dion 4, 3; Dat. 5, 6; + (6).—SALL. J. 49, 2; 50, 4; H. V. 27 (Mb.).—CIC. Cat. I. 15, 25, II. 24, +.—VERG. A. II. 315, V. 403, VII. 43, +.—HOR. C. I. 35, 36; E. 3, 21, 4; 19; S. II. 7, 44.—TER. And. 297, Heaut. 563, 565, Ph. 634, Ad. 576, 781.—TAC. Ag. 15, D. 25, 31, +.—LIV. I. 18, 8; 54, 10; II. 20, 5; +.

2. manūm, gen. pl. (shorter form) of 4th decl. manus, *hand*.

VERG. A. VII. 490 [so Servius and a grammarian in Keil, V. 563, explain the common reading. A vl. manū, dat., is rare].

maribus. 1. dat. pl. of mās, *male*.

CIC. har. resp. 57.—HOR. Epl. I. 1, 64.

2. abl. pl. of mare, *sea*.

CAES. G. V. 1.

maris. 1. gen. sing. of mās, *male*.

CAES. G. VI. 26.

2. gen. sing. of mare, *sea*.

CAES. G. III. 8, IV. 25, C. II. 37, fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 14, 1.—SALL. J. 17, 4; H. II. 41, II; III. 26; 50.—CIC. Pomp. 35, Piso 93.—VERG. A. I. 598, II. 780, III. 495, +.—HOR. C. I. 5, 16; 28, 1; II. 6, 7; + (6).—TAC. G. 2, 45, Ag. 10, +.—LIV. I. 1, 2; V. 33, 10; VIII. 22, 6; +.

manēmus -ētis -ent 2. c., manifēsta -ō -ās adj., -ē adv., mānsī pf., mān-suētē adv., mānsūrus -a -um -am -ōs 2. c., mare -ī -ium *sea*, marīta -ō -ās adj., marmora 3. d., māteria -ās 1. d., -ēs -em 5. d.

mātūra, mātūrā. 1. mātūra, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of mātūrus, *ripe*.

CAES. G. I. 16, 40, C. III. 81. — SALL. J. 85, 48; H. III. 67. — VERG. A. VII. 33, X. 257; XII. 488; G. IV. 143. — HOR. C. III. 6, 22. — LIV. II. 5, 3; 7, 8; 45, 12; III. 4, 5; VII. 1, 8.

2. mātūrā, pres. impv. act. of mātūrō, *hasten (thou)*.

TER. And. 715, 956, Ph. 716.

māxime, māximē. 1. māxime, voc. sing. m. of māximus, *greatest*.

VERG. A. VIII. 572 (-u-), 470 (-u-), XI. 97, G. II. 159, 170, Cul. 374. — HOR. C. IV. 14, 6; S. I. 2, 17; 3, 136; II. 3, 190. — TAC. H. IV. 58. — LIV. VI. 16, 2.

2. māximē, adv. from māximus, *most greatly*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 10, 28, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 1; 4, 5; +. — SALL. (-u-) C. I. 3; 8, 5; 14, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. IV. 5, Arch. 26, Pomp. 1, 6, +. — TER. (-u-) And. 818, 823, 835, +. — TAC. G. 9, 10, Ag. 26, +. — LIV. I. 3, 4; 5, 4; 7, 12; +.

mē. 1. acc. sing. of ego, *I*.

CAES. G. VII. 50, 77, VIII. pr., +. — NEP. Them. 9, 4; Co. 3, 3; +. — SALL. C. 3, 5; 4, 2; 20, 16; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 4, 7, +. — VERG. A. I. 37, 97, 260, +. — HOR. C. I. 1, 29; 1, 30; 1, 35; +. — TER. And. 86, 45, 100, +. — TAC. Ag. 83, D. 3, 4, +. — LIV. pr. 3; 5; 11; +.

2. abl. sing. of ego, *I*.

CAES. G. VII. 20, C. II. 32, H. 42, +. — NEP. Epam. 10, 2; Han. 2, 3; 2, 4; fr. 17. — SALL. C. 52, 2 (-cum); 58, 5 (-cum); J. 85, 47 (-cum); +. — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 6 (-cum), 8 (-cum), +. — VERG. (with -cum) A. I. 281, 378, 572, +, (without -cum) VI. 352, IX. 406, X. 92, +. — HOR. (with -cum) C. I. 7, 31; II. 1, 39; 6, 1; +; (without -cum) C. I. 25, 7; III. 3, 64; 13, 14; +. — TER. And. 82 (-cum), 420, 510, 544, +. — TAC. D. 1, 7, 11, 15 (-cum), +. — LIV. I. 48, 1; II. 2, 7; 12, 15; +.

mātūrō adj., -ē -issimē -rimē advs., mea -ō -am -ās adjs., media -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., medicās *healing*, medicō 2. d., meditātus -um pts., medulla 1. d.

3. in a phrase with *dīus fidīus* or *hercule* (perhaps with *adiuvet* understood), *me*. [Cf. mēdius 2.]

SALL. C. 35, 2. — CIC. S. Rosc. 95, Sulla 83, dom. 83, har. resp. 50, Sest. 20, 120, +. — LIV. II. 31, 9; V. 6, 1; XXII. 59, 17.

medica, mēdica. 1. medica, abl. (-ā) sing. f. of medicus, *healing*.

VERG. A. XII. 402.

2. mēdica, voc. sing. of mēdica, *Median clover*.

VERG. G. I. 215.

medīnum. 1. nom. and acc. sing. of medīnum, *bushel*.

CIC. Verr. III. 90, 112, 113, 174.

2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of medīnum, *bushel*.

CIC. Verr. III. 54, 72 (twice), 73, 77, 84, 90, 99, 110, 113.

mēdius, mēdius. 1. medius, nom. sing. m. of medius, *middle*.

SALL. J. 11, 8; H. III. 4. — CIC. Phil. VI. 15, X. 10. — VERG. A. I. 348, 682, + (6). — HOR. C. II. 19, 28; III. 3, 46. — TAC. A. II. 16, H. IV. 77. — LIV. III. 22, 5; 35, 5; XXI. 2, 3; XXII. 18, 6; 28, 5.

2. mēdius, in the phrase *mēdius fidīus*, probably meaning (*may*) the god (of good faith help) *me*. [Cf. mē 3.]

CIC. Q. Rosc. 17, 50, dom. 47, 92, fr. B. VI. 43. — LIV. II. 31, 9; V. 6, 1; XXII. 59, 17.

meī. 1. gen. sing. m. and n.; nom. pl. m. of meus, *my*.

CAES. G. VII. 77, C. III. 86, 91. — SALL. C. 58, 3; J. 4, 4; 14, 2; + (5). — CIC. Cat. I. 17, II. 10, IV. 2, +. — VERG. A. III. 489, VIII. 612. — HOR. C. I. 26, 9; IV. 6, 35; S. II. 6, 65. — TER. Eun. 234, 1048, Ph. 253, 788, Hec. 331. — TAC. Ag. 3, D. 15, A. II. 37, XI. 24. — LIV. II. 40, 7; V. 44, 1; IX. 9, 9; XXI. 1, 1; XXII. 53, 10.

2. (gen. sing. n. of meus, but used as) gen. of personal pron. ego, *I*.

CAES. fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 16, 2.—NEP. Phoc. 1, 4.—CIC. Arch. 30, Quint. 75, Cluent. 50, +.—VERG. A. IV. 336, 654, VII. 304, VIII. 396, Cir. 295.—HOR. C. III. 30, 6; —TER. And. 569, Eun. 306, 801, 951, 1026, Hec. 580.—TAC. D. 18, A. IV. 35, XII. 37, H. I. 83.—LIV. II. 31, 9; III. 51, 5; V. 44, 2; VII. 40, 8; 40, 15; VIII. 7, 16.

mēmet. 1. acc. sing. of egomet, *I myself.*

SALL. J. 4, 2.—VERG. A. IV. 606, VII. 309.

2. abl. sing. of egomet, *I myself.*

SALL. J. 85, 4.

memorem. 1. acc. sing. of memor, *mindful.*

CAES. C. I. 13.—NEP. Att. 9, 5.—SALL. J. 38, 9.—CIC. Cat. IV. 19, Phil. III. 8, V. 41.—VERG. A. I. 4.—HOR. C. I. 13, 12; III. 11, 51; 14, 18; Epl. II. 1, 144.—TER. Ad. 251.—LIV. II. 39, 11; III. 18, 6; 36, 5; +.

2. pres. subj. act. of memorō, *I may remind.*

SALL. C. 18, 1.—VERG. A. I. 327, VI. 123, 601, VIII. 483, G. II. 158, 161, Cat. IX. 41.—HOR. C. I. 12, 34; S. I. 8, 40.

memorēs. 1. nom. and acc. pl. of memor, *mindful.*

CAES. C. II. 6.—SALL. C. 37, 5; 58, 12; 60, 3; + (4).—CIC. Verr. II. 172, leg. agr. II. 21, Phil. XIV. 29.—VERG. A. I. 543, II. 75, IV. 408, + (6).—HOR. C. III. 17, 4; IV. 14, 4.—TAC. A. II. 14, 79, XII. 42, XIV. 7, XV. 62, H. IV. 34, V. 17.—LIV. I. 30, 6; II. 47, 5; IV. 9, 5; +.

2. pres. subj. act. of memorō, *you may remind.*

SALL. C. 8, 2; 16, 4.—HOR. S. I. 5, 58.

meliōrem -ēs -a 3. d., mella 3. d., memorātus -um pts., mendācī 3. d., mendācium -ia 2. d., mendōsē adv., mēnsa -ae -am -ārum -ās *table*, mēnsum 3. d., mēnsūra -ae -ās -is nouns, mentiō 3. d., mentis -i 3. d., mentō -a 2. d., mercātor -ōrum 3. d., mercātum 4. d., mercātūram -ās -is nouns.

mēnsis, mēnsīs. 1. mēnsis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is); acc. pl. (-is) of mēnsis, *month.*

CIC. S. Rosc. 128, Verr. I. 30, II. 128, +.—HOR. C. IV. 6, 40; S. II. 3, 289.—TER. Heaut. 118, Eun. 277, Ph. 520, Hec. 394, 522, Ad. 475.—TAC. A. XV. 74, XVI. 12, H. II. 95.

2. mēnsīs, abl. and dat. pl. of mēnsa, *table.*

CIC. Piso SS.—VERG. A. I. 640, IV. 602, VII. 184, 176, VIII. 110, 174, G. II. 101.—HOR. C. III. 11, 6; IV. 5, 32; S. II. 4, 87.—LIV. VII. 21, 8.

mercātus. 1. gen. sing. (-ūs) of 4th decl. mercātus, *market.*

TAC. H. III. 32.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of mercor, *having bought.*

SALL. H. I. 41, 18.—CIC. S. Rosc. 133, Verr. II. 122, Flacc. 46, Phil. VIII. 26.—HOR. S. II. 6, 12; Epl. II. 2, 158.—TER. And. 54, Heaut. 146, Eun. 351, 569.

mercēs. 1. nom. sing. of mercēs, *pay.*

SALL. C. 21, 1; 41, 2.—CIC. Verr. III. 76, 79, 99, 183, +.—HOR. C. I. 28, 27; III. 2, 26.—TAC. A. XII. 46, XIV. 14, H. III. 48.—LIV. I. 30, 7; 49, 1; VI. 27, 9; 40, 9; IX. 41, 7; XXII. 23, 4.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of merx, *merchandise.*

CAES. C. I. 36, Af. 75.—CIC. Verr. V. 145, Rab. Post. 40.—VERG. E. IV. 39.—HOR. C. III. 29, 60; S. I. 4, 29; Epl. II. 2, 11; A. 419.—TAC. A. IV. 18.

mergi. 1. nom. pl. of mergus, *sea-gull.*

VERG. G. I. 361.

2. pres. inf. pass. of mergō, *to be immersed.*

LIV. I. 4, 4.

metū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. metus, *fear.*

SALL. C. 58, 9. — VERG. A. I. 257. — TAC. A. XI. 32, XV. 69.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. metus, *fear.*

CAES. G. IV. 4, V. 6, 19, +. — SALL. C. 4, 2; 6, 4; 9, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 10, 20, 31, +. — VERG. A. I. 280, 514, II. 685, +. — HOR. C. I. 23, 4; 35, 37; II. 19, 5; + (5). — TER. And. 151, 251, 351, +. — TAC. G. I. 46, Ag. 15, +. — LIV. I. 5, 6; 16, 2; 21, 1; +.

metuis. 1. gen. sing. (earlier form) of 4th decl. metus, *fear.*

TER. Ph. 482 in *metuist*, ci. of Fleckeisen followed by Dziatko and Spengel for Ms. *metus est.*

2. pres. ind. act. of metuō, *you fear.*

CIC. S. Rosc. 145, div. Caec. 48, Piso 65, Planc. 9, Phil. II. 116 (twice).

mī. 1. dat. sing. of ego, *I* (more usually mihi).

CIC. Cael. 37 (verse). — VERG. A. II. 738, VI. 104, 123. — HOR. S. I. 1, 101; 2, 57; 2, 131; + (7). — TER. And. 167, 215, 238, 253, +.

2. voc. sing. m. of meus, *my.*

TER. And. 286, 685, 721, 788, 889, +.

militāre. 1. pres. inf. act. of militō, *to wage war.*

TAC. H. III. 58. — LIV. IV. 60, 4; V. 2, 11; VI. 6, 5; XXII. 57, 11.

2. nom. and acc. sing. n. of mili-tāris, *military.*

mergis 2. d., mergite 3. d., merita -ō -ās adjs., mērsō -ās pts., merulīs f., messis -ī 3. d., messōrum 3. d., mētam -is -ās 1. d., metat 3. c., mētātīs pt., mētātor 3. d., mētitur 4. c., metuī 3. c., mīca -ās 1. d., mīctum sup., mīliārium *milestone*, mīlitārī -em -ēs -ia -ium adjs. of 3. d., mīlitem -ēs 3. d., mīlium 3. d., mīmīs f., minārūm *threats*, minimē adv., miniō 2. d., mīnistra -ās 1. d., -ō -īs 2. d., minor 3. d., mīra -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., mīrācula 2. d., mīrifīcē adv.

CAES. C. III. 75. — NEP. Dat. 1, 2. — SALL. J. 49, 4; H. III. 61, 6. — TAC. Ag. 40, A. I. 78, H. I. 46. — LIV. III. 43, 7; IV. 60, 5; VIII. 35, 9; X. 46, 6; XXI. 43, 17.

minaē. 1. nom. pl. of minae, *threats.*

SALL. J. 25, 11. — CIC. Quinct. 47, S. Rosc. 31, Muren. 43, +. — VERG. A. IV. 58. — HOR. C. III. 1, 37; IV. 8, 16. — TAC. G. 37, A. III. 36, XIIII. 57, H. I. 18, 82, II. 6. — LIV. II. 35, 6; 61, 5; IV. 5, 3; + (5).

2. nom. pl. of mina, *a mina.*

TER. Eun. 471, Ph. 557, Ad. 223, 370, 742.

minās. 1. acc. pl. of minae, *threats.*

CIC. Pomp. 69, Quinct. 92, S. Rosc. 27, +. — VERG. A. III. 265, IV. 44, VI. 113, VIII. 60, X. 45, 695, G. III. 421. — HOR. C. IV. 8, 8; E. 6, 3. — TER. And. 210. — TAC. A. I. 23, III. 10, VI. 1, 31, +. — LIV. I. 58, 8; II. 12, 8; 12, 12; +.

2. acc. pl. of mina, *a mina.*

TER. Heaut. 724, 835, Eun. 169, Ph. 410, 662, 667, 898, 1038, Ad. 242, 915.

minīs. 1. abl. and dat. pl. of minae, *threats.*

CAES. C. I. 2, Af. 91. — CIC. Cat. II. 14, Verr. I. 3, III. 67, +. — VERG. A. VIII. 40, 371. — TAC. A. I. 29, IV. 17, XI. 29, +. — LIV. I. 44, 1; II. 12, 15; IV. 25, 12; VIII. 28, 3; IX. 14, 12; XXII. 28, 9.

2. abl. pl. of mina, *a mina.*

TER. Eun. 984, Ad. 191.

mīseram, miseram. 1. mīseram, plupf. ind. act. of mittō, *I had sent.*

CIC. Cat. III. 5, Planc. 64

2. miseram, acc. sing. f. of miser, wretched.

CAES. G. VI. 35.—SALL. C. 20, 9; 20, 13.—CIC. Cat. II. 14, S. Rosc. 77, Verr. I. 137, +.—VERG. A. IX. 255, X. 829, XI. 881, G. IV. 494, 526.—HOR. C. I. 21, 13; III. 7, 10; S. I. 2, 130.—TER. And. 240, 251, 271, +.—TAC. A. III. 44, H. IV. 17.—LIV. III. 50, 8.

miserās, miserās. **1.** miserās, plupf. ind. act. of mittō, *you had sent.*

CIC. Cat. I. 10, Quint. 83.

2. miserās, acc. pl. f. of miser, wretched.

CIC. leg. agr. II. 45, Flacc. 87, Piso 86, Planc. 101.—HOR. C. III. 29, 58; IV. 15, 20; S. II. 8, 1s.—TER. And. 803.

miserē, miserē. **1.** miserē, pf. ind. act. of mittō, *they sent.*

SALL. J. 18, 7; H. III. 36.—VERG. A. II. 566, VII. 527, 744, G. IV. 534.—TAC. A. IV. 46, XII. 17, 2s, H. III. 35, +.—LIV. IV. 25, 4; V. 35, 4; VI. 30, 4; +.

2. miserē, adv. from miser, wretchedly.

CIC. fr. B. XIII. 3, 2.—HOR. S. I. 9, S. 9, 14.—TER. And. 520, Heaut. 190, 365, 526 (ci.), +.

miseris, miserīs. **1.** miseris, fut. pf. ind. act. of mittō, *you will have sent.*

CIC. Verr. III. 49, Vat. 22.

2. miserīs, abl. and dat. pl. of miser, wretched.

CAES. C. II. 42, Af. 85*.—SALL. C. 38, 6; 54, 3; J. 24, 4.—CIC. Verr. III. 38, 6s, 1s², V. 106, +.—VERG. A. I. 630, II. 199, VI. 721, 736, +.—HOR. A. 201.—TER. Eun. 955.

missus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of mittō, *having been sent.*

CAES. G. III. 7, VI. 41, VII. 7, +.—NEP. Ci. 3, 4; Lys. 3, 4; + (6).—SALL. C. 19, 1; 39, 1; J. 105, 2; 110, 6; H. II. 39, —CIC. Pomp. 62, Verr. I. 40, 60, +.—VERG. A. III. [595], IV. 377, 574, VI. 812, X. 779, G. III. 447.—HOR. S. II. 1, 36; 1, 86; A. 260.—TER. Eun. 83, Ph. 881.—TAC. Ag. 16, A. I. 57, II. 8, +.—LIV. II. 26, 2; 30, 9; 33, 4; +.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. missus, *a sending.*

CAES. H. 17.

modium. **1.** acc. sing. of modius, peck.

CIC. Verr. III. 188, 191, 193, 196.

2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of modius, peck.

CAES. Af. 36.—CIC. Verr. III. 75, 76, 78, +.—LIV. XXII. 37, 6.

modō, modo. **1.** modō, abl. and dat. sing. of modus, manner.

CAES. G. IV. 17, 27, VI. 12, +.—NEP. Milt. 2, 4; Them. 5, 3; +.—SALL. C. 5, 9; 6, 7; +.—CIC. Cat. I. 18, 19, II. 17, +.—VERG. A. III. 459, V. 599, VI. 892, + (6).—HOR. C. II. 17, 21; III. 25, 17; IV. 2, 2s; +.—TER. And. 158, Heaut. 401, Eun. 716, +.—TAC. G. 10, 12, 19, +.—LIV. I. 24, 3; 32, 14; II. 6, 6; +.

2. modo, adv. and conjc. from modus, *only, provided, lately.*

CAES. G. I. 16, 18, 19, +.—NEP. Paus. 5, 6; Alc. 9, 5; +.—SALL. C. 15, 5; 1s, 7; +.

CIC. Cat. I. 7, 8, 10, +.—VERG. A. I. [389], 401, II. 160, +.—HOR. C. III. 14, 1; 27, 47; E. 2, 28; +.—TER. And. 173, 202, 207, +.—TAC. G. 15, 21, 41, +.—LIV. I. 9, 15; 10, 6; 18, 4; +.

molam. **1.** acc. sing. of mola, meal.

VERG. A. IV. 517, E. VIII. 82.

2. pres. subj. act. of molō, *I may grind.*

TER. And. 200.

misericordia **1.** d., miserō adj., miserrime voc., missum pt., mīstus (mīx-) -um pts., mītissimē adv., mōbilitās **3.** d., moderātē adv., moderātor **3.** d., modestē -issimē advs., modicē adv., modulātē voc., moechīs **m.**

mōlēs. 1. nom. sing. of mōlēs, *mass.*

CIC. Phil. XIV. 33. — TAC. Ag. 10, A. I. 45, II. 17, III. 10, +. — LIV. IV. 43, 3; V. 37, 1; VI. 2, 11; +.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of mōlēs, *mass.*

CAES. C. I. 25, 28, Af. 26. — VERG. A. I. 134, II. 497, 60^s, VIII. 191, XI. 130. — HOR. C. II. 15, 2. — TAC. A. IV. 51, H. II. 21, V. 6, 11. — LIV. II. 5, 4.

molita, mōlīta. 1. molita, acc. pl. n. of pf. pt. of molō, *having been ground.*

CAES. G. I. 5.

2. mōlīta, nom. sing. f. of pf. pt. of mōlior, *having contrived.*

VERG. A. X. 477. — TAC. A. XIII. 1, H. I. 73.

monitus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of moneō, *having been warned.*

CAES. C. I. 14. — SALL. J. 106, 4. — CIC. prov. cons. 39. — HOR. S. II. 1, 80; Epl. I. 3, 15; A. 355. — TAC. A. I. 63, II. 42. — LIV. I. 50, 8; VIII. 30, 2.

2. nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. monitus, *a warning.*

VERG. A. VII. 102. — TAC. G. 10, H. I. 3.

mōra, mora. 1. mōra, nom. pl. of mōrum, *mulberry.*

VERG. Cop. 21.

2. mora, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of mora, *delay.*

CAES. G. II. 15, IV. 11, +. — NEP. Co. 3, 3. — SALL. C. 40, 2; 46, 4; J. 36, 2; + (5). — CIC. Cat. III. 5, S. Rosc. 110, Sest. 75, + (4). — VERG. A. I. 746, II. 701, III. 473, +. — HOR. C. I. 2^s, 35; A. 291. — TER. And. 420, 424, Ad. 171, 354. — TAC. Ag. 38, A. II. 39, +. — LIV. I. 28, 3; II. 46, 2; 54, 8; +.

molesta -ās adj., -ē adv., mōlis -e 3. d., mōlītor *contriver*, mōlītūr -īmur -ītūs -ītūm -ītam 4. c., mollis -ī -iōr 3. d., monitum pt., mōnstrātūs -um pts., mōnstrō -a 2. d., morae -ās delay, mōrātām *mannered*, morātūs -ī delayed, mōrē -um 3. d., morere -ī die, mōrigera adj.

moram. 1. acc. sing. of mora, *company (of Spartan soldiers).*

NEP. Iph. 2, 3.

2. acc. sing. of mora, *delay.*

CAES. G. IV. 9, C. I. 29, II. 12, + (5). — SALL. J. 29, 3. — CIC. Verr. V. 165, 166, Caecin. 4, +. — VERG. A. I. 414, X. 42^s, E. X. 12. — HOR. C. II. 14, 2. — TER. And. 615, Hec. 127, Ad. 719. — TAC. A. II. 55, IV. 3, 19, +. — LIV. I. 51, 3; III. 2, 10; IV. 53, 6; +.

morāta, mōrāta. 1. morāta, nom. sing. f. of pf. pt. of moror, *having waited.*

VERG. A. IV. 649, Cul. 264.

2. mōrāta, nom. sing. f. of mōrātūs, *mannered.*

HOR. A. 319.

morātōrum. 1. gen. pl. m. of pf. pt. of moror, *having waited.*

LIV. XXI. 47, 8; 48, 6 (So Weissenborn: Wölfflin as 2).

2. gen. pl. of morātōr, *loiterer.*

CIC. div. Caec. 49.

morātūm, mōrātūm. 1. morātūm, acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of moror, *having waited.*

LIV. I. 50, 8.

2. mōrātūm, nom. sing. n. of mōrātūs, *mannered.*

CIC. leg. agr. II. 84.

mōris, mōrīs. 1. mōris, gen. sing. of mōs, *custom.*

NEP. Att. 18, 1. — CIC. Verr. I. 66, Balb. 30, Milo 70. — TAC. G. 13, 21, Ag. 38, 39, +. — LIV. II. 14, 2; VI. 34, 6; VIII. 11, 1; +.

2. mōris, abl. pl. of mōrum, mulberry.

VERG. E. VI. 22. — HOR. S. II. 4, 22.

mortuos, mortuōs. 1. mortuos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of mortuus, dead.

TER. And. 928 (-st).

2. mortuōs, acc. pl. m. of mortuus, dead.

NEP. Ci. 4, 3. — CIC. Cat. I. 33, Quinct. 49, Cluent. 188, + (5). — HOR. E. 17, 79. — LIV. VII. 1, 8.

mōtum. 1. acc. m.; nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of moveō, having been moved.

TAC. A. II. 43, XIV. 17, H. II. 67. — LIV. IV. 58, 6; V. 48, 2; IX. 37, 1; XXI. 39, 1.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. mōtus, movement.

CAES. G. IV. 23, V. 5, VI. 1, VII. 48. — CIC. Cat. II. 4, Flacc. 23, Planc. 52, Deiot. 5. — HOR. C. II. 1, 1; A. 214. — TAC. H. I. 17, III. 6 (ci.), 16, V. 9. — LIV. I. 59, 5; 59, 7; III. 50, 2; +.

mōtus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of moveō, having been moved.

CAES. C. III. 93. — NEP. Co. 4, 1. — SALL. H. III. 67. — CIC. Cat. II. 1, Caecin. 50. — VERG. A. VI. 817. — HOR. C. I. 21, 16. — TER. Ph. 32. — TAC. A. XIV. 18, H. IV. 25. — LIV. II. 40, 3; III. 57, 4; V. 46, 2; VI. 25, 2; IX. 14, 2; X. 41, 5.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. mōtus, movement.

CAES. G. IV. 25, V. 22, 53, VI. 5, + (3). — NEP. Iph. 1, 4; Eum. 5, 5. — SALL. C. 42, 1; J. 33, 8. — CIC. Cat. II. 26, III. 1, Arch. 17, +. — VERG. A. IV. 297, XI. 225, G. I. 350, 420, IV. 86. — HOR. C. III. 6, 21; 27, 22; IV. 13, 18; A. 111. — TAC. Ag. 25, D. 30, A. I. 32, +. — LIV. I. 25, 5; 60, 1; III. 5, 1; +.

movēre, mōvēre. 1. movēre, pres. inf. act. of moveō, to move.

CAES. C. II. 17, III. 38, Af. 6, 61. — SALL. C. 21, 1; 25, 5; 56, 4; + (3). — CIC. Verr. III. 7, Cluent. 122, Rab. 86, Quir. 6, Phil. II. 51. — VERG. G. III. 521, Cop. 2, Cat. XIII. 21. — HOR. E. 17, 76; S. I. 9, 24; Epl. I. 19, 20; II. 2, 113; A. 395. — TAC. H. II. 86. — LIV. I. 3, 4; III. 10, 11; IV. 27, 9; XXI. 58, 10; XXII. 43, 5.

2. mōvēre, pf. ind. act. of moveō, they moved.

TAC. A. XIV. 59 (?), XV. 46, H. I. 80. — LIV. II. 58, 3; VIII. 6, 4.

multa. 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of multa, fine.

CIC. Verr. I. 155, II. 25, Caecin. 98, Cluent. 96 (twice), 103, dom. 58, Balb. 42, Phil. VIII. 4. — LIV. II. 52, 5; VI. 38, 9; 38, 12; IX. 16, 18; X. 37, 5.

2. abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of multus, many.

CAES. G. I. 44, 45, 47, +. — NEP. Them. 8, 6; 10, 2; Arist. 2, 2; +. — SALL. C. 15, 1; 19, 5; 20, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 15, II. 11, III. 18, +. — VERG. A. I. 5, 271, 334, +. — HOR. C. I. 5, 1; 28, 27; 36, 5; +. — TAC. And. 354, 511, 640, +. — TAC. G. 37, 49, Ag. 17, D. 8, +. — LIV. I. 21, 5; 50, 2; II. 4, 5; +.

multae. 1. gen. and dat. sing., nom. pl. of multa, fine.

CAES. Af. 90, 97. — NEP. Timoth. 4, 1. — CIC. Rab. 8. — TAC. G. 12.

2. gen. and dat. sing., nom. pl. f. of multus, many.

CAES. G. I. 32, III. 18, V. 11, 40, C. I. 60, A. 30, 46. — SALL. C. 25, 5; J. 2, 4; 28, 5; 55, 4. — CIC. Pomp. 23, 36, 64, +. — VERG. A. VI. 311, VII. 286, XI. 581, G. II. 103, 106, III. 470. — HOR. S. I. 2, 97; Epl. I. 7, 42; 16, 42. — TER. Heaut. 232, Eun. 145. — TAC. Ag. 20, A. II. 6, III. 60, VI. 50, H. I. 65, II. 88. — LIV. III. 32, 2; V. 19, 9; 28, 2; VII. 9, 2; X. 46, 3; XXI. 8, 5.

moror etc. delay, mōrsus -um 4. d., mōta -ō -ās pts., mōveris act., mulcēs -et 2. c., mūlcta 2. d., mūlis m., mūlsēre milk, mulsī -ō mead.

multam. 1. acc. sing. of multa, *fine*.

CIC. Caecin. 90, Cluent. 90, 103, dom. 45, + (5). — TAC. A. XIII. 28. — LIV. II. 52, 5.

2. acc. sing. f. of multus, *many*.

CAES. G. I. 26. — VERG. A. VI. 414. — TAC. A. II. 65. — LIV. XXI. 15, 2.

multarum. 1. gen. pl. of multa, *fine*.

CIC. Verr. I. 156. — LIV. IV. 30, 3.

2. gen. pl. f. of multus, *many*.

CAES. G. VI. 25. — SALL. J. 43, 3; 85, 10; 95, 3. — CIC. Verr. III. 172, V. 167, Font. 25, leg. agr. II. 36, + (6). — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 31. — TAC. D. 19, :?, A. XIII. 6. — LIV. I. 17, 4; IV. 54, 4; VII. 22, 6; XXII. 5, 8.

mūta, mūtā. 1. mūta, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of mūtus, *dumb*.

CIC. Cat. III. 10, Verr. V. 171, Flacc. 6, Sest. 12^s, Vat. 8, Milo 50. — HOR. S. II. 3, 219. — TER. And. 463. — TAC. A. IV. 69, H. I. 84.

2. mūtā, pres. impv. act. of mūtō, *change (thou)*.

CIC. Cat. I. 6, Caecin. 8. — TER. Eun. 609.

mūtō. 1. abl. sing. m. of mūtus, *dumb*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 104. — LIV. X. 19, 7.

2. pres. ind. act. of mūtō, *I change*.

CIC. Phil. I. 17. — HOR. Epl. I. 7, 36. — TER. And. 40.

multiplicem -ēs 3. d., multō -īs -ās adjs., mūnera 3. d., mūnicipī 3. d., mūnificē adv., mūnificentia 1. d., mūnīta -ō -ās pts., mūnitōrum 3. d., mūrī -um -īs 2. d., murmura 3. d., murra *myrrh*, murreum *perfumed*, mūtātus -um pts., mūtī -īs -ās adjs., mūtua -ō -ōs -ās adjs., myrta n., myrtō -um f.

Naevōs acc., namque *for*, nāre 1. c., nārēs 3. d., nārrātus -um pts., nāscēntia 1. d., natēs 3. d., nātūra -ae -am -īs -ās nouns, nātus -a -um -ī -ō -īs -ās pts., naufraga adj., nāvis -em -ēs 3. d., nāvos nom.

nātē, nate. 1. nātē, voc. sing. of nātus, *son*.

VERG. A. I. 5S2, 615, 664, +. — HOR. E. 13, 12; S. II. 6, 5. — LIV. I. 7, 10.

2. nate, abl. sing. of natis, *buttock*. HOR. S. I. 8, 47.

nāvē, nāvē. 1. nāvē, adv. from nāvus, *actively*.

SALL. J. 77, 3.

2. nāvē, abl. sing. of nāvis, *ship* (more usually spelled nāvī).

CAES. C. I. 58, II. 32, III. 106, fr. apud Suet. vit. Jul. 66. — NEP. Han. 10, 6; 11, 2. — CIC. Verr. V. 64, 10¹, Sest. 45. — VERG. A. V. 188, 487. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 200. — TAC. Ag. 24. — LIV. V. 28, 2.

nāvī. 1. nom. pl. m. of nāvus, *active*.

CIC. Verr. III. 120 (vll. *gn-*, *ign-*).

2. abl. and dat. sing. of nāvis, *ship*.

CAES. G. IV. 21, 25, +. — NEP. Alc. 6, 3. — CIC. Verr. II. 19, IV. 18, 19, +. — VERG. Cul. 187. — TER. And. 923, Heaut. 182, Hec. 421. — TAC. A. III. 1. — LIV. XXI. 50, 6.

nē, -ne. 1. nē, conjc., *that not*.

CAES. G. I. 4, 9, 18, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 3; 3, 5; 5, 3; +. — SALL. C. 1, 1; 11, 8; 16, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 4, 5, 6, +. — VERG. A. I. 299, II. 48, 187, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 5; 15; 11, 1; +. — TER. And. 23, 61, 73, +. — TAC. G. 5, 6, 7, +. — LIV. pr. 12; 1, 3, 4; 7, 18; +.

2. nē, interj., *truly*.

NEP. fr. 27. — SALL. C. 52, 27; J. 14, 21; 55, 20. — CIC. Cat. II. 6. S. Rosc. 50, Phil. II. 76. — TER. And. 324, 772, 939, +. — LIV. V. 9, 5.

3. -ne, enclitic interrogative particle.

CAES. G. I. 50, IV. 14, V. 27, +. — NEP. Iph. 3, 4; Dat. 9, 2; Eum. 11, 1; Han. 2, 4. — SALL. C. 1, 5; 52, 10; J. 14, 9; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, 7, 5, 15, +. — VERG. A. I. 11, 37, 39, +. — HOR. C. II. 3, 21; III. 5, 5; 27, 38; +. — TER. And. 17, 186, 20^o, +. — TAC. G. 5, Ag. 42, D. 8, +. — LIV. pr. 1; I. 24, 4; 24, 5; +.

nēqua, nēquā. 1. nēqua, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f.; nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of nēquis, *that not any* (Ribbeck's spelling for the more usual nē qua).

VERG. A. II. 60^o, III. 406, 453, 453, VIII. 209, XI. 19, XII. 565.

2. nēquā, adv. from nēquis, *that not in any way* (Ribbeck's spelling for the more usual nē quā).

VERG. A. I. 652.

nervos, nervōs. 1. nervos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of nervus, *sinew*.

HOR. E. 12, 19 (vl. -us rare and in inferior MSS.).

2. nervōs, acc. pl. of nervus, *sinew*.

CAES. G. VI. 21. — CIC. Pomp. 17, Verr. a. pr. 35, leg. agr. II. 47, + (5). — VERG. Cir. 43. — HOR. C. I. 2^o, 13. — TER. Eun. 312. — TAC. D. 21, H. II. 54. — LIV. VII. 39, 6.

nesciō. 1. pres. ind. act. of nesciō, *I do not know*.

NEP. Milt. 7, 3; Alc. 11, 1; Thras. 1, 3; Timol. 1, 1. — SALL. H. III. 61, 26. — CIC. Cat. I. 6, 31, II. 11, +. — VERG. A. II. 755, E. III. 103, VIII. 107, G. I. 412, IV. 55. — HOR. C. III. 24, 64; S. I. 9, 2; 9, 10; 9, 67; II. 3, 83; Epl. II. 2, 35. — TER. And. 340, 447, 663, +. — TAC. D. 37, A. III. 53. — LIV. II. 2, 2; III. 19, 12; 47, 7; XXI. 43, 3; XXII. 33, 4.

2. abl. and dat. sing. m. of nescius, *ignorant*.

TAC. A. IV. 50, XIII. 16.

neutrī. 1. dat. sing. of neuter, *neither*.

SALL. H. II. 96, 7. — TAC. A. XV. 60. — LIV. III. 1, 4; X. 48, 9.

2. nom. pl. m. of neuter, *neither*.

CAES. G. II. 9, C. III. 112. — NEP. Dat. 6, 6. — LIV. IX. 29, 5; XXI. 46, 4.

neutrō. 1. abl. sing. m. of neuter, *neither*.

TAC. Ag. 6.

2. adv. from neuter, *in neither direction*.

TAC. H. III. 23. — LIV. I. 25, 4; V. 26, 9; VI. 38, 9; VIII. 1, 4.

nexum. 1. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of nectō, *having been bound*.

LIV. VIII. 25, 2.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. nexus, *a binding*.

TAC. G. 20. — LIV. VII. 19, 5.

nisi, nīsī. 1. nisi, conjc., *unless*.

CAES. G. I. 22, 30, 31, +. — NEP. pr. 2; 7; Milt. 4, 3; +. — SALL. C. 13, 1; 14, 2; 20, 6; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 17, 18, 25, +. — VERG. A. V. 4^o, XI. 112, E. VIII. 67, IX. 14, G. I. 15^o, Cir. 27^o, Cat. VII. 2. — HOR. C. I. 10, 9; 14, 15; II. 2, 3; +. — TER. And. 240, 306, 337, +. — TAC. G. 2, 7, 9, +. — LIV. I. 5, 5; 17, 7; 28, 6; +.

2. nīsī, gen. sing. and nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of nītor, *having striven*.

CAES. A. 20. — TAC. A. I. 64, II. 17, H. III. 11. — LIV. II. 50, 9.

necem -ēs 3. d., nectar -is 3. d., nefariē adv., neglēctū dat., neglēctus -um pts., neglēgeris fut. pf., negligentia 1. d., negōtiātor -ōrum 3. d., nemus 3. d., nēquam *base*, nēquō adj., nesciam -ās 4. c., nesciī adj., nexī -īs pts., nexus 4. d., nigra -ō -ās adjs.

nīsus. 1. nom. sing. (-us) and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. nīsus, *exertion.*

SALL. J. 94, 1.—VERG. Cul. 168 (ci.).—HOR. C. IV. 4, 8.—TAC. A. XII. 67.

2. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of nītor, *having striven.*

SALL. J. 93, 4.

nītēns, nītēns. 1. nītēns, nom. sing. m. and f. of pres. pt. of nīteō, *shining.*

VERG. A. VI. 895, Mor. 106.—HOR. C. II. 5, 1s.—LIV. III. 12, 5.

2. nītēns, nom. sing. m. of pres. pt. of nītor, *resting on.*

VERG. A. II. 380, IV. 252, VIII. 237, XII. 303, G. III. 172.

nitentem, nītentem. 1. nitentem, acc. sing. m. and f. of pres. pt. of nīteō, *shining.*

VERG. A. III. 20, IX. 457.

2. nītentem, acc. sing. m. of pres. pt. of nītor, *resting on.*

VERG. A. XII. 386.—TAC. A. II. 54.

nive, nīve. 1. nive, abl. sing. of nīx, *snow.*

CAES. G. VII. 8 (twice).—HOR. C. I. 9, 1; III. 25, 10; 26, 10; IV. 12, 4; S. I. 2, 106; II. 3, 234; 5, 41.—LIV. XXI. 35, 7; 36, 7; 40, 9; 56, 6.

2. nīve, conjc. (nī + ve), *or if not.* CIC. Caecin. 65.

nōbilitās. 1. nom. sing. of nōbilitās, *nobility.*

CAES. G. VII. 38.—SALL. C. 23, 6; 38, 2; J. 41, 6; +.—CIC. Pomp. 40, S. Rosc. 141, Verr. IV. 81, +.—VERG. A. XI. 341.—TAC. G. 11, 13, Ag. 4, A. III. 40, +.—LIV. I. 34, 6; II. 56, 10; VII. 1, 5; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of nōbilitō, *you ennoble.*

TER. Eun. 1021.

nōs. 1. nom. pl. of ego, *I.*

CAES. G. V. 13, VIII. pr., C. III. 91, A. 15, fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 14, 1.—NEP. Them. 10, 4; Arist. 1, 2; + (3).—SALL. C. 19, 5; 33, 5; +.—CIC. Cat. I. 3, 4, 12, +.—VERG. A. I. 250, 527, II. 25, +.—HOR. C. I. 5, 5; 6, 17; +.—TER. And. 519, 804, +.—TAC. G. 11, Ag. 2, 31, +.—LIV. I. 13, 3; 41, 3; +.

2. acc. pl. of ego, *I.*

CAES. G. I. 44, V. 4, 19, +.—NEP. pr. 3; 5; Epam. 4, 6; + (5).—SALL. C. 7, 7; 33, 2; J. 79, [1]; + (4).—CIC. Cat. I. 1, 2, II. 10, +.—VERG. A. I. 253, 375, +.—HOR. C. I. 4, 15; 7, 25; +.—TER. And. 1s0, 697, 503, +.—TAC. G. 33, Ag. 30, 45, +.—LIV. I. 13, 3; 23, 8; 23, 9; +.

nōsmet. 1. nom. pl. of egomet, *I myself.*

NEP. Ages. 5, 4.

2. acc. pl. of egomet, *I myself.*

CAES. G. VII. 38.—SALL. C. 20, 6; H. I. 41, 19.—HOR. S. I. 3, 67; 10, 56.—TER. Ph. 172, 222, 961.

nostrārum. 1. (gen. pl. f. of noster, but used as) gen. pl. of ego, *I.*

TER. Eun. 678.

2. gen. pl. f. of noster, *our.*

CAES. G. III. 13, VII. 22, C. II. 22, H. 26.—CIC. Arch. 23, 20, Verr. II. 76, Sest. 144, Phil. XII. 8.—TER. Eun. 313.—LIV. I. 57, 7; V. 51, 9; VIII. 4, 1; 4, 10.

nostrī. 1. (gen. sing. n. of noster, but used as) gen. pl. of ego, *I.*

CAES. G. V. 29, VIII. pr.—SALL. C. 1, 3; J. 14, 17; H. I. 48, 15.—CIC. Verr. I. 22.—VERG. A. II. 595, IV. 237, VII. 263, + (7).—HOR. C. III. 11, 51; 27, 14; Epl. I. 3, 12; 13, 4.—TER. Ph. 172.—TAC. G. 33, A. II. 1, 54, +.

nitentis -ia -um 2. c., nītere -entī -ente -entibus 3. c., nitida -ō adj., nītor 3. d., niveōs acc., nīxus pt., nōbilitātis 3. d., nōdō 2. d., nōmina 3. d., nōminātus -um pts., nōnnūlli pl., nostrās 1. d.

2. gen. sing. m. and n., and nom. pl. m. of *noster*, *our*.

CAES. G. I. 11, 26, 52, +.—NEP. Ages. 4, 2; Eum. 8, 2; fr. 28.—SALL. C. 12, 3; 51, 4; +.—CIC. Cat. I. 31, II. 5, 27, +.—VERG. A. I. 460, III. 397, 604, +.—HOR. C. IV. 4, 71; A. 285.—TER. And. 765, Heaut. 499, 1061, Eun. 79, + (4).—TAC. Ag. 8, 12, 21, +.—LIV. IV. 3, 13; V. 6, 8; 18, 8; +.

nostrōrum. 1. (gen. pl. m. of *noster*, but used as) gen. pl. of *ego*, *I*.

CIC. Cluent. 194.—LIV. VIII. 9, 6.

2. gen. pl. m. and n. of *noster*, *our*.

CAES. G. I. 12, 26, 39, +.—SALL. C. 52, 7; H. I. 4s, 8.—CIC. Verr. I. 65, 153, II. 8, +.—VERG. A. I. 373, II. 411.—HOR. Epl. I. 4, 1, +.—TAC. Ag. 36, 37, D. 1, +.—LIV. I. 30, 2; II. 37, 5; III. 6s, 13; +.

nostrum. 1. (gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of *noster*, but used as) gen. pl. of *ego*, *I*.

SALL. C. 33, 2.—CIC. Cat. I. 1, 14, 17, +.—HOR. S. II. 1, 29; 7, 47.—TER. And. 17s.—TAC. D. 24.—LIV. VI. 40, 14; XXII. 59, 1.

2. acc. m., and nom. and acc. n. sing. of *noster*, *our*.

CAES. G. I. 15, II. 9, III. 20, +.—SALL. C. 33, 6; 52, 12; J. 14, 21; 18, 12; H. I. 8.—CIC. Pomp. 23, 25, 64, +.—VERG. A. I. 330, III. 16s, VI. 546, +.—HOR. C. I. 3, 39; II. 17, 21; S. I. 10, 6s; Epl. I. 14, 31; II. 1, 62.—TER. Heaut. 180, 191, 57s (-st), + (6).—TAC. G. 6, 16, 25, +.—LIV. I. 23, 7; 32, 10; II. 4s, 9; +.

3. gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of *noster*, *our*.

TER. Ad. 793.

nōta, nota. 1. nōta, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f., nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of *nōscō*, *having been known*.

CAES. G. VI. 9, 26, 34, VIII. pr., C. III. 6s.—CIC. Cat. III. 6, Verr. II. 85, 128, +.—VERG. A. I. 669, II. 256, 401, +.—HOR. C. I. 2, 10; IV. 18, 21; Epl. I. 11, 1; + (3).—

TAC. G. 40, Ag. 18, D. 6, +.—LIV. X. 46, 4; XXII. 41, 5.

2. nota, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of nota, *mark*.

CIC. Cat. I. 13, Verr. a. pr. 17, V. 51, + (4).—HOR. C. I. 36, 10; II. 3, 8; S. I. 10, 24; A. 59.—LIV. IV. 29, 6; IX. 36, 5.

nōtae, notae. 1. nōtae, gen. and dat. sing., and nom. pl. f. of pf. pt. of *nōscō*, *having been known*.

NEP. Ci. 8, 2.—CIC. Verr. I. 127.—VERG. A. V. 34, XII. 911.—TAC. D. 34, A. IV. 69, H. I. 69.—LIV. V. 23, 1.

2. notae, gen. and dat. sing., and nom. pl. of nota, *mark*.

CIC. Phil. XIV. 7.—VERG. A. V. 87.—TAC. H. I. 52.—LIV. VI. 20, 18.

nōtam, notam. 1. nōtam, acc. sing. f. of pf. pt. of *nōscō*, *having been known*.

CAES. G. VI. 24.—CIC. Verr. III. 134, Sulla 1.—TAC. G. 5.—LIV. III. 44, 9; IV. 9, 4.

2. notam, acc. sing. of nota, *mark*.

CIC. dom. 137, Piso 73.—HOR. C. I. 18, 12; IV. 2, 59; Epl. II. 1, 235.—TAC. G. 10.—LIV. VII. 8, 6.

nōtās, notās. 1. nōtās, acc. pl. f. of pf. pt. of *nōscō*, *having been known*.

CIC. Verr. a. pr. 48, prov. cons. 38.—VERG. A. VI. 689, G. I. 363, III. 251, Cir. 469.—HOR. C. III. 11, 25; IV. 2, 6; A. 149.—TAC. A. VI. 47.

2. notās, acc. pl. of nota, *mark*.

CIC. Verr. II. 115, Sulla 76, Piso 41, Rab. 36.—VERG. A. III. 444, G. III. 158.—TAC. A. I. 18, 35, II. 30, XI. 36.

nōtī, notī. 1. nōtī, gen. sing. m. and n., and nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of *nōscō*, *having been known*.

CIC. Verr. a. pr. 15, I. 17, 31, +.—HOR. S. I. 1, 85; Epl. I. 10, 5.—TER. Eun. 288.—TAC. A. III. 56.—LIV. VIII. 7, 8; XXI. 39, 7.

2. nōtī, gen. sing. and nom. pl. of notus, *south wind*.

VERG. A. III. 268.—HOR. (Notī) C. I. 3, 14.

nōtīs, notīs. 1. nōtīs, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of nōscō, *having been known*.

CAES. G. IV. 26, C. I. 28.—CIC. Verr. I. 19, Font. 4, 82, + (5).—VERG. A. VI. 499, XII. 942.—HOR. C. IV. 13, 15; Epl. II. 1, 130.—TAC. A. I. 63, IV. 15, H. V. 15.—LIV. IV. 22, 4; IX. 31, 9; X. 21, 3; XXII. 7, 11; 30, 6; 61, 9.

2. notīs, abl. and dat. pl. of nota, *mark*.

CIC. Planc. 29, Rab. 24, Phil. XIII. 40.—VERG. G. III. 427.—HOR. C. IV. 8, 13.—TAC. G. 10, A. VI. 9.

3. notīs, abl. pl. of notus, *south wind*.

HOR. (Notis) C. III. 7, 5.

nōtō, notō. 1. nōtō, abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of nōscō, *having been known*.

CIC. Scaur. 8, Phil. II. 58.—VERG. A. VII. 480, XI. 495, Cir. 244.—HOR. S. II. 8, 28; A. 240; 346.

2. notō, abl. sing. of notus, *south wind*.

VERG. A. I. 575, V. 242, VII. 411.—HOR. (Notō) E. 9, 31; 10, 20.

nōtōs, notōs. 1. nōtōs, acc. pl. m. of pf. pt. of nōscō, *having been known*.

CAES. C. I. 74, III. 71.—CIC. S. Rosc. 47, Verr. V. 75, Lig. 33, Phil. XI. 10.—VERG. A. I. 634.—HOR. S. I. 5, 71.—TAC. D. S. (ci.), A. XIV. 14, H. IV. 57.—LIV. III. 44, 7; V. 13, 7.

2. notōs, acc. pl. of notus, *south wind*.

VERG. A. V. 512, X. 266, XI. 798, XII. 334.

nōtiō 3. d., nōtum -ōrum pts., nova -ō -e -ās adjs., -issimē adv., novellās adj., novem adj.

nōtus, notus. 1. nōtus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of nōscō, *having been known*.

NEP. Pel. 1, 1.—SALL. C. 40, 2; 45, 4; J. 63, 4.—CIC. Arch. 5, S. Rosc. 47, Verr. II. 83, + (6).—VERG. A. I. 379, II. 44, VIII. 389, E. V. 43.—HOR. C. II. 2, 6; III. 4, 70; E. 17, 18; S. I. 2, 31; 9, 3.—TER. Eun. 760, 843, Ph. 98.—TAC. Ag. 4, D. 30, A. I. 63, H. II. 23, IV. 81.—LIV. IX. 40, 4.

2. notus, nom. sing. of notus, *south wind*.

VERG. A. I. 85, 108, II. 417, VI. 355, G. I. 444.—HOR. (Notus) C. I. 7, 16; 28, 22; IV. 5, 9; E. 16, 22.

nōvī, nōvī. 1. novī, gen. sing. m. and n., nom. pl. m. of novus, *new*.

CAES. G. IV. 32, VII. 12, C. I. 85, II. 15.—NEP. Eum. 8, 4.—SALL. J. 4, 7; 8, 1; + (8).—CIC. Pomp. 9, 40, 60, +.—VERG. G. IV. 21.—HOR. C. I. 14, 1.—TER. Eun. 43, Ph. 475, 490, 709, Ad. 856.—TAC. Ag. 31, D. 34, A. I. 6, +.—LIV. pr. 2; I. 33, 2; III. 15, 1; +.

2. nōvī, pf. ind. act. of nōscō, *I knew*.

SALL. J. 110, 1.—CIC. S. Rosc. 48, 57, 94, +.—HOR. C. III. 27, 19; S. I. 9, 22; 9, 39; + (4).—TER. And. 189, Heaut. 371, 570, +.

novos, novōs. 1. novos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of novus, *new*.

SALL. C. 23, f; J. 63, 6; 82, 1; H. I. 48, 21; III. 67.—VERG. A. II. 228, 473, IV. 10, + (4).—HOR. S. II. 2, 128; 3, 28.—TER. Ph. 14, 890, Ad. 938.

2. novōs, acc. pl. m. of novus, *new*.

SALL. J. 13, 6; 65, 5.—CIC. Pomp. 60, Verr. I. 35, + (4).—VERG. A. I. 307, G. II. 332, Cop. 30, Cir. 49, 81, Lyd. 72.—HOR. S. II. 2, 126; Epl. II. 1, 38.—TAC. A. IV. 69, XIII. 58, + (4).—LIV. I. 7, 2; II. 22, 5; III. 10, 5; +.

nūbēs. 1. nom. sing. of nūbēs, *cloud*.

VERG. A. I. 587, VIII. 622.—HOR. C. II. 16, 2.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of nūbēs, *cloud*.

VERG. A. I. 88, 143, E. V. 57, + (3). — HOR. C. I. 12, 30; IV. 14, 22; A. 230. — TAC. Ag. 12, A. I. 27. — LIV. XXII. 43, 10.

nūlli. 1. gen. sing. of nūllus, *no one*.

CIC. Q. Rosc. 48. — TER. And. 60S.

2. dat. sing. of nūllus, *no one*.

CAES. G. II. 6, 35, VII. 20, + (4). — NEP. Ci. 4, 3 (thrice); Timol. 1, 1. — CIC. Verr. I. 10², III. 165. — VERG. A. IV. 456, V. 610, VI. 563, + (6). — HOR. C. I. 24, 10; 36, 6; + (6). — TER. Heaut. 655, Ad. 864. — TAC. G. 22, 31, A. II. 84, + (3). — LIV. I. 28, 11; IV. 25, 10; V. 41, 10; +.

3. nom. pl. m. of nūllus, *no one*.

[As nōnnūlli, CAES. G. I. 26, 39, V. 3, +. — NEP. Paus. 5, 5; Co. 5, 4; + (4). — SALL. C. 22, 3; 49, 4; 58, 13.] CIC. Cat. I. 30, IV. 17, Verr. a. pr. 27, +. — VERG. A. II. 439, IV. 35, G. I. 125. — TAC. Ag. 32, D. 22, A. II. 77, VI. 28. — LIV. IV. 4, 2; 4, 3; V. 12, 5; IX. 7, 15.

numerō. 1. abl. and dat. sing. of numerus, *number*.

CAES. G. I. 5, 28, 48, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 2; 5, 4; 6, 3; +. — SALL. C. 33, 1; 42, 3; +. CIC. Cat. I. 9, 26, II. 22, +. — VERG. A. I. 171, II. 424, +. — HOR. C. I. 25, 1; II. 2, 15; + (5). — TER. Ad. 594. — TAC. G. 4, 3, 12, +. — LIV. I. 7, 1; 7, 6; 8, 3; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of numerō, *I count*.

CIC. Cluent. 103, Piso 54, Phil. XIII. 7.

nummum. 1. acc. sing. of nummus, *coin*.

CIC. Verr. II. 26, 60, III. 118, + (5). — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 175.

2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of nummus, *coin*.

CAES. G. VIII. 4. — CIC. S. Rosc. 6, [21], Verr. II. 56, +. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 33. — TER. Heaut. 606. — TAC. A. I. 8, XV. 72, H. I. 82.

nūbila 2. d., nūbilis -em 3. d., nūbis -ī -e 3. d., nūda -ō -ās adjs., numqua pl., nūntiās 1. c., nūptum sup., nurū dat., nūtrīcem 3. d., nūtrītor 4. c., nūtūs -um 4. d.

Obducta -ō pts., ūbicis -ī 3. c., obiecta -um -ō pts.

nūntia, nūntiā. 1. nūntia, nom. sing. f. and nom. pl. n. of nūntius, *announcing*; as a noun, *messenger*.

VERG. A. IV. 188, VIII. 550, IX. 474. — TAC. A. XV. 47. — LIV. V. 50, 5.

2. nūntiā, pres. impv. act. of nūntiō, *announce (thou)*.

TER. Heaut. 615, Ph. 777, Hec. 314. — LIV. I. 16, 7; XXII. 3, 13; 49, 10.

nūntiō. 1. abl. and dat. sing. of nūntius, *messenger*.

CAES. G. V. 46, 53, VII. 11, +. — NEP. Them. 9, 3; Paus. 3, 5; Co. 5, 3; + (4). — SALL. J. 22, 1. — CIC. Pomp. 7, 11, Quint. 8³, +. — TER. Heaut. 176, Ph. 193, Hec. 849, 51. — TAC. Ag. 7, A. XVI. 17, H. I. 72, II. 28, 54, III. 69. — LIV. I. 14, 5; 48, 1; 54, 6; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of nūntiō, *I announce*.

VERG. A. I. 391.

ōbice. 1. abl. sing. of ūbex, *bar*.

VERG. A. VIII. 227, X. 877, XI. 890, G. IV. 422. — LIV. IX. 2, 10.

2. pres. impv. act. of ūbiciō, *oppose (thou)*.

HOR. Epl. I. 16, 62.

objēctās. 1. acc. pl. f. of pf. pt. of ūbiciō, *having been opposed*.

CAES. C. III. 46, 112. — CIC. har. resp. 49. — LIV. XXII. 34, 6.

2. pres. ind. act. of objēctō, *you object*.

CIC. dom. 76, Planc. 76.

objēctus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of ūbiciō, *having been opposed*.

CAES. C. III. 67. — CIC. Caecin. 5, Cael. 3, 17. — TER. Hec. 286. — TAC. A. XII. 35, H. II. 61. — LIV. IV. 41, 10; VI. 1, 12; IX. 6, 1.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. obiectus, *opposition*.

TAC. A. XIV. 8.

oblita, oblīta. 1. oblita, nom. sing. f. and nom. pl. n. of pf. pt. of oblinō, *having been besmeared*.

CIC. Verr. III. 8, Phil. XIV. 9.

2. oblīta, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f., nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of oblīvisor, *having forgotten*.

CIC. Phil. II. 64.—VERG. A. IV. 528, IX. 225, E. IX. 53, G. II. 59, III. 245.—TAC. A. IV. 52, H. I. 88.—LIV. I. 26, 4 (twice); 34, 5.

oblitī, oblītī. 1. obliti, nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of oblinō, *having been besmeared*.

CIC. Cat. II. 10, Verr. V. 173.—TAC. A. II. 69.

2. oblītī, gen. sing. m. and n.; nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of oblīvisor, *having forgotten*.

CAES. Af. 50.—SALL. C. 51, 15; H. I. 48, 19.—CIC. Cat. IV. 1, leg. agr. II. 80, Sest. 14, + (4).—VERG. A. XI. 866.—HOR. Epl. I. 6, 62.—TAC. H. I. 29.—LIV. I. 29, 8; VIII. 5, 10; 35, 8; 39, 7.

oblitum, oblītum. 1. oblitum, acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of oblinō, *having been besmeared*.

SALL. J. 101, 6.—CIC. Phil. XI. 27.—TAC. A. I. 65.

2. oblītum, acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of oblīvisor, *having forgotten*.

NEP. Dat. 11, 3.—CIC. Cat. IV. 19, Rab. 7, Muren. 7, Sulla 46, Rab. Post. 41,

Phil. II. 10. — VERG. G. III. 236.—HOR. S. II. 4, 85.—TER. And. [alt. ex. 2].—TAC. A. IV. 59.—LIV. II. 2, 3; III. 17, 7; V. 44, 1; VII. 14, 2; IX. 18, 3.

oblitus, oblītus. 1. oblitus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of oblinō, *having been besmeared*.

CIC. Verr. III. 31, sen. 12, Milo 86, Phil. XIII. 31, fr. B. 9, 1.—HOR. Epl. II. 1, 204.—TAC. A. II. 17.

2. oblītus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of oblīvisor, *having forgotten*.

CAES. C. III. 57.—CIC. Quint. 54, Verr. IV. 27, leg. agr. II. 26, + (6).—VERG. A. III. 629, V. 174, 334, 703.—HOR. C. III. 5, 11; S. I. 10, 27; Epl. I. 11, 9.—TER. And. 841, Heaut. 84, Eun. 306.—TAC. Ag. 43, D. 2, 15, +.—LIV. VIII. 7, 8; IX. 5, 14; XXII. 58, 8.

obsidēs. 1. nom. and acc. pl. of obses, *hostage*.

CAES. G. I. 9, 14, 19, +.—NEP. Han. 7, 2.—SALL. J. 54, 6; H. II. 87 A. (Mb.).—CIC. Pomp. 35, div. Caec. 72, Verr. III. 124, Cluent. 158, Cael. 78.—TAC. G. 4, A. XI. 24, XII. 10, 28, XIII. 9 (twice).—LIV. II. 13, 4; 22, 2; V. 27, 14; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of obsideō, *you beset*.

CIC. Phil. XIII. 25.—LIV. V. 16, 10.

obsidiō. 1. abl. sing. of obsidium, *siege*.

SALL. H. IV. 61, 14.—TAC. A. IV. 51, 73, XII. 46, XIII. 41, XV. 14, H. IV. 24.

2. abl. sing. of obsidium, *state of being a hostage*.

TAC. A. XI. 10.

3. nom. sing. of obsidiō, *siege*.

TAC. A. XV. 29, H. I. 68.—LIV. II. 12, 1; V. 26, 9; 46, 1; VI. 29, 4; VIII. 18, 8; X. 45, 12; XXI. 8, 1; 61, 10.

obitīs pt., obitus -um 4. d., oblīqua -ō adjs., -ē adv., oblītiae -e -ōs *forgotten*, oblīviō 3. d., obnīxē adv., obnoxīē adv., oboedientia 3. d., obscūra -ō -ās adjs., -ē -issimē advs., obsequentia 1. d., obsequī inf., obserātis 1. c., obser-vantia 1. d., observātum pt., obsēssōrum pt., obsidis 3. d., obsidium *siege*.

obtenta. 1. nom. pl. n. of pf. pt. of obtineō, *having been obtained.*

Cic. Balb. 61.

2. abl. (-ā) sing. f. of pf. pt. of obtendō, *having been stretched before.*

VERG. G. I. 248, Cul. 273.

obtentum. 1. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of obtineō, *having been obtained.*

Cic. Phil. II. 109.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. obtentus, *pretext.*

TAC. A. XII. 7.

obvenit, obvēnit. 1. obvenit, pres. ind. act. of obveniō, *he meets, it happens.*

CAES. C. I. 6.—SALL. J. 27, 4.—Cic. Phil. II. 83.

2. obvēnit, pf. ind. act. of obveniō, *he met, it happened.*

Cic. Verr. II. 17.—LIV. VII. 16, 3; IX. 31, 1.

occidendum, occīdendum. 1. occidendum, nom. sing. n. of fut. pass. pt. of occidō, *to be fallen.*

SALL. J. 14, 18.

2. occīdendum, acc. sing. m. of fut. pass. pt. of occidō, *to be slain.*

Cic. S. Rosc. 74, 103, Milo 9, 25, fr. B. II. 6.

occiderant, occīderant. 1. occiderant, plur. ind. act. of occidō, *they had fallen.*

TAC. A. I. 1.

2. occīderant, plur. ind. act. of occidō, *they had slain.*

Cic. Phil. XIII. 33.—TAC. H. I. 6, 44.—LIV. IX. 31, 2.

occiderat, occīderat. 1. occiderat, plur. ind. act. of occidō, *he had fallen.*

SALL. C. 61, 7.

2. occīderat, plur. ind. act. of occidō, *he had slain.*

Cic. Cluent. 26, 125, Milo 18, Phil. IV. 4.

occidere, occīdere, occīdere, occīdēre. 1. occidere, pres. inf. act. of occidō, *to fall.*

Cic. dom. 96, Sest. 141.—TAC. Ag. 12, A. IV. 50.

2. occīdere, pf. ind. act. of occidō, *they fell.*

TAC. A. III. 46.

3. occīdere, pres. inf. act. of occidō, *to slay.*

Cic. S. Rosc. 29, 145, Tull. 12, 47, +.—HOR. S. II. 3, 198; Epl. I. 16, 69.—TAC. G. 25, H. I. 29, 58.—LIV. I. 49, 5; II. 12, 9.

4. occīdēre, pf. ind. act. of occidō, *they slew.*

SALL. H. IV. 61, 7.

occiderent, occīderent. 1. occiderent, impf. subj. act. of occidō, *they might fall.*

LIV. XXI. 35, 12.

2. occīderent, impf. subj. act. of occidō, *they might slay.*

Cic. S. Rosc. 93, Tull. 55.

obsignātor 3. d., obsolēta -ō pts., obsōnātum pt., obstantia 3. d., obstetīcēm 3. d., obstinātē adv., obstrictus -um pts., obtentīs 2. c., obtēxit pf., obtrēctātōrum 3. d., obtrēctātūm pt., obtrītūm pt., obvia -ō -ās adjs., -am adv., occāsum 4. d., accepta pt.

occideret, occideret. 1. occideret, impf. subj. act. of occidō, *he might fall.*

Liv. I. 50, 2.

2. occideret, impf. subj. act. of occidō, *he might slay.*

Cic. Cat. III. 15, Caecin. 22, Muren. 83.
— Tac. A. XIV. 9.

occiderint, occiderint. 1. occiderint, pf. subj. act. of occidō, *they may have fallen.*

Caes. G. VI. 37.

2. occiderint, pf. subj. act. of occidō, *they may have slain.*

Caes. G. V. 58.

occideris, occideris. 1. occideris, fut. pf. ind. act. of occidō, *you shall have fallen.*

HOR. C. IV. 7, 21.

2. occideris, pf. subj. act. of occidō, *you may have slain.*

Cic. Phil. II. 5.

occiderit, occiderit. 1. occiderit, fut. pf. ind. and pf. subj. act. of occidō, *he will have fallen, he may have fallen.*

Cic. Lig. 19. — VERG. A. II. 581, VII. 766, XII. 828.

2. occiderit, fut. pf. ind. and pf. subj. act. of occidō, *he will have slain, he may have slain.*

Cic. S. Rosc. 61, 73, 88, +. — Liv. II. 20, 9.

occidērunt, occidērunt. 1. occidērunt, pf. ind. act. of occidō, *they fell.*

occidēs -ent -istī -istis -erās -at -erēs -itō -entī -entium -itur -erētur -endī -endae -endō *slay, occidimus -issent -entis -entem -ente fall.*

CAES. H. 20. — Cic. Sulla 88, Lig. 18, Phil. II. 51, + (3). — Liv. I. 48, 8.

2. occidērunt, pf. ind. act. of occidō, *they slew.*

CAES. G. I. 54, II. 10, III. 19, IV. 35, 37, Af. 61. — NEP. Pel. 3, 3. — Liv. IX. 38, 3; XXI. 25, 12; 45, 6; XXII. 21, 8.

occidet, occidet. 1. occidet, fut. ind. act. of occidō, *he will fall.*

VERG. E. IV. 24, 25.

2. occidet, fut. ind. act. of occidō, *he will slay.*

Liv. XXII. 10, 5.

occidī, occidī. 1. occidī, pf. ind. act. of occidō, *I fell.*

TER. And. 592, 605, [alt. ex. 6], Heaut. 908, +.

2. occidī, pf. ind. act. and pres. inf. pass. of occidō, *I slew, to be slain.*

SALL. J. 87, 2; 101, 11. — Cic. S. Rosc. 13, 94, Tull. 34, +. — HOR. Epl. I. 16, 45. — Tac. A. II. 66, IV. 25, H. I. 21, + (3). — Liv. III. 55, 5; IV. 17, 3; V. 25, 2; VII. 33, 15; IX. 38, 3.

occidis, occidis. 1. pres. ind. act. of occidō, *you fall.*

VERG. A. XII. 544.

2. occidis, pres. ind. act. of occidō, *you slay.*

HOR. E. 14, 5; S. II. 3, 133.

occidisse, occidisse. 1. occidisse, pf. inf. act. of occidō, *to have fallen.*

Cic. sen. 18. — Tac. A. II. 73.

2. occidisse, pf. inf. act. of occidō, *to have slain.*

SALL. J. 31, 13. — Cic. S. Rosc. 57. — Liv. XXII. 25, 15.

occidisset, occidisset. 1. occidisset, plur. subj. act. of occidō, *he might have fallen.*

SALL. J. 8, 1.—CIC. Milo 19, Phil. XIV. 35.—TAC. H. IV. 37.

2. occidisset, plur. subj. act. of occidō, *he might have slain.*

CIC. Milo 18, Phil. II. 22, XIV. 12.—LIV. X. 8, 10.

occidit, occidit. 1. occidit, pres. and pf. ind. act. of occidō, *he falls, he fell.*

VERG. A. X. 470, XII. 641, 660, S²⁵, G. I. 21, — HOR. C. I. 24, 9; 2, 7; III. 8, 18; IV. 4, 70 (twice).—TAC. H. V. 10.

2. occidit, pres. and perf. ind. act. of occidō, *he slays, he slew.*

CAES. G. V. 51.—NEP. Han. 4, 3; 4, 4.—SALL. J. 21, 6; H. II. 46.—CIC. Cat. I. 3, IV. 4, S. Rosc. 3, +.—HOR. S. II. 3, 211; A. 475.—TER. Ad. 559.—LIV. III. 23, 5; 30, 8; IV. 47, 2; V. 36, 7; + (3).

occidunt, occidunt. 1. occidunt, pres. ind. act. of occidō, *they fall.*

SALL. J. 2, 3.

2. occidunt, pres. ind. act. of occidō, *they slay.*

CAES. G. V. 58.—NEP. Dion 10, 1.—CIC. Tull. 21, 34, Sest. 75, Milo 29.—TER. Ad. 599.

occursum. 1. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of occurrō, *having been run to meet.*

CAES. A. 9.—CIC. Caecin. 64.—LIV. V. 37, 7.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. occursus, *a running to meet.*

TAC. A. IV. 60, H. III. 84.

officiō. 1. abl. and dat. sing. of officium, *duty.*

CAES. G. I. 40, III. 11, IV. 1, +.—NEP. Co. 3, 1; Eum. 6, 4; Att. 4, 2; 6, 5.—SALL. J. 10, 4.—CIC. Cat. IV. 19, Quint. 66, 7, +.—VERG. A. I. 548, Cul. 223.—HOR. S. II. 6, 24.—TER. Ph. 722.—TAC. Ag. 9, 40, A. I. 48, +.—LIV. I. 9, 15; II. 36, 7; IV. 40, 6; VIII. 19, 13; 25, 12.

2. pres. ind. act. of officiō, *I oppose.* CIC. S. Rosc. 145.

ollī. 1. dat. sing. of olle (early form of ille), *that.*

VERG. A. I. 254, IV. 105, V. 10, 284, +.

2. nom. pl. m. of olle (early form of ille), *that.*

VERG. A. V. 197, 550, VII. 505, VIII. 94, 594, XI. 236, XII. 588.

ollīs, öllīs. 1. ollīs, dat. pl. f. of olle (early form of ille), *that.*

VERG. A. VI. 730, VIII. 659.

2. öllīs, dat. pl. of ölla, *jar.*

HOR. S. II. 4, 71.

opera. 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of opera, *work.*

CAES. G. V. 25, 27, VII. 13, +.—NEP. Ci. 4, 3; Lys. 1, 3; Alc. 3, 4; +.—SALL. J. 71, 4; H. I. 72; III. 38.—CIC. Cat. III. 14, IV. 17, +.—HOR. S. II. 7, 118; Epl. I. 13, 5.—TER. Ad. 570, 689, 738, +.—TAC. Ag. 33, A. III. 66, XIV. 57, XV. 7, 65, H. II. 56.—LIV. I. 26, 1; II. 24, 5; 29, 2; +.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of opus, *work.*

CAES. G. VII. 73, VIII. 37, 42, +.—CIC. Verr. IV. 132, Font. 17.—VERG. A. IV. 58, 607, VI. 183, + (4).—TAC. A. VI. 45, H. III. 72, IV. 22, V. 11.—LIV. I. 38, 5; 56, 2; III. 28, 7; +.

occulta -ō -ās adjs., -ē -issimē advs., occupātus -um pts., ūcissimē adv., octāvos nom., ūdi pf., ūdiōsē adv., odōra adj., odōrātus -um pts., ūdoris -em -ēs 3. d., offēnsae -ās nouns, offēnsus -a -um -ō pts., officī gen., ūffūlītī 2. c., olea -is 1. d., oleō 2. d., olēre 2. c., olīva 1. d., olōrēs -ibus swans, omnigenum gen., onera 3. d., onerārī 1. c., opāca -ō adjs., operī 3. d.

operis, operis. 1. operis, abl. and dat. pl. of opera, *work*.

CIC. Verr. I. 147, II. 13, III. 94, +. — LIV. I. 56, 1.

2. operis, gen. sing. of opus, *work*.

CAES. G. I. 8, III. 12, IV. 17, +. — CIC. Cat. III. 20, IV. 17, +. — HOR. S. I. 3, 132; II. 1, 68; A. 34; 135. — TER. Heaut. 72, Ad. 518. — TAC. Ag. 10, 13, A. I. 20, +. — LIV. pr. 4; 13; I. 38, 6; +.

oppidō. 1. abl. and dat. sing. of oppidum, *town*.

CAES. G. I. 6, 23, 38, +. — NEP. Milt. 4, 2; 7, 3; 7, 5; +(4). — SALL. J. 12, 3; 56, 5; +. — CIC. Arch. 19, S. Rosc. 74, Verr. I. 46, 62, +. — TER. And. 342, 382. — TAC. A. I. 53, II. 60, XI. 21, XIII. 39. — LIV. I. 2, 3; 27, 10; II. 33, 6; +.

2. adv., completely.

CAES. Af. 47. — TER. Heaut. 669, 704, 734, Ph. 317, 763, 896, Hec. 238, Ad. 322.

oppositus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of oppōnō, *having been placed opposite*.

CAES. G. VII. 56. — NEP. Timoth. 3, 1. — VERG. Cul. 315. — TER. Ph. 661. — LIV. III. 8, 5; VIII. 22, 9.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. oppositus, *resistance*.

CIC. Marcell. 32.

optime, optimē. 1. optime, voc. sing. m. of optimus, *best*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 104, Verr. IV. 184. — VERG. I. 555 (-ume), III. 710, VI. 669, VIII. 127 (-ume), + (5). — HOR. C. IV. 5, 1 (-ume); S. II. 1, 12; Epl. I. 16, 1. — TER. (-ume) And. 817, Ad. 983. — TAC. Ag. 45, H. IV. 58. — LIV. VI. 16, 2.

2. optimē, adv. from optimus, *very greatly*.

CAES. G. I. 45, VII. 71, VIII. 6, C. I. 72, III. 99, H. 1, 3. — NEP. Paus. 4, 6; Co. 4, 1. — SALL. (-ume) J. 62, 1; 95, 2; H. II. 96, 1. — CIC. Pomp. 61, Arch. 20, Quinct. 79, +. — TER. (-ume) And. 335, 593, 686, +. — TAC. Ag. 1, A. I. 79, H. II. 46. — LIV. V. 55, 1.

optiōnem. 1. acc. sing. of f. optiō, *choice*.

SALL. J. 79, 8. — CIC. div. Caec. 45.

2. acc. sing. of m. optiō, *adjutant*.

TAC. H. I. 25.

ōra, ūrā. 1. ūra, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of ūra, *shore*.

CAES. G. III. 8, C. III. 5, 78 (twice). — NEP. Alc. 5, 6. — SALL. J. 19, 1. — CIC. Pomp. 67, leg. agr. II. 5, Flacc. 30, + (4). — VERG. A. III. 707, X. 706. — HOR. C. II. 1, 36; III. 14, 4. — TAC. A. IV. 14, XIV. 8, H. I. 2. — LIV. I. 18, 2; VII. 25, 4; VIII. 22, 6; +.

2. ūra, nom. and acc. pl. of ūs, *face*.

CAES. G. VI. 39. — SALL. J. 31, 10; 79, 6; 55, 5; H. II. 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, IV. 1, Verr. I. 1, + (4). — VERG. A. I. 35, 245, 354, +. — HOR. C. I. 5, 7; E. 4, 9; 4, 17; + (6). — TAC. G. 46, Ag. 36, A. I. 31, +. — LIV. II. 36, 3; 35, 3; 47, 4; +.

3. ūrā, pres. impv. act. of ūrō, *pray (thou)*.

TER. Eun. 715.

ōrās. 1. acc. pl. of ūra, *shore*.

CIC. Pomp. 23, Sulla 53, Sest. 50, 129, Piso 93. — VERG. A. I. 155, 307, 512, +. — HOR. C. I. 37, 24; III. 3, 46; IV. 14, 6. — TAC. A. II. 24. — LIV. XXI. 10, 12.

2. pres. ind. act. of ūrō, *you pray*.

TER. And. 373.

orbī. 1. nom. pl. m. of orbus, *orphan*.

VERG. A. XI. 216. — TAC. A. XV. 19.

operōsē adv., opertus -a -um -ō pts., opīma adj., oppidum sing., opplētīs pt., opportūnē -issimē advs., oppositum pt., oppressus -um -ī pts., oppūgnātor 3. d., oppūgnō etc. *fight*, optimās 1. d., optiō f., opulenta -ī -ō -īs 2. d., opulentia 1. d., ūrātor -ōrum 3. d., ūrātus -um pts., orba -ās adjs., orbem -e -ēs 3. d.

2. dat. sing. of orbis, *circle*.

CIC. Pomp. 64, Phil. II. 15.—LIV. V. 51, 5.

orbīs, orbis. 1. orbīs, dat. pl. m. of orbis, *orphan*.

TAC. A. XV. 19.

2. orbis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is), acc. pl. (-īs) of orbis, *circle*.

CAES. G. VII. 29, A. 42.—NEP. Epam. 4, 2; Att. 3, 3; 20, 5.—SALL. J. 17, 3; 97, 5; H. IV. 61, 17.—CIC. Cat. I. 9, IV. 11, Pomp. 53, +.—VERG. A. I. 233, 269, 331, +.—HOR. C. I. 35, 30; III. 3, 7; 27, 75; C. S. 22.—TAC. Ag. 12, 30, 31, D. 6, +.—LIV. I. 16, 7; III. 10, 5; VII. 25, 9; +.

ōrīs, ūris. 1. ūrīs, abl. and dat. pl. of ūra, *shore*.

CIC. Pomp. 31, 55 (twice), Muren. 34.—VERG. A. I. 1, 252, 301, +.—HOR. C. I. 12, 5; II. 9, 4; Epl. I. 3, 1.—LIV. V. 37, 2; XXII. 19, 10.

2. ūris, gen. sing. of ūs, *face*.

NEP. Alc. 1, 2; Att. 1, 3.—SALL. H. III. 43; inc. 75.—CIC. S. Rosc. 95, Verr. III. 5, 23.—VERG. A. IX. 646, XI. 680, G. IV. 300, Cir. 453, 496.—HOR. S. I. 5. 61.—TER. Eun. 317.—TAC. G. 9, 31, 44, +.—LIV. II. 23, 4; 61, 6; V. 41, 5; XXI. 2, 6; 4, 2.

ōrnātē, ūrnātē. 1. ūrnātē, pres. impv. act. of ūrnō, *adorn* (*ye*).

VERG. E. VII. 25.

2. ūrnātē, adv. from ūrnātūs, *ornately*.

CIC. Pomp. 52, Verr. I. 65, Caecin. 53, + (5).—TAC. D. 30, 31.

ōrnātī. 1. gen. sing. and nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of ūrnō, *having been adorned*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 8, Caecin. 60, Cluent. 176, Flacc. 88, + (3).—LIV. IX. 30, 10.

2. gen. sing. (irregular) of 4th decl. ūrnātūs, *equipment*.

TER. And. 365, Eun. 237 (-st).

ōrnātissime, ūrnātissimē. 1. ūrnātissime, voc. sing. m. of ūrnātissimus, *most adorned*.

TER. (-ume) Ph. 553.

2. ūrnātissimē, adv. from ūrnātissimus, *most ornately*.

CIC. sen. 26.

ōrnātū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. ūrnātūs, *equipment*.

CAES. fr. apud Gell. IV. 16, 8.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. ūrnātūs, *equipment*.

NEP. Dat. 3, 4; 9, 3.—CIC. Verr. I. 58, IV. 67, 120, V. 127, har. resp. 4, Vat. 31.—TER. Hec. 9.—TAC. G. 43, A. I. 9, III. 9, XIII. 18, XIV. 14, XV. 63, H. I. 30, V. 22.—LIV. II. 12, 7; IX. 40, 17; X. 7, 10; 46, 4.

ōrnātūm. 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of ūrnō, *having been adorned*.

CIC. Pomp. 55, Verr. I. 86, 111, +.—HOR. C. IV. 3, 7.—TAC. A. XIV. 56.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. ūrnātūs, *equipment*.

CAES. G. VIII. 51.—NEP. Eum. 13, 3.—SALL. J. 94, 1.—CIC. Verr. IV. 65, 95, Sulla 85, dom. 111, Cael. 53.—VERG. A. VII. 74.—TAC. A. III. 72, H. II. 20.—LIV. V. 41, 8; X. 46, 8; XXII. 32, 6.

ōrnātūs. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of ūrnō, *having been adorned*.

CAES. Af. 72*.—NEP. Epam. 5, 1; Han. 3, 4.—CIC. Cat. II. 18, S. Rosc. 117, Q. Rosc. 1, +.—VERG. E. VI. 68, G. III. 21.—HOR. C. IV. 8, 33.—TER. Ad. 176.—TAC. H. III. 63.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. ūrnātūs, *equipment*.

NEP. Dat. 3, 3; Ages. 8, 2.—CIC. Verr. IV. 121, 122, 132, fr. B. II. 5, 1.—VERG. A. I. 650.—TER. Eun. 546 (-st).

ornō, īrnō. 1. ornō, abl. sing. of **ornus**, *mountain-ash*.

HOR. C. III. 27, 58.

2. īrnō, pres. ind. act. of īrnō, *I adorn*.

CIC. Phil. XI. 36.

ōrsum. 1. acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of **ōrdior**, *having begun*.

LIV. I. 23, 4.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. īrsus, *a beginning*.

VERG. Cul. 2.

ortum. 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of orior, *having arisen*.

CAES. G. V. 26, VIII. 38, A. 78, Af. 37, fr. apud Suet. vit. Jul. 6.—SALL. C. 31, 7; J. 55, 1.—CIC. leg. agr. I. 27, Piso fr. 3, Rab. Post. 15, Phil. VI. 17.—VERG. A. I. 626.—HOR. Epl. II. 1, 17.—TER. And. 489, Eun. 241, 966, + (5).—TAC. A. I. 3, II. 60, III. 30, +.—LIV. I. 11, 5; 13, 1; 14, 4; +.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. ortus, *an arising*.

CAES. G. VII. 41.—CIC. Cat. III. 20.—VERG. G. I. 441.—HOR. C. IV. 2, 58*.—TAC. G. 45.

ortus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of orior, *having arisen*.

CAES. G. I. 39, VII. 77, A. 66.—NEP. Dat. 2, 2; Cato 1, 1; Att. 18, 3; 19, 2.—SALL. J. 5, 5; 41, 1; 108, 1; H. I. 23; III. 61, 9.—CIC. Muren. 66, dom. 184, Planc. 59, 67; Scaur. 3 § 4, Phil. II. 118.—VERG. A. III. 167, VII. 206, 240.—HOR. Epl. I. 6, 22.—TAC. G. 1, Ag. 4, A. III. 48, +.—LIV. I. 3, 8; 29, 4; 32, 1; +.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. ortus, *an arising*.

VERG. A. IV. 118, VI. 255, E. IX. 46, G. I. 257, III. 277, IV. 544, 552.—HOR. C. IV. 15, 15.

ōvis, īvīs. 1. ovis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is), acc. pl. (-īs) of ovis, *sheep*.

VERG. E. II. 33, 42, III. 3, 5, VI. 5, VIII. 52, X. 18, G. III. 441.—HOR. E. 2, 16; 2, 61.

2. īvīs, abl. and dat. pl. of īvum, *egg*.

CAES. G. IV. 10.—HOR. S. II. 2, 45; 4, 12.

pālātūm, pālātūm. 1. pālātūm, acc. sing. of pālātūm, *palate*.

HOR. S. II. 2, 24; 4, 46; 8, 38.—TAC. A. XIV. 51.

2. pālātūm, nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of pālor, *having wandered*.

LIV. VII. 8, 7.

pālūs, palūs. 1. pālūs, nom. sing. of pālūs, *stake*.

HOR. S. I. 8, 5.

2. palūs, nom. sing. of palūs, *swamp*.

CAES. G. II. 9, VI. 34, 35, VII. 19, 26, A. 1 (twice).—VERG. A. VI. 107, 438, VII. 702, 801, + (5).—HOR. A. 65.—TAC. A. II. 19, 20.

pandās. 1. acc. pl. f. of pandus, *outspread*.

VERG. G. II. 445.

2. pres. subj. act. of pandō, *you may spread*.

VERG. A. VI. 109.

ōrsus pt., ōs *face*, ūscilla 2. d., ūsculō -a 2. d., ūstenta -um -ō 2. d., ūstentās 1. c., ūstentātor 3. d., ūtiōsē adv., ovem -ēs 3. d., ūvō -a 2. d.

Pācem -ēs 3. d., paenitentia 1. d., palam adv., palātō *palate*, pālātūr -antur -antēs -antia -antīs -ātī -ātōrum -ātīs -ātōs *wander*, paleāria 3. d., palma -īs -ās 1. d., palmārium 2. d., palmes 3. d., palumbēs pl., palumbīs 2. d., pam-pinō 2. d.

pānes, pānēs. 1. pānes, nom. and voc. pl. of pān, *rural deity*.

VERG. Cul. 94, 115.

2. pānēs, acc. pl. of pānis, *loaf*.

CAES. C. III. 48.

parātum. 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of parō, *having been prepared*.

CAES. G. I. 44, C. I. 9, II. 20, 22, A. 35, Af. 41. — NEP. Dat. 4, 3. — SALL. J. 10^s, 2; H. I. 4^s, 22; III. 61, 1; 61, 12. — CIC. Cat. III. 17, Pomp. 5, Quint. 18, 66, +. — VERG. A. V. 54^s. — HOR. S. II. 3, 9^s; — TER. And. 316, 719, Heaut. 737, Eun. 60^s, 969, Ph. 907. — TAC. A. I. 10, IV. 54, XI. 26, +. — LIV. I. 1, 8; III. 46, 7; IX. 4, 5; X. 10, 6; +.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. parātus, *preparation*.

TAC. A. XII. 47.

parātus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of parō, *having been prepared*.

CAES. G. VIII. 47, C. I. 75, Af. 31, H. 30. — NEP. Epam. 4, 2; Eum. 8, 7. — SALL. C. 31, 7; J. 101, 2. — CIC. Quint. 39, div. Caec. 47, 50, Verr. I. 2, +. — VERG. A. II. 61, XII. 3^s, Cul. 6. — HOR. E. I. 3; 17, 3^s; Epl. I. 7, 22. — TER. And. 909, Heaut. 494, Ph. 427. — TAC. G. 1^s, Ag. 42, A. II. 16, + (3). — LIV. IX. 4, 10; X. 39, 8; XXII. 19, 3.

2. nom. sing. (-us), nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. parātus, *preparation*.

TAC. A. III. 52, VI. 37, XI. 12, 30, H. II. 81, 95. — LIV. X. 41, 3.

parcās. 1. acc. pl. of parca, *fate*.

VERG. A. I. 22.

2. pres. subj. act. of parcō, *you may spare*.

HOR. C. III. 10, 17; S. II. 3, 326.

parce, parcē. 1. parce, pres. impv. act. of parcō, *spare (thou)*.

VERG. A. I. 257, 526, III. 41, 42, VI. 834, IX. 656, X. 53^s, Cop. 26. — HOR. C. I. 28, 23; II. 7, 20; 19, 7; + (4). — TER. Heaut. 164, Ph. 793, Ad. 513.

2. parcē, adv. from parcus, *sparingly*.

CAES. G. VII. 71, Af. 21. — HOR. S. I. 4, 10^s; A. 53. — TER. And. 74, 450, Ad. 45. — TAC. D. 41, H. II. 48.

parcī. 1. gen. sing. m. and n., nom. pl. m. of parcus, *sparing*.

SALL. C. 9, 2. — HOR. C. II. 8, 22. — TAC. H. I. 15.

2. pres. inf. pass. of parcō, *to be spared*.

CIC. Phil. II. 59. — LIV. V. 41, 10; VI. 3, 8; 10, 5; XXI. 14, 4; 45, 3.

parcīs, parcis. 1. parcīs, dat. pl. m. of parcus, *sparing*.

VERG. G. I. 4 [as dat. of Parcae, *fates*, HOR. C. II. 17, 16].

2. parcis, pres. ind. act. of parcō, *you spare*.

HOR. C. III. 28, 7.

pare, pārē. 1. pare, abl. sing. of pār, *equal*.

CIC. sen. 17 [elsewhere spelled pāri].

2. pārē, pres. impv. act. of pāreō, *obey (thou)*.

CIC. Rab. Post. 29. — VERG. A. V. 728.

parem. 1. acc. sing. m. and f. of pār, *equal*.

CAES. G. I. 28, VII. 75, C. I. 35, + (6). — NEP. Eum. 8, 4. — SALL. J. 14, 9; 20, 5; 54, 1. — CIC. Quint. 6^s, Font. 24, 45, +. — VERG. G. I. 258. — HOR. C. I. 6, 16; 24, 8; IV. 13, 24; E. 9, 23; 15, 14. — TER. Eun. 719. — TAC. D. 37, A. I. 4, 12, +. — LIV. I. 26, 12; II. 50, 9; +.

pandīs adj., pandō -ī 3. c., pānis -em -e *bread*, parās etc. *prepare*, parca -ō adjs., parcae *fates*, parcām 3. c.

2. pres. subj. act. of parō, *I may prepare.*

SALL. J. 42, 4. — VERG. XI. 509. — TAC. A. IV. 40.

parēmus, pārēmus. **1.** parēmus, pres. subj. act. of parō, *we may prepare.* LIV. V. 52, 1.

2. pārēmus, pres. ind. act. of pāreō, *we obey.*

NEP. Att. 17, 3. — VERG. A. III. 189, IV. 577.

pārēns, parēns. **1.** pārēns, nom. sing. of pres. pt. of pāreō, *obeying.*

NEP. Co. 5, 3. — CIC. Sest. 83. — VERG. A. I. 695, XI. 242. — HOR. S. II. 7, 111.

2. parēns, nom. sing. m. and f. of pres. pt. of pariō, *producing, a parent.*

NEP. Dion 6, 2. — SALL. C. 39, 5; J. 50, 49. — CIC. Cat. I. 17, Pomp. 22, S. Rosc. 53, +. — VERG. A. II. 591, 664, IV. 178, +. — HOR. C. II. 13, 37; III. 10, 12; A. 313. — TER. Ph. 357, 496. — TAC. A. II. 55, III. 13, 25, +. — LIV. I. 16, 6; 54, 8; IV. 3, 12; V. 49, 7; VIII. 35, 6.

parent, pārent. **1.** parent, pres. subj. act. of parō, *they may prepare.*

CAES. C. I. 19. — SALL. C. 32, 2. — VERG. A. II. 121, IV. 290, X. 259. — HOR. C. III. 29, 28.

2. pārent, pres. ind. act. of pāreō, *they obey.*

CAES. G. VI. 13, VII. 63. — SALL. C. 2, 7. — CIC. Rab. 20, Phil. VII. 13. — VERG. A. IV. 295, VII. 485, X. 176. — HOR. S. II. 3, 96.

pārente, parente. **1.** pārente, abl. sing. f. of pres. pt. of pāreō, *obeying.*

CAES. G. VIII. 47.

2. parente, abl. sing. m. and f. of pres. part. of pariō, *producing, a parent.*

NEP. Alc. 2, 2; Att. 9, 4. — SALL. J. 31, 55, 40. — CIC. Verr. III. 161, Muren. 11, 89, + (6). — HOR. C. I. 7, 25; S. I. 6, 7; II. 4, 184. — TER. Hec. 483. — TAC. D. 2, A. III. 34, 68, IV. 8, H. I. 84. — LIV. IV. 17, 9; V. 24, 11; VII. 5, 7; X. 13, 13; 89, 13.

pārentem, parentem. **1.** pārentem, acc. sing. m. of pres. pt. of pāreō, *obeying.*

HOR. S. I. 1, 91; Epl. I. 20, 15.

2. parentem, acc. sing. m. and f. of pres. pt. of pariō, *producing, a parent.*

NEP. fr. 28. — SALL. J. 14, 21. — CIC. S. Rosc. 70, Rab. 27, dom. 94, +. — VERG. A. I. 75, II. 138, 596, +. — HOR. C. I. 10, 6; III. 11, 34. — TER. Heaut. 202. — TAC. A. I. 9, 10, 14, +. — LIV. pr. 7; I. 16, 3; II. 7, 4; 60, 3; XXII. 29, 10.

pārentēs, parentēs. **1.** pārentēs, acc. pl. m. of pres. pt. of pāreō, *obeying.*

VERG. Mor. 123. — TAC. Ag. 32.

2. parentēs, nom. and acc. pl. m. and f. of pres. pt. of pariō, *producing, parents.*

CAES. G. V. 14, VII. 66, C. II. 41. — SALL. C. 37, 9; J. 41, 8. — CIC. Cat. I. 17, Verr. I. 7, +. — VERG. A. I. 392, 606, III. 180, X. 597, E. IV. 62, G. III. 202. — HOR. C. II. 4, 14; 9, 15; E. 5, 101. — TER. Ad. 31. — TAC. G. 18, Ag. 15, 32, +. — LIV. I. 1, 11; 9, 13; 10, 1; +.

pārentibus, parentibus. **1.** pārentibus, abl. pl. m. of pres. pt. of pāreō, *obeying.*

SALL. H. I. 48, 7.

2. parentibus, abl. and dat. pl. m. and f. of pres. pt. of pariō, *producing, parents.*

CAES. G. VI. 14. — NEP. Timol. 1, 4. — SALL. C. 52, 3; J. 18, 11; H. II. 13; IV. 61, 17. — CIC. Verr. V. 117, 119, 123, +. — VERG. X. 392, XI. 216. — HOR. C. III. 6, 33; E. 16, 8. — TAC. G. 31, A. I. 8, II. 71, +. — LIV. I. 11, 2; 11, 4; 13, 3; +.

pārentīs, parentis. 1. pārentīs, acc. pl. m. of pres. pt. of pāreō, *obeying.*

SALL. J. 3, 2; 14, 25; 102, 7.

2. parentis, gen. sing. (-is) and acc. pl. (-is) m. and f. of pres. pt. of pariō, *producing, parents.*

CAES. C. I. 74. — SALL. C. 6, 5; 43, 2; J. 14, 2; 87, 2; H. inc. 39. — CIC. S. Rosc. 65, div. Caec. 41, 61, +. — VERG. A. I. 646, II. 299, 606, +. — HOR. C. I. 12, 13; II. 13, 5; 19, 21; E. 3, 1; S. I. 2, 7; 6, 91; 6, 95. — TER. And. 806, 969, Heaut. 194, 1027, 1035, 1039. — TAC. Ag. 45, A. I. 7, 57, +. — LIV. I. 47, 10; III. 40, 2; IV. 9, 6; +.

pārēre, parere. 1. pārēre, pres. inf. act. of pāreō, *to obey.*

CAES. A. 67. — NEP. Alc. 4, 3; Eum. 8, 2; Timol. 1, 3; Han. 8, 3. — SALL. J. 93, 8. — CIC. Cat. IV. 24, Quint. 65, Rab. 22, +. — VERG. A. II. 607, IV. 238, VII. 438, + (6). — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 54. — TER. Hec. 564. — TAC. A. II. 45, IV. 46, XIII. 8, XIV. 26. — LIV. IV. 5, 5; 10, 3; V. 6. 16; +.

2. parere, pres. inf. act. of pariō, *to produce.*

CIC. Cluent. 33. — TER. And. 472, 797, Eun. 14, Ad. 931. — TAC. D. 5.

pārērent, parerent. 1. pārērent, impf. subj. act. of pāreō, *they might obey.*

CAES. C. III. 81. — NEP. Eum. 6, 4. — SALL. C. 36, 4. — CIC. Verr. III. 12, Font. 13, Planc. 41. — TAC. A. XII. 54. — LIV. XXII. 42, 10.

2. parerent, impf. subj. act. of pariō, *they might produce.*

CAES. Af. 85 (vll. *parent, pararent*).

pārēret, pareret. 1. pārēret, impf. subj. act. of pāreō, *he might obey.*

CIC. Verr. III. 55, Phil. V. 27, VII. 2. — HOR. S. I. 6, 45.

2. pareret, impf. subj. act. of pariō, *he might produce.*

NEP. Dat. 11, 3; fr. 26. — CIC. Cluent. 33. — TER. Heaut. [1022]. — TAC. H. V. 12. — LIV. IX. 46, 15.

parēs. 1. nom. and acc. pl. m. and f. of pār, *equal.*

CAES. G. I. 40, IV. 7, V. 34, + (5). — NEP. Them. 1, 1; 4, 2; Alc. 6, 2. — SALL. C. 51, 12; J. 52, 1; H. IV. 55. — CIC. Pomp. 43, 55, Muren. 43, + (4). — VERG. A. I. 705, V. 114, 580, E. VII. 5, G. I. 208, III. 169. — HOR. S. I. 3, 121. — TAC. G. 20, A. II. 47, XI. 21, +. — LIV. I. 25, 11; II. 11, 10; 49, 6; +.

2. pres. subj. act. of parō, *you may prepare.*

CIC. Q. Rosc. 40. — TER. And. 66.

paret, pāret. 1. paret, pres. subj. act. of parō, *he may prepare.*

SALL. J. 12, 8; 35, 4. — HOR. S. I. 1, 82; II. 3, 215; 3, 211; Epl. I. 18, 100. — TER. Heaut. 948, Hec. 65. — TAC. A. XIV. 56. — LIV. XXII. 55, 5.

2. pāret, pres. ind. act. of pāreō, *he obeys.*

CIC. Q. Rosc. 11, 12, div. Caec. 56, +. — VERG. A. I. 689, Cir. 353. — HOR. S. II. 7, 79; Epl. I. 2, 62. — TAC. G. 25.

parētur, pārētur. 1. parētur, pres. subj. pass. of parō, *he may be prepared.*

CIC. leg. agr. II. 85, Phil. V. 25. — VERG. G. II. 266.

2. pārētur, pres. ind. pass. of pāreō, *he is obeyed.*

LIV. IX. 32, 4.

partī. 1. gen. sing. n. and nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of pariō, *having been produced.*

CIC. leg. agr. I. 5. — TAC. A. XII. 37. — LIV. VII. 7, 4.

parerem -entī -ent(i)um 3. c., pārērēmus 2. c., pariēs 3. d., paris -ī -ia 3. d.

2. dat. sing. of pars, part.

CAES. G. III. 3, V. 13, C. III. 8, 101, Af. 72.—NEP. Eum. 3, 2; Att. 8, 6.—SALL. J. 49, 1; 52, 5; 85, 41.—CIC. leg. agr. II. 11, Sest. 135.—TER. And. 419.—TAC. Ag. 8, D. 5, 25.—LIV. I. 27, 9; II. 44, 9; III. 1, 4; +.

partis, partis. 1. partis, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of pariō, *having been produced.*

CAES. Af. 31.—CIC. Quint. 74, leg. agr. II. 62, Muren. 87, Phil. VI. 17.—TAC. A. IV. 18, XII. 48, H. II. 86.

2. partis, gen. sing. (-is) and acc. pl. (-is) of pars, part.

CAES. G. II. 4, VI. 31, 32, +.—NEP. Dion 5, 5; fr. 28.—SALL. J. 13, 1; 41, 5; 101, 3.—CIC. Cat. I. 9, Pomp. 10, +.—VERG. A. IV. [286], 630, VI. 540, + (5).—HOR. C. I. 2, 29; III. 16, 24; S. II. 5, 100; + (4).—TER. Heaut. 1, 10, 652, + (5).—TAC. D. 30, A. I. 60, III. 10, 53, 62.—LIV. II. 44, 3; 50, 9; +.

partum. 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of pariō, *having been produced.*

SALL. C. 2, 4; H. I. 48, 15; IV. 61, 17.—CIC. Verr. III. 179, Caecin. 74, leg. agr. II. 49, 103.—VERG. A. V. 229.—HOR. S. II. 2, 19.—TER. Ph. 46.—TAC. D. 11, A. I. 9, II. 52, XV. 8, H. III. 60, V. 24.—LIV. pr. 9; I. 46, 8; IV. 48, 3; +.

2. gen. pl. (elsewhere spelled partium) of pars, part.

CAES. fr. cited by Charisius, Keil I. 141.—NEP. same citation (Halm fr. 32).

3. acc. sing. of 4th decl. partus, birth.

CIC. Cluent. 32.—VERG. A. IX. 298, G. III. 157.—HOR. S. II. 8, 44.—TER. Hec. 884, 446, 531.—TAC. A. I. 44, III. 22, XV. 28.—LIV. I. 4, 2; 39, 5.

partus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of pariō, *having been produced.*

CIC. Sulla 49.—VERG. A. VI. 89.—LIV. II. 48, 2; VII. 1, 2.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing.; nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. partus, birth.

SALL. H. II. 92 (Mb.).—CIC. S. Rosc. 63, Cluent. 31.—VERG. A. VII. 321.—HOR. C. III. 4, 74; C. S. 18.—TER. Ad. 307, 619, Hec. 396.—TAC. A. III. 33, XII. 64, XIV. 62, XV. 47, H. I. 86, II. 98.—LIV. I. 3, 11; 18, 2.

paruī, pāruī. 1. paruī, gen. sing. n. of paruos (earlier spelling of parvus), small.

TER. And. 526, Heaut. 715, Ph. 646, Hec. 518, 799. [In the other authors *parvi* is preferred.]

2. pāruī, pf. ind. act. of pāreō, I obeyed.

CIC. Sulla 21, Sest. 145, Piso 14, 61.

parvos, parvōs. 1. parvos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling of parvus, small.

VERG. A. II. 677, 710, 723, V. 563, 569, E. VII. 29.—HOR. C. IV. 2, 31; 12, 17; S. I. 3, 45; II. 2, 112; A. 206.

2. parvōs, acc. pl. m. of parvus, small.

SALL. C. 31, 3.—CIC. Verr. I. 153.—VERG. A. VIII. 413, 543, G. II. 514, IV. 201.—HOR. C. III. 5, 42; 23, 15.—TAC. A. XII. 5, 10, H. IV. 18.—LIV. II. 40, 2; XXI. 41, 16.

pāssīs, passīs. 1. pāssīs, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of pandō, *having been outspread.*

CAES. G. I. 51, II. 18, VII. 47, C. III. 98.—CIC. Sest. 117.—VERG. A. I. 450, II. 403, III. 263.—LIV. I. 18, 1; VII. 40, 12.

2. passīs, dat. pl. m. of pf. pt. of patior, *having suffered.*

VERG. A. I. 232.

pāssōs, passōs. 1. pāssōs, acc. pl. m. of pf. pt. of pandō, *having been outspread.*

VERG. G. IV. 269 (*raisins*).

participem -ēs 3. d., partū abl., parve voc., parum adv., pāssō (pandō).

2. passōs, acc. pl. m. of pf. pt. of patior, *having suffered.*

LIV. IV. 16, 4; 56, 9; VI. 39, 4.

pāssum, pāssūm, passum. 1. pāssum, acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of pandō, *having been outspread.*

CAES. G. VII. 48.

2. pāssūm, gen. pl. (shorter form) of 4th decl. pāssus, *pace.*

LIV. I. 23, 3; II. 32, 2; IV. 9, 13; +. [In the other authors and occasionally in Livy spelled pāssuum.]

3. passum, acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of patior, *having suffered.*

CAES. G. VII. 68, C. II. 9. — CIC. Tull. 23 = fr. apud Mart. Cap. p. 4ss, 23 Hlm. — TAC. H. IV. 75.

pāssus, passus. 1. pāssus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of pandō, *having been outspread.*

TER. Ph. 106.

2. pāssus, acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. pāssus, *pace.*

CAES. G. I. 49, II. 18, +. — NEP. fr. 51. — LIV. IV. 27, 3; 32, 5; XXI. 6, 2.

3. passus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of patior, *having suffered.*

CAES. G. VI. 36, C. I. 32, S1, III. 71. — NEP. Them. 7; Att. 2, 4. — CIC. S. Rosc. 34, 127, Verr. I. 18, +. — VERG. A. I. 5, 644, III. 628, +. — TER. And. 203, 262, Heaut. 582. — TAC. Ag. 42, A. I. 8, 14, +. — LIV. II. 30, 12; III. 5, 5; 20, 1; +.

pāstum. 1. sup. of pāscō, *to feed.*

HOR. S. I. 5, 18.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. pāstus, *pasture.*

CIC. Phil. XI. 4.

pāstus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of pāscō, *having been fed.*

CIC. Cluent. 72. — VERG. A. II. 471, X. 710, G. III. 231, Dir. 52.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. pāstus, *pasture.*

VERG. A. XI. 494. — TAC. A. IV. 25.

patēre, patere. 1. patēre, pres. inf. act. of pateō, *to lie open.*

CAES. G. VII. 70, 79, VIII. 3. — SALL. C. 58, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, Q. Rosc. 5, Verr. III. 5, +. — TAC. A. XIV. 24, H. IV. 17, 51. — LIV. VII. 30, 11; X. 35, 19; XXI. 28, 4.

2. patere, pres. ind. and impv. of patior, *you suffer, suffer (thou).*

CIC. div. Caec. 28, Flacc. 70. — TER. Ad. 726. — LIV. VI. 23, 5; XXII. 49, 11.

paterīs, pateris. 1. paterīs, abl. and dat. pl. of patera, *dish.*

SALL. C. 22, 1. — CIC. Verr. IV. 48. — VERG. A. V. 98, VI. 249, XII. 174, G. II. 192. — HOR. C. IV. 5, 34.

2. pateris, pres. ind. of patior, *you suffer.*

CIC. Q. Rosc. 5, 29, Verr. II. 88, IV. 80. — HOR. Epl. I. 16, 30.

pavēre, pāvēre. 1. pavēre, pres. inf. act. of paveō, *to fear.*

SALL. C. 31, 3. — TAC. A. IV. 62. — LIV. VI. 33, 9.

2. pāvēre, pf. ind. act. of pāscō, *they fed.*

VERG. G. IV. 152.

passūrus -ūrum -ūrī -ūrae -ūram -ūrōs -a -ī (patior), pāstōrum 3. d., patientia 1. d., patrem -ēs 3. d., patrōnīs 2. d., patruos nom., pavidē adv., pāvit -erit -isse (pāscō), pauperem -ēs 3. d., peccātum -ōrum 2. d., pectinem 3. d., pecūlātus -um 4. d., pecūliāria 3. d., pecus flock.

pedes, pedēs. 1. pedes, nom. sing. of pedes, *foot-soldier*.

CAES. H. [15]. — SALL. C. 59, 1. — VERG. A. VI. 880, VII. [624], 666, + (6). — TAC. Ag. 25, 35, A. I. 60, +. — LIV. I. 14, 5; II. 25, 4; 31, 2; +.

2. pedēs, nom. and acc. pl. of pēs, *foot*.

CAES. G. I. 27, 31, IV. 12, +. — SALL. C. 55, 3; J. 74, 3. — CIC. Quinct. 96, S. Rosc. 12, Verr. I. 92, +. — VERG. A. I. 404, II. 273, 673, +. — HOR. C. II. 19, 32; III. 11, 49; E. 16, 21; + (4). — TER. Eun. 44, Ph. 190, Ad. 386. — TAC. A. XIV. 5, 7, XV. 70, H. V. 11. — LIV. I. 35, 9; III. 62, 9; IV. 19, 4; +.

pedum. 1. acc. sing. of pedum, *shepherd's staff*.

VERG. E. V. 88.

2. gen. pl. of pēs, *foot*.

CAES. G. I. 8, II. 5, 18, +. — NEP. fr. 16. — SALL. H. III. 22. — CIC. Rab. 21, dom. 116. — VERG. A. II. 732, III. 648, V. 67, +. — TER. Ph. 326. — TAC. G. 46, A. I. 41, H. I. 9. — LIV. IX. 16, 13; XXI. 36, 2; XXII. 59, 10.

pelle. 1. abl. sing. of pellis, *skin*.

VERG. A. II. 722, V. 87, VII. 688, VIII. 177, 363, Cir. 506. — HOR. E. 17, 22; S. I. 6, 22; Epl. I. 16, 45. — TAC. A. II. 18.

2. pres. impv. act. of pellō, *drive (thou) away*.

VERG. A. II. 784, V. 812.

pellis. 1. nom. sing. (-is), acc. pl. (-is) of pellis, *skin*.

CAES. G. IV. 1. — NEP. Ages. 8, 2. — VERG. A. VIII. 553, X. 483, XI. 679, 770, G. III. 502.

2. pres. ind. act. of pellō, *you drive away*.

CIC. har. resp. 89.

pedis -em -e -ibus *foot*, pellēs 3. d., pellītis adj., pellitō -ī 3. c., pendēbātis -ētis -erem 3. c.

pendēbant. 1. impf. ind. act. of pendeō, *they were suspended*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 74. — VERG. A. VIII. 197.

2. impf. ind. act. of pendō, *they paid*. TAC. A. II. 47.

pendēbat. 1. impf. ind. act. of pendeō, *he was suspended*.

CIC. Sulla 66. — VERG. A. V. 511, VIII. 227, E. VI. 17, Mor. 59. — LIV. IV. 50, 7.

2. impf. ind. act. of pendō, *he paid*. TAC. H. I. 46.

pendēre, pendere. 1. pendēre, pres. inf. act. of pendeō, *to be suspended*.

CIC. Verr. III. 66, 189, Caecin. 52, leg. agr. II. 66, 88, Piso 98, Marcell. 22. — VERG. E. I. 38, 77.

2. pendere, pres. inf. act. of pendō, *to pay*.

CAES. G. V. 27, Af. 98. — SALL. C. 12, 2; 20, 7; J. 31, 9. — CIC. prov. cons. 5. — VERG. A. VI. 20. — TER. Eun. 411. — TAC. A. XIII. 31. — LIV. II. 9, 6; VIII. 11, 16; XXI. 20, 6.

pendērent, penderent. 1. pendērent, impf. subj. act. of pendeō, *they might be suspended*.

SALL. J. 107, 4.

2. penderent, impf. subj. act. of pendō, *they might pay*.

CAES. G. I. 36. — CIC. leg. agr. II. 98. — TAC. A. IV. 72, XIII. 32, 51. — LIV. I. 43, 9.

pendērēs, penderēs. 1. pendērēs, impf. subj. act. of pendeō, *you might be suspended*.

CIC. Piso 43 (quotation).

2. penderēs, impf. subj. act. of pendō, *you might pay.*

TER. Heaut. 155.

pendēret, penderet. 1. pendēret, impf. subj. act. of pendeō, *he might be suspended.*

CIC. Scaur. 14.

2. penderet, impf. subj. act. of pendō, *he might pay.*

CAES. G. V. 22.—CIC. Piso 50.—TAC. A. II. 60, 57.

pendet. 1. pres. ind. act. of pendeō, *he is suspended.*

CIC. Sest. 115.—VERG. A. IV. 79, X. 303, XII. 374, G. II. 89.—HOR. C. III. 1, 18; 19, 20; S. I. 4, 6.—TER. Ad. 226.—LIV. II. 7, 10; V. 54, 2.

2. fut. ind. act. of pendō, *he will pay.*

TER. Heaut. 728.

perfugere, perfūgēre. 1. perfugere, pres. inf. act. of perfugiō, *to escape.*

CAES. Af. 32, 51.—TAC. A. III. 36, IV. 67.

2. perfūgēre, pf. ind. act. of perfugiō, *they escaped.*

CAES. Af. 19 (ci.).—TAC. H. I. 65, IV. 70.—LIV. V. 29, 4; XXII. 19, 12.

perit, perīt. 1. perit, pres. ind. act. of pereō, *he perishes.*

CAES. A. 25 (inferior MSS. *perīt*).

2. perīt, pf. ind. act. of pereō, *he perished* (shorter form for periūt, perīvit).

TER. Eun. 522.

permānet, permanet. 1. permānet, pres. subj. act. of permānō, *he flows through.*

TER. Ad. 288.

2. permanet, pres. ind. act. of permaneō, *he continues.*

CIC. Cat. II. 10 (vl. *manet* of bis preferred by Halm²).

perniciē. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of perniciēs, *ruin.*

LIV. V. 13, 5.

2. abl. sing. of perniciēs, *ruin.*

CAES. G. I. 36, VIII. 32, Af. 87.—NEP. Epam. 9, 1; Eum. 11, 2.—CIC. Cat. I. 33, IV. 10, 12, +.—TAC. A. XII. 54, H. III. 27, IV. 30, 74.—LIV. IV. 25, 3; VII. 34, 5; IX. 4, 8; XXI. 35, 1; 59, 7.

persuāsī. 1. pf. ind. act. of persuādeō, *I persuaded.*

CAES. C. III. 86.—CIC. Cluent. 126, Phil. II. 27, 46.

pendēs -ent -ēns -entis -entem -entia -entibus 2. c., penitus adv., pēnsa -ō pts., pependēre -erint 3. c., pependit 2. c., perattentē adv., percārum acc., percītō pt., percommodeō adv., percūlsum -um pts., percūssus -um -ī pts., perditō -ōrum -īs pts., -ē adv., perducta -ās pts., perductōrum 3. d., perēdit pf., peremptōrum 2. d., perennem -ēs adjs., perexiguōs acc., perfacētē adv., perfectus -um pts., perfide voc., perfidiōsē adv., perfōderis act., perfugiō abl., perfugīs 1. d., perfūgit pf., periculōsē adv., perītō -īs adjs., -ē -issimē advs., periūcundē adv., periūra -ō adjs., periūrās 1. c., perlegit pres., perlongē adv., permanēs -ent 2. c., permīssus -um pts., permolestē adv., permovēre inf., peroportūnē adv., perpetua -ō -ōs -ās adjs., perplexē adv., perrīdiculē adv., persanctē adv., persēdit 3. c., persevērantia 1. d., persevērās 1. c., persōna -ae -am -ārum -īs -ās nouns, perspecta -um -ō -ās pts., perspicuē adv., perstitit -ēre -ērunt (perstō).

2. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of per-
suādeō, *having been persuaded.*

CAES. Af. 55.

pervenit, pervēnit. 1. pervenit, pres. ind. act. of perveniō, *he arrives.*

CAES. G. I. 7, 10, V. 38, +. — NEP. Dat. 6, 2; 9, 4 (?); Att. 10, 6. — SALL. C. 51, 27; 51, 1 (?); J. 37, 3; +. — CIC. S. Rosc. 83, Verr. IV. 64 (?), Caecin. 42, Cluent. 111. — VERG. A. IX. 396. — TAC. D. 9. — LIV. I. 5, 6; III. 18, 9; VIII. 24, 10; XXI. 26, 3; XXII. 19, 5.

2. pervēnit, pf. ind. act. of perve-
niō, *he arrived.*

CAES. G. I. 12, 27, II. 15, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 6; Them. 8, 7; Ci. 2, 1; +. — SALL. H. III. 6 (Mb.); 19. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 16, 30, Verr. a. pr. 6, Cluent. 69, +. — VERG. A. II. 81, X. 472. — HOR. Epi. I. 17, 38. — TAC. Ag. 29. — LIV. II. 16, 5; IV. 27, 2; 30, 10; +.

pessime, pessimē. 1. pessime, voc. sing. m. of pessimus, *worst.*

SALL. H. I. 48, 15 (-u.). — VERG. E. III. 17. — HOR. S. II. 7, 22.

2. pessimē, adv. from pessimus, *most basely.*

SALL. J. 31, 14 (-u.). — TER. Heaut. 437 (-u.).

petit, petit. 1. petit, pres. ind. act. of petō, *he seeks.*

CAES. G. I. 19, VI. 1, VII. 60, +. — NEP. Paus. 2, 5; Han. 11, 4. — SALL. J. 63, 4; H. inc. 76. — CIC. Quinct. 30, 42, 44, Q. Rosc. 48, +. — VERG. A. I. 181, 194, 611, 717, V. 180, +. — HOR. C. II. 18, 11; III. 19, 27; E. 9, 31; + (6). — TAC. A. III. 45, XV. 28, H. II. 59, III. 32, IV. 40. — LIV. II. 20, 2; 59, 2; IV. 27, 8; +.

2. petīt, pf. ind. act. of petō, *he sought* (shorter form of petīvit, petiit).

VERG. A. IX. 9 (vl. -īvit; for form, cf. Lachmann, *ad Lucret.*, p. 209). — TER. Eun. 12 (?).

petitis, petītis. 1. petitis, pres. ind. act. of petō, *you seek.*

VERG. A. III. 253, VII. 197, VIII. 169. — LIV. III. 53, 6.

2. petītis, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of petō, *having been sought.*

CAES. G. VIII. 19. — HOR. S. II. 2, 120; Epi. I. 7, 96.

petitō, petītō. 1. petitō, fut. impv. act. of petō, *you shall seek.*

NEP. fr. 28. — VERG. G. II. 197.

2. petītō, abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of petō, *having been sought.*

CIC. Cluent. 58. — TAC. A. III. 67, V. 8, H. II. 4, V. 26.

pila, pīla. 1. pila, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of pila, *ball.*

VERG. Cir. 149. — HOR. S. I. 5, 49; II. 2, 11.

2. pīla, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of pīla, *pillar.*

NEP. Alc. 4, 5. — VERG. A. IX. 711. — HOR. S. I. 4, 71.

3. pīla, nom. and acc. pl. of pīlum, *javelin.*

CAES. G. I. 52, II. 27, VI. 8, +. — SALL. C. 60, 2; J. 57, 5; 100, 4. — VERG. A. VII. 664, G. I. 495. — TAC. A. I. 64, II. 14, III. 46, + (4). — LIV. I. 26, 10; 26, 11; VII. 23, 8; IX. 13, 2; X. 29, 6.

pilae, pīlāe. 1. pilae, gen. and dat. sing. of pila, *ball.*

CIC. Arch. 13. — HOR. A. 380.

persuāsum pt., perterrita pt., pertinācia 1. d., pertinācissimē adv., per-
trāctus pt., pervēni-imus pfs., perverse voc., pervicācia 1. d., pervigilia 2. d.,
pēssum adv., pēstilentia 1. d., petite impv., petitor -ōrum 3. d., petitus -um
pts., petulantia 1. d., petulantissimē adv., phalangas 3. d., phalangīs 1. d.,
piāculō -a 2. d., picis -em -e -ēs 3. d., pīctōrum 3. d., pīctūra -ae -am -ās
nouns, pīgnera 3. d., pigrō adj.

2. pīlāe, nom. pl. of pīla, *pillar.*

CAES. C. II. 15. — NEP. Alc. 6, 5.

pīlum, pilum. 1. pīlum, nom. and acc. sing. of pīlum, *javelin.*

CAES. G. V. 44, Af. 15, 16. — LIV. IX. 19, 7; X. 39, 12.

2. pīlum, acc. sing. of pīlus, *rank.*

CAES. G. V. 35, VI. 38, C. III. 91. — TAC. H. III. 6. — LIV. VII. 13, 1; VIII. 8, 7.

3. pilum, acc. sing. of pilus, *hair.* CIC. Q. Rosc. 20.

plācēs, placēs. 1. plācēs, pres. subj. act. of plācō, *you may reconcile.*

HOR. C. II. 14, 6.

2. placēs, pres. ind. act. of placeō, *you please.*

TER. Ph. 236.

plaga, plāga. 1. plaga, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of plaga, *district.*

VERG. A. I. 394, VII. 227, IX. 638, XI. 320. — LIV. IX. 41, 15.

2. plāga, nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of plāga, *blow.*

NEP. Eum. 5, 1. — CIC. Verr. V. 119, Cluent. 115, Muren. 48, Sest. 44, 80, prov. cons. 16.

plagae, plāgæ. 1. plagae, nom. pl. of plaga, *net.*

VERG. A. IV. 181. — TER. Ph. 781.

2. plāgæ, nom. pl. of plāga, *blow.*

CIC. Verr. V. 184. — VERG. A. VII. 383.

plagārum, plāgārum. 1. plagārum, gen. pl. of plaga, *district.*

VERG. A. VII. 226.

2. plāgārum, gen. pl. of plāga, *blow.*

CIC. Verr. V. 162.

plagās, plāgās. 1. plagās, acc. pl. of plaga, *net.*

CIC. Verr. V. 151. — HOR. C. I. 1, 28; E. 2, 32; Epl. I. 6, 58.

2. plāgās, acc. pl. of plāga, *blow.*

VERG. G. III. 226. — TER. Eun. 244. — TAC. G. 7.

plagīs, plāgīs. 1. plagīs, abl. pl. of plaga, *net.*

HOR. C. III. 5, 32; Epl. I. 18, 46.

2. plāgīs, abl. and dat. pl. of plāga, *blow.*

CAES. A. 52. — NEP. Eum. 4, 2. — SALL. H. II. 87 A. (Mb.). — CIC. Verr. III. 56, V. 140, Flacc. 65. — VERG. G. IV. 301. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 97.

planum, plānum. 1. planum, acc. sing. of planus, *trickster.*

HOR. Epl. I. 17, 59.

2. plānum, nom. and acc. sing. n. of plānus, *evident.*

SALL. J. 49, 6. — CIC. Quinct. 78, 86, S. Rosc. 54, 58, +. — LIV. II. 7, 11; VI. 18, 16; XXI. 31, 6; XXII. 24, 2.

plēbēi, plēbei. 1. plēbēi, nom. pl. m. of plēbēius, *plebeian.*

TAC. A. XI. 24, XIII. 28. — LIV. II. 56, 2; III. 32, 7; 37, 1; IV. 3, 13; 16, 6; 25, 11.

2. plēbei, gen. and dat. sing. of 5th decl. plēbēs (plēbs), *people.*

SALL. C. 43, 1; J. 27, 2; 31, 18; +. — CIC. dom. 12, 44, 74, Cael. 34, Sest. 103, Milo 39 (?). — TAC. A. I. 15, 77, VI. 12, +. — LIV. II. 33, 1; 58, 9; III. 37, 6; +.

pīlāta *javelined*, pīlī m., pīlō -ōrum -īs *javelins*, pilōs *hair*, pīnū abl., pīrī -um f., pīrīs n., plācēmus 1. c., placentīs 1. d., placet -ent 2. c., placidē adv., placita -ō pts., plāgam *blow*, plānctus -um 4. d., plānō -īs adjs., -ē -issimē advs., plantāria 3. d., plantās 1. d., plausus -um 4. d.

plēbī. 1. gen. sing. (shorter form) of 5th decl. plēbēs (plēbs), *people*.

NEP. Cato 1, 3. — CIC. Pomp. 58, Verr. V. 155, Rab. 35, Vat. 16, fr. B. VI. 27, 19. — TAC. A. XVI. 26. — LIV. II. 42, 6; 56, 1; III. 6, 9; +.

2. dat. sing. of plēbs, *people*.

CAES. G. I. 3. — SALL. J. 31, 8; 88, 1; H. IV. 31. — CIC. Verr. II. 138, III. 151, V. 36, +. — HOR. C. II. 2, 15; S. I. 8, 10. — TAC. A. I. 8, II. 42, III. 29, + (6). — LIV. I. 17, 11; 26, 5; 28, 7; +.

pōne. 1. pres. impv. act. of pōnō, *place (thou)*.

CIC. Deiot. 20, Phil. II. 115. — VERG. A. V. 845, XI. 366, E. I. 73, Cop. 37. — HOR. C. I. 22, 17; 22, 21; III. 10, 1; IV. 12, 25; Epl. I. 16, 35. — TER. Ph. 667.

2. adv., *after*.

VERG. A. II. 208, 725, X. 226, G. IV. 487, Cul. 219. — TER. Ph. 803. — TAC. A. II. 16, IV. 69, H. II. 83, III. 60, 84, IV. 82, Cir. 451.

2. dat. sing. of pōns, *bridge*.

CAES. G. IV. 17, C. I. 41. — VERG. G. III. 78. — HOR. S. I. 5, 45. — TAC. A. XV. 9, H. V. 19.

populāre. 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of populāris, *popular*.

CIC. div. Caec. 8, Verr. I. 151, III. 48, 49, +. — TAC. D. 36. — LIV. II. 24, 3; III. 37, 6; 44, 7; IV. 11, 6; VI. 19, 7; XXII. 40, 3.

2. pres. inf. act. of populō, *to lay waste*.

VERG. A. I. 527.

populārī. 1. abl. and dat. sing. of populāris, *popular*.

plector -untur -ēmur -ātur -antur -erētūr -erentur -ī *be beaten*, plēnē adv., plōrātūs 4. d., plūma -ās 1. d., plumbō 2. d., pluteōs acc., politē adv., pondera 3. d., pontis -e 3. d., pontō 2. d., populāris -em -ēs adjs., populātōr 3. d., populātūs pt., populī -ō -um -ōrum -īs *people*, porca sow, porcīs m., porrēctus -a -um -ae -ō *extended*, porrō adv., porta 1. d., portitor carrier, portitōrem -ēs *customs' officer*.

CIC. Cluent. 95, 142, leg. agr. II. 1, 15, 17, +. — LIV. II. 27, 10; 42, 6; III. 41, 6.

2. pres. inf. of populōr, *to lay waste*.

CAES. G. II. 5. — CIC. Phil. VII. 27. — LIV. II. 40, 6; III. 3, 10; 6, 5; VI. 31, 3; X. 16, 2; XXI. 52, 5.

pōpulōs, populōs. 1. pōpulōs, acc. pl. of pōpulus, *poplar-tree*.

HOR. E. 2, 10.

2. populōs, acc. pl. of populus, *people*.

CAES. G. I. 3. — SALL. J. 31, 9. — CIC. Verr. I. 91, II. 137, III. 76, +. — VERG. A. I. 225, 263, III. 458, 502, +. — HOR. S. II. 3, 45. — TAC. G. I. 4, 29, 43, +. — LIV. I. 19, 2; 23, 7; 27, 2; +.

pōpulus, populus. 1. pōpulus, nom. sing. of pōpulus, *poplar-tree*.

VERG. A. VIII. 276, E. VII. 61, 66, IX. 41, G. II. 13, Cul. 142, Cat. II*. 2. — HOR. C. II. 3, 9; Epl. II. 2, 170.

2. populus, nom. sing. of populus, *people*.

CAES. G. I. 18, 45, VI. 13, + (5). — NEP. Milt. 6, 4; 8, 4; Alc. 6, 4; +. — SALL. C. 7, 7; J. 5, 1; 5, 4; +. — CIC. Pomp. 44, 54, 56, +. — VERG. A. IX. 192. — HOR. C. I. 2, 25; 35, 14; II. 17, 25; +. — TER. And. 185, Hec. 4, 40. — TAC. G. 29, 35, 43, +. — LIV. I. 17, 9; 22, 1; +.

portās. 1. acc. pl. of porta, *gate*.

CAES. G. II. 6, 33, III. 17, V. 50, +. — SALL. J. 59, 1; 69, 1; 69, 2; 91, 4; 100, 4; H. II. 58. — CIC. Cat. I. 21, sen. 32, Sest. 41, +. — VERG. A. I. 422, II. 612, VI. 631, +. — HOR. C. III. 5, 23; 16, 14; S. I. 4, 61. — TAC. A. I. 25, 28, 66, +. — LIV. I. 29, 2; 59, 5; II. 11, 3; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of portō, *you carry*.

VERG. A. III. 539. — TER. And. 722, Ph. 197.

portū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. portus, *harbor*.

VERG. A. III. 292 (so understood by Servius and Asper).

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. portus, *harbor*.

CAES. G. III. 14, IV. 28, V. 2, +. — NEP. Them. 6, 1; Dion 9, 2. — SALL. H. I. 80. — CIC. Pomp. 15, Verr. II. 171, 176, +. — VERG. A. III. 72, 78, 300, 378, + (3). — HOR. E. 9, 19. — TER. And. 480. — TAC. A. XV. 18. — LIV. XXI. 49, 11; 49, 12; XXII. 19, 8.

positum. 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of pōnō, *having been placed*.

CAES. G. III. 14, VII. 10, 12, 32, +. — NEP. Alc. 4, 5. — SALL. H. I. 9. — CIC. Verr. I. 129, II. 119, IV. 80, 84, +. — VERG. A. II. 172, 644, XI. 30, G. IV. 303. — HOR. C. II. 6, 5; S. I. 2, 106; 3, 92; II. 1, 43; Epl. I. 18, 12. — TER. And. 773, Hec. 54. — TAC. Ag. 22, D. 23, H. I. 29, II. 76. — LIV. I. 25, 2; 53, 1; IV. 23, 3; VIII. 25, 11; IX. 44, 16.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. positus, *position*.

SALL. H. II. 1.

positus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of pōnō, *having been placed*.

CAES. G. III. 1, A. 67. — CIC. Verr. III. 220, Flacc. 45, Sest. 20. — VERG. A. XII. 89, +. — HOR. C. III. 8, 3. — TAC. A. XI. 10, XV. 40. — LIV. II. 10, 3; XXI. 2, 4.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. positus, *position*.

TAC. A. VI. 21.

posterum. 1. acc. sing. m. and n. of posterus, *later*.

CAES. G. III. 23, VII. 11, 41, +. — SALL. H. III. 61, 12. — CIC. Cat. IV. 10, Verr. I. 107, 110, +. — TAC. A. I. 78, II. 42, III. 15, +. — LIV. I. 2s, 2; III. 2, 10; 38, 13; +.

2. gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of posterī, *descendants*.

TAC. A. III. 72.

pōtis, potis. 1. pōtis, abl. pl. m. of pf. pt. of pōtō, *drunken*.

VERG. G. IV. 120.

2. potis, nom. sing. of indecl. adj. potis, *able*.

VERG. A. III. 671, IX. 796, XI. 148. — TER. Heaut. 321, 559, Eun. 113, 268, +.

pōtuī, potuī. 1. pōtuī, dat. sing. of 4th decl. pōtus, *draught*.

TAC. G. 23.

2. potuī, pf. ind. act. of possum, *I was able*.

CAES. frs. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 6 A. and Gell. V. 13, 6. — CIC. Cat. I. 1s, Quint. 75, Q. Rosc. 1, +. — VERG. A. IV. 19, 419, 600, VII. 309, XI. 823, XII. 177, E. III. 70, Cir. 296. — TER. Ph. 475, 752, Hec. 42, Ad. 215, 968. — TAC. A. XIV. 58. — LIV. XXI. 41, 4.

pōtus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of pōtō, *drunken*.

HOR. S. I. 3, 90; 4, 88; II. 3, 255; Epl. I. 19, 7; A. 224. — TER. Hec. 189.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. pōtus, *draught*.

TAC. A. XIII. 16, XIV. 22.

praeclāre, praeclārē. 1. praeclāre, voc. sing. m. of praeclārus, *famous*.

CIC. Piso 91. — HOR. S. I. 6, 110.

2. praeclārē, adv. from praeclārus, *splendidly*.

CAES. fr. apud Cic. Brut. 253. — NEP. Timoth. 1, 2. — CIC. S. Rosc. 37, Q. Rosc. 20, 34, +.

pōscis -ās 3. c., positōrum pt., possēssōrum 3. d., poste 3. d., postera -ō adjs., pōstulātus -um pts., pōta -um -ī pts., potentia 1. d., potes -eris ind., pōtiō 3. d., potior adj., praejavēre inf., praeceptōrum 2. d., praeципitōs -ēs adjs., praecipuōs acc., -ē adv., praeclārissimē adv., praeclūsī pt., prae-cōnī 3. d., praeđatōrum 3. d., praeđicās -at -āmus -ātis -ant -em -ēs -et -ent 1. c., praeđicere 3. c.

praedicō, praedīcō. 1. praedicō, pres. ind. act. of praedicō, *I declare.*

Cic. Verr. a. pr. 36, 43, Rab. 33, Rab. Post. 15, Piso 38. — TER. And. 46.

2. praedīcō, pres. ind. act. of praedīcō, *I predict.*

Cic. Phil. VI. 5.

praesentia. 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of praesentia, *presence, the present.*

CAES. G. I. 15, V. 37, 43, VI. 43, +. — NEP. Milt. 7, 6; Them. 8, 4; Alc. 10, 5. — CIC. Verr. II. 69, III. 1, V. 17, 105, Caecin. 75, Cluent. 10, 195. — VERG. A. IX. 78. — TER. Heaut. 573, 962, Ph. 779, Hec. 24, 587, Ad. 222. — TAC. Ag. 39. — LIV. II. 43, 5; 44, 2; III. 7, 5; +.

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of pres. pt. of praesum, *present (circumstances).*

[Doubtful cases, such as *in praesentia*, have been rated under 1.] SALL. H. I. 10. — VERG. A. III. 174, G. I. 10, Cir. 245. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 184. — TAC. D. 18, A. I. 2, 29, 30, II. 47, +. — LIV. II. 48, 6.

praestō. 1. pres. ind. act. of praestō, *I vow for.*

Cic. dom. 17. — LIV. II. 56, 9.

2. adv., *at hand.*

CAES. G. V. 26, C. II. 19, Af. 31, 37, fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 16. — SALL. J. 75, 5. — CIC. Cat. III. 18, Quint. 52, Verr. I. 2, +. — HOR. S. I. 2, 117. — TER. And. 415, Heaut. 172, Eun. 1050. — TAC. A. XV. 69, H. II. 59. — LIV. I. 7, 13; 43, 2; III. 27, 5; +.

praefātus pt., praefectūra -ae -am -ās nouns, praefixī pt., praeggravem -ēs adjs., praegrēssus -um pts., praemonitum pt., praenūntia -ās 1. d., praeparātum pt., praepilāta *buttoned*, praeproperē adv., praes noun, praesāga -ī adjs., praesāgiō 2. d., praesciam adj., praesentis -ī 3. d., praeside -ēs 3. d., praesidium -dī 2. d., praestigiās 1. d., praetentia pt., praeterit (ēō), praeteriti pt., praetexit -ere pres., praetōriānus -ī -ōrum -īs -ōs of the body-guard, prandēre inf., prāvē -issimē advs., precātus -um pts., prēnsō pt., pressus -a -um -ō -ās pts., prīmaevos nom., prīncipī 3. d., prīscē adv., prīstinus -a -um -ī -ae -ō -am *early*, priva -ōs adjs.

praeteritō, praeteritō. 1. praeteritō, fut. impv. act. of praetereō, *you shall go past.*

TER. Ad. 574.

2. praeteritō, abl. sing. n. of pf. pt. of praetereō, *having been gone past.*

CAES. H. 20. — CIC. Caecin. 81. — LIV. III. 19, 12; XXI. 5, 5.

praevenit, praevēnit. 1. praevenit, pres. ind. act. of praeveniō, *he anticipates.*

TAC. A. II. 55.

2. praevēnit, pf. ind. act. of praeveniō, *he anticipated.*

TAC. A. I. 30, IV. 72, XIV. 58, H. III. 67, IV. 49.

pressī. 1. pf. ind. act. of premō, *I pressed.*

CIC. Planc. 66. — VERG. A. IX. 487. — HOR. Epl. I. 19, 22.

2. gen. sing. m. of pf. pt. of premō, *having been pressed.*

SALL. H. inc. 66. — VERG. E. I. 81.

prīmōrum. 1. gen. pl. m. and n. of prīmus, *first.*

CAES. G. I. 41, V. 28, 37, C. I. 74. — CIC. Verr. III. 168. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 204. — TAC. H. I. 55, III. 22. — LIV. X. 35, 16.

2. gen. pl. of prīmōrēs, *chiefs.*

VERG. A. IX. 309 (so taken by Koch and Conington).

prō. 1. prep., *for*.

CAES. G. I. 2, 14, +. — NEP. Milt. 7, 5; Them. 8, 7; Ci. 1, 3; +. — SALL. C. 2, 5; 3, 2; 3, 3. — CIC. Cat. II. 27, III. 15, 26, +. — VERG. A. I. 24, 74, +. — HOR. C. III. 2, 13; 9, 11; 9, 15; +. — TER. And. 14, 146, 200, +. — TAC. G. 10, 12, 14, +. — LIV. pr. 3; 9; I. 3, 2; 9, 15; +.

2. interj., *O.*

SALL. C. 20, 10; H. I. 48, 3. — CIC. Pomp. 33, Q. Rosc. 4, 23, 50, +. — VERG. A. IV. 590. — HOR. C. III. 5, 7. — TER. And. 132, Heaut. 61, Eun. 550, +. — LIV. III. 67, 7; IX. 24, 9; XXII. 14, 6.

prōcērum, procerum. 1. prōcērum, acc. m. and nom. n. sing. of prōcērus, *tall*.

TAC. A. XV. 48, H. IV. 1.

2. procerum, gen. pl. of procerēs, *chiefs*.

VERG. A. XII. 213. — TAC. G. 46, D. 36, 37, A. I. 7, IV. 63, 66, XI. 9, XIV. 12. — LIV. I. 23, 6; II. 19, 5.

prōcēssum. 1. acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of prōcēdō, *having been advanced*.

CAES. A. 39. — SALL. J. 21, 1. — TAC. A. II. 79. — LIV. III. 46, 1; V. 12, 9.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. prōcēsus, *advance*.

CAES. A. 29.

prōdī. 1. pres. inf. pass. of prōdō, *to be betrayed*.

CAES. G. VII. 77. — CIC. dom. 88, Milo 46, Phil. II. 54, X. 15. — TAC. H. II. 1, — LIV. II. 57, 4; III. 71, 4; IV. 57, 10; VII. 31, 7; IX. 37, 7; XXII. 60, 16.

2. pres. impv. act. of prōdeō, *go (thou) forth*.

TER. Eun. 669.

prōdit. 1. pres. ind. act. of prōdō, *he betrays*.

VERG. G. II. 254 (vl. -et M.).

2. pres. ind. act. of prōdeō, *he goes forth*.

CAES. G. VI. 88, C. III. 16, 19, A. 58. — VERG. A. X. 693. — TER. Heaut. 276, Ph. 152, 443, Ad. 635. — LIV. I. 16, 5; 41, 6; II. 24, 4.

prōditīs, prōdītis. 1. prōditīs, abl. pl. m. of pf. pt. of prōdō, *having been betrayed*.

SALL. J. 106, 3. — TAC. H. IV. 18. — LIV. V. 8, 2; VIII. 4, 2; XXII. 44, 7.

2. prōdītis, pres. ind. act. of prōdeō, *you go forth*.

CIC. Font. 28.

prōditur, prōdītūr. 1. prōditur, pres. ind. pass. of prōdō, *he is betrayed*.

TAC. G. 8, A. III. 65. — LIV. VIII. 6, 1; 18, 3.

2. prōdītūr, pres. ind. pass. of prōdeō, *it is gone forth*.

CIC. Muren. 68.

prōditūrum. 1. acc. sing. m. of fut. act. pt. of prōdō, *about to betray*.

TER. Heaut. 479. — LIV. IV. 2, 13.

2. acc. sing. m. of fut. act. pt. of prōdeō, *about to go forth*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 100. — LIV. III. 39, 2.

profectō. 1. abl. sing. m. of pf. pt. of proficiscor, *having set out*.

CAES. C. I. 80. — CIC. Verr. II. 174, Sulla 56, dom. 86. — TAC. A. I. 19, H. II. 39, 100, III. 36. — LIV. XXII. 24, 1.

proavōs acc., proba -ō adjs., -ē issumē advs., probās 1. c., procācia 3. d., procellam -īs -ās 1. d., prōcūrātōrum 3. d., prōcursum pt., prōcurva adj., prōdigentia 1. d., prōdigī -ō -am -īs adjs., -ē adv., prōdigium acc., prōdīmus -itūrōs -itus -itum -itō (prōdō), prōdis (prōdeō), prōdītiō -nis -nī -nem -ne *betrayal*, prōditor -ōrum 3. d., prōductō pt., proeliō -a 2. d., profāna adj., profecta -ī -ae -am -īs -ōs *gone*.

2. adv. connected with faciō, *certainly.*

CAES. G. VIII. 21, H. 25, 26. — NEP. Pel. 2, 3. — SALL. C. 2, 8; 8, 1; 39, 4; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 2, 28, III. 2, +. — VERG. A. VIII. 582 (?). — HOR. A. 315. — TER. And. 554, 702, Heaut. 236, +. — TAC. Ag. 2. — LIV. I. 15, 7; 36, 4; 50, 4; +.

profectum, prōfectum. **1.** profectum, acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of proficiscor, *having set out.*

CAES. G. V. 29, 4*, VI. 33, 35, + (6). — NEP. Dat. 4, 4; 6, 4; Ages. 2, 2. — SALL. H. II. 3; 96, 4; IV. 61, 22. — CIC. Verr. III. 189, Font. 19, 25, Cluent. 18, + (3). — VERG. A. VII. 209, 255, VIII. 51. — TAC. A. III. 34, H. III. 15. — LIV. V. 46, 11; VIII. 32, 4; + (4).

2. prōfectum, acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of prōficiō, *having been gained.*

CAES. G. IV. 19, A. 3. — CIC. Quint. 22, Sest. 71. — TAC. A. III. 21, H. V. 25. — LIV. III. 14, 3; X. 18, 5.

profectus, prōfectus. **1.** profectus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of proficiscor, *having set out.*

CAES. G. I. 12, 41, 54, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 4; 2, 3; +. — SALL. C. 32, 1; J. 35, 10; 36, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 6, 15, 16, +. — VERG. A. III. 615. — TER. Heaut. 11, Eun. 126, 280, Ph. 567. — TAC. Ag. 7, A. I. 34, 37, +. — LIV. I. 11, 3; 14, 7; 33, 1; +.

2. prōfectus, gen. sing. (-ūs) of 4th decl. prōfectus, *progress.*

TAC. D. 20, 35, 41.

profugit, profūgit. **1.** profugit, pres. ind. act. of profugiō, *he escapes.*

CAES. G. V. 53, VII. 40, VIII. 35, +. — SALL. J. 21, 2; 54, 10; 67, 3. — CIC. Verr. II. 41, Caecin. 100. — TER. Heaut. 528.

2. profūgit, pf. ind. act. of profugiō, *he escaped.*

CAES. G. I. 53, VI. 31, C. I. 30, II. 7, A. 76. — NEP. Han. 7, 6. — SALL. J. 13, 4; 76, 1. — CIC. Cat. II. 6, Pomp. 22, Verr. II. 46, 91, Cluent. 24, Phil. V. 24. — HOR. E. 16, 18. — TAC. H. II. 85, IV. 66. — LIV. I. 59, 13; VIII. 33, 5.

prōgrēssum. **1.** acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of prōgredior, *having advanced.*

CAES. G. VI. 36, A. 45. — SALL. H. I. 48, 6. — CIC. har. resp. 3. — TAC. A. III. 5, XIII. 5, H. III. 86. — LIV. XXII. 15, 6.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. prōgrēsus, *advance.*

NEP. Cato 3, 2. — CIC. Phil. V. 47. — TAC. H. II. 74.

prōgrēssus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of prōgredior, *having advanced.*

CAES. G. I. 50, IV. 23, V. 9, +. — CIC. Cat. III. 12, Verr. III. 150, Deiot. 10. — VERG. A. VIII. 337, XI. 608, XII. 219. — TAC. A. II. 9, III. 2, 47, +. — LIV. V. 27, 2; VII. 41, 1; IX. 26, 13; +.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. prōgrēsus, *advance.*

CAES. C. III. 37.

propera, properā. **1.** propera, nom. sing. f. of properus, *hurried.*

TAC. A. I. 3, XII. 66.

2. properā, pres. impv. act. of properō, *hasten (thou).*

TER. And. 299, 759, 979, Heaut. 250, 274.

properō. **1.** abl. sing. n. of properus, *hurried.*

TAC. A. I. 50, III. 45, H. IV. 79.

prōfligātor 3. d., prōflūxī pf., profugere inf., profugī -īs adjs., profundī -ō -am -īs -ās adjs., profūsē adv., prōiectus -a -um -ō -ās pts., prōlāta -um -ō -ās pts., prōlēs sing., prōlīxē adv., prōloquī 3. c., prōminentia 3. d., prōmīscē adv., prōmissus -um -ōrum pts., prōmō -is -erem -eret -e -ere -ī 3. c., prōmovēre inf., prōmōveris fut. pf., prōmōptus -a -um -ō -ās pts., -ē adv., prōna -ō adjs., -ē adv. prōnūntiātum pt., propāgō 3. d., properantia 1. d., properās 1. c., properē adv.

2. pres. ind. act. of properō, *I hasten.*
HOR. S. I. 9, 40.—TER. And. 951, Ph. 845.

prōspectū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. prōspectus, *view.*
CAES. Af. 52.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. prōspectus, *view.*

CAES. G. V. 10, VII. 81, A. 15, Af. 62.—SALL. J. 79, 6.—CIC. dom. 116.—TAC. H. I. 40, III. 20.—LIV. I. 18, 7; X. 82, 6.

prōspectum. 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of prōspicio, *having been provided for.*

TER. Heaut. 391, 638 (-st).—TAC. A. I. 46.
2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. prōspectus, *view.*

SALL. J. 53, 1.—VERG. A. I. 181, VIII. 254.—TAC. A. II. 23.—LIV. XXII. 46, 9.

prōvidī, prōvidī. 1. prōvidī, nom. pl. m. of prōvidus, *foreseeing.*

CIC. S. Rosc. 117, Phil. VII. 3.
2. prōvidī, pf. ind. act. of prōvideō, *I provided for.*

CIC. Cat. III. 3, 27, IV. 18, leg. agr. II. 108, Sulla 43, Vat. 4.

prōvisō. 1. pres. ind. act. of prōvisō, *I go to see.*

TER. And. 957, Eun. 394, Ad. 889.
2. abl. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of prōvideō, *having been provided for.*

CAES. G. VI. 44.—TAC. A. XIII. 17.

prūna. 1. abl. sing. (-ā) of prūna, *burning coal.*

VERG. A. XI. 788.

2. acc. pl. of prūnum, *plum.*

VERG. E. II. 53, G. IV. 145, Cop. 18.—HOR. Epl. I. 16, 9.

pūbēs. 1. nom. sing. of noun pūbēs (gen. pūbis), *young manhood.*

VERG. A. I. 399, II. 477, V. 74, 119, 450, + (9).—HOR. C. I. 25, 17; II. 8, 17; III. 5, 18; IV. 4, 46.—LIV. I. 9, 6; 16, 2; 28, 8.

2. nom. sing. of adj. pūbēs (gen. pūberis), *adult, grown.*

NEP. Dion 4, 4.—CIC. Rab. 31.

pūgnās. 1. acc. pl. of pūgna, *battle.*

VERG. A. I. 456, V. 419, VI. 167, VII. 614, +.—HOR. C. I. 2, 28; II. 13, 31.—TER. Eun. 482.—TAC. D. 37, A. XIV. 20.—LIV. III. 12, 5.

2. pres. ind. act. of pūgnō, *you fight.*
CIC. Quint. 43, Verr. IV. 79.

pūgnīs. 1. abl. and dat. pl. of pūgna, *battle.*

CAES. C. III. 93, H. 40.—CIC. Pomp. 54, 55, Muren. 34, Milo 92, Phil. II. 75.

2. abl. pl. of pūgnus, *fist.*

CIC. Verr. III. 56, Sulla 71.—VERG. A. IV. 673, XI. 86, XII. 871.—HOR. C. I. 12, 26; S. I. 2, 66; 3, 101; II. 1, 27.—TER. Ad. 558.

pulcherime, pulcherimē. 1. pulcherime, voc. sing. m. of pulcherimus, *most beautiful.*

VERG. A. X. 611.

propīnqua -ō -ās -ōs adjs., propitiō adj., propria -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., prōpulsa -um pts., prōrsus -um advs., prōscriptōrum 2. d., prōspectus 4. d., prōspera -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., prōspicientia 1. d., prōsum -sīs verbs, prōtēctus pt., protervos nom., -ē adv., prōvectus -um pts., prōventum 4. d., prōvidētia 1. d., prōvidēre inf., prōvideris fut. pf., prōvisus -um -ī -am -īs -ās pts., proxima -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., prūdentia 1. d., prūnis 2. d. f., pūblica -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., pudīcē adv., puellis 1. d., pueris 2. d., pūgna 1. d., pūgnō 2. d.

2. pulcherrimē, adv. from pulcher-
rimus, *most beautifully*.

CIC. Verr. I. 49, 133, IV. 29, 84, 110, +.

pullis. **1.** abl. and dat. pl. of
pullus, *chicken*.

HOR. E. 1, 19; S. II. 3, 314.

2. abl. pl. f. of pullus, *dark*.

VERG. G. III. 389.

pullō. **1.** abl. sing. of pullus,
chicken.

HOR. S. II. 2, 121.

2. abl. sing. m. of pullus, *dark*.

TAC. H. III. 67.

pulsum. **1.** acc. sing. m. and n.
of pf. pt. of pellō, *having been driven*.

CAES. G. I. 7, C. III. 79, 94, A. 74.—
CIC. Caecin. 32, 75, dom. 68, 141, Sest. 58,
121, 122, Planc. 26.—VERG. A. III. 121,
VIII. 333, XI. 56, 392, G. III. 30.—TAC.
A. II. 25, 78, III. 20, +.—LIV. I. 12, 9; II.
6, 2; III. 61, 8; VI. 8, 4; 8, 6.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. pulsus,
repulse.

SALL. H. inc. 100.—TAC. A. VI. 50.

pūris, pūris. **1.** pūris, abl. pl. of
pūrus, *pure*.

CIC. har. resp. 53.—VERG. Cat. XIV. 6.
—HOR. E. 2, 15; S. I. 4, 54; 4, 68; II. 4, 75.

2. pūris, gen. sing. of pūs, *pus*.

NEP. Att. 21, 3 (vl. *putris* Rom.).

putet, pūtet. **1.** putet, pres. subj.
act. of putō, *he may think*.

NEP. Milt. 3, 5.—SALL. H. I. 41, 1.—
CIC. Cat. II. 6, S. Rosc. 135, 142, +.—VERG.
A. V. 96, VII. 704, +.—TER. And. 95, Ph. 21.
—TAC. G. 18, A. VI. 22.—LIV. III. 4, 1;
12, 4; V. 44, 1; +.

2. pūtet, pres. ind. act. of pūteō,
he stinks.

HOR. S. II. 2, 42.

qua, quā [cf. also sīqua, sīquā;
nēqua, nēquā]. **1.** qua, abl. (-ā) and
nom. sing. f., nom. and acc. pl. n.
(-a) of quī (quis), *who, which*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 2, 6, +.—NEP. Milt. 5, 5;
Them. 1, 2; +.—SALL. C. 1, 3; 11, 5; 14,
2; +.—CIC. Cat. I. 9, 12, 13, +.—VERG.
A. I. 121, 627, IV. 174, +.—HOR. C. I. 2,
26; 27, 12; +.—TER. And. 184, 613, 909, +.
—TAC. G. 10, 14, +.—LIV. I. 10, 7; 23, 9; +.

2. quā, adv. from quī (quis), *in
what way*.

CAES. G. I. 6, 8, 10, +.—NEP. Them.
5, 2; Ci. 2, 5; +.—SALL. C. 55, 3; J. 20, 8;
50, 3; +.—CIC. Pomp. 22, Verr. V. 6, 85, +.
—VERG. A. I. 88, 401, 418, +.—HOR. C.
III. 3, 46; 3, 48; +.—TER. Ph. 192, Ad.
626, 690, 691.—TAC. G. 5, A. I. 79, +.—
LIV. I. 1, 4; 27, 7; +.

quācunque. **1.** abl. sing. f. of
quīcunque, *whoever*.

CAES. G. VI. 23; A. 2.—CIC. Cat. II. 11,
IV. 6, Verr. a. pr. 26, + (4).—LIV. I. 3, 3;
39, 5; 59, 1; +.

2. adv. from quīcunque, *in what-
ever way*.

NEP. Han. 3, 3.—CIC. Verr. I. 44, V. 66,
Cluent. 192, leg. agr. II. 34, Phil. III. 31.—
VERG. A. X. 49, XI. 762, XII. 368, 913, E.
IX. 14, G. I. 406, Cir. 538.—HOR. C. I. 6,
3 (tmesis); S. I. 6, 31; 6, 111.—LIV. I. 59,
6; 59, 18; II. 47, 6; +.

pulla adj., pullus -ī -um -ōs *chick*, pulmentāria 2. d., pulpita 2. d., pulsus
-a -ō -ās pts., pulverem -ēs 3. d., pulvinārī -ia nouns, pūnctum 2. d., pūnitor
3. d., pūpillis 2. d., purpura -ās 1. d., pūrum -ī adjs., -ē adv., putātor
3. d., puteālī noun, pūtēre 2. c., putō -ās -ēs -ēmus -ētis -ent -ā 1. c., putre
-ēs adjs.

Quādam adj., quadra -īs 1. d., quadriiugīs 3. d.

quaē. 1. nom. sing. f. of quī (quis), *who*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 10, 12, +. — NEP. pr. 4; 7; Milt. 5, 1; +. — SALL. C. 3, 5; 14, 7; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 16, 18, +. — VERG. A. I. 20, 46, 72, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 10; 3, 5; 11, 5; +. — TER. And. 124, 140, +. — TAC. G. 45, Ag. 4, 7, +. — LIV. pr. 4; 5; +.

2. nom. pl. f. of quī (quis), *who*.

CAES. G. I. 10, 39, 47, +. — NEP. Milt. 2, 5; 7, 1; +. — SALL. C. 24, 3; J. 14, 23; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 13, 28, +. — VERG. A. I. 362, 610, II. 282, +. — HOR. C. III. 11, 41; IV. 3, 10; 10, 3; + (4). — TER. And. 118, 205, 260, +. — TAC. G. 14, 25, Ag. 20, +. — LIV. I. 7, 12; 8, 3; 9, 16; +.

3. nom. and acc. pl. n. of quī (quis), *who, which*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 8, 14, +. — NEP. pr. 5; 6; 8; +. — SALL. C. 1, 1; 2, 7; 3, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 6, 10, 14, +. — VERG. A. I. 109, 157, +. — HOR. C. I. 13, 15; 18, 14; +. — TER. And. 18, 183, 195, +. — TAC. G. 3, 5, 15, +. — LIV. pr. 5; 6; +.

quaecunque. 1. nom. sing. f. of *quicunque, whoever*.

CAES. G. I. 31, Af. 33. — CIC. Cat. IV. 2, Verr. V. 145, Cluent. 57, +. — VERG. A. I. 330, III. 652, IX. 99, 260, XII. 694, Cir. 445. — HOR. C. I. 21, 6; 27, 14 (tmesis); E. 6, 8; S. II. 7, 49. — TAC. A. I. 12. — LIV. I. 26, 4.

2. nom. pl. f. of *quicunque, whoever*.

CAES. C. III. 112 (tmesis). — CIC. Cat. III. 6, Piso 57. — VERG. XII. 143. — LIV. V. 40, 1.

3. nom. and acc. pl. n. of *quicunque, whoever, whatever*.

CAES. G. I. 44, V. 34, 40, VIII. 42, C. II. 15, Af. 33. — NEP. fr. 28. — SALL. J. 13, 6; 44, 5. — CIC. Verr. II. 172, IV. 46, 113, +. — VERG. A. III. 445, G. II. 346. — HOR. S. I. 4, 130; II. 1, 62; 8, 75; Epl. I. 8, 17; II. 2, 111. — TER. And. 263 (tmesis). — TAC. G. 40.

quaedam. 1. nom. sing. f. of *quidam, certain*.

CAES. G. VIII. 26, C. III. 92, A. 27. — CIC. Cat. IV. 13, Pomp. 40, 42, +. — HOR.

S. I. 10, 8; A. 362. — TER. And. 69, Heaut. 276, 600, Eun. 564, Ph. 59. — TAC. A. XIII. 28, XV. 51, H. IV. 51. — LIV. VIII. 15, 4; IX. 10, 2; XXI. 43, 2.

2. nom. pl. f. of *quidam, certain*.

CAES. Af. 80. — CIC. Sulla 76 (twice). — TER. Ad. 647. — TAC. Ag. 12, 14, A. II. 7, +. — LIV. I. 7, 7; VI. 1, 10; VII. 39, 2; XXII. 28, 6.

3. nom. and acc. pl. n. of *quidam, certain*.

SALL. H. III. 61, 8. — CIC. Cat. IV. 6, 8, Verr. I. 38, +. — VERG. G. I. 265. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 66; 2, 159. — TAC. G. 7, 16, 45, +. — LIV. I. 31, 8; II. 2, 1; +.

quaelibet. 1. nom. sing. f. of *quilibet, any at all*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 8.

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of *quilibet, any at all*.

HOR. Epl. I. 15, 30. — LIV. V. 6, 15 (-u-).

quaenam. 1. nom. sing. f. of *quinam (quisnam), who pray*.

VERG. A. XI. 108. — TAC. A. I. 16, H. IV. 83. — LIV. VI. 40, 18 (twice); VII. 14, 1; 33, 16; 34, 18; XXII. 57, 5.

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of *quinam (quisnam), what pray*.

CIC. Sest. 53. — LIV. V. 39, 3.

quaēque. 1. nom. sing. f. of quī (quis) + que, *and who*.

CAES. G. V. 4. — CIC. Cael. 70. — VERG. A. VII. 400, XII. 181, G. II. 219, 255, III. 58, Lyd. 50. — HOR. C. S. 49, 69. — TER. And. 124, 140, 272, +. — TAC. A. IV. 16, XIII. 3. — LIV. III. 28, 1.

2. nom. pl. f. of quī (quis) + que, *and who*.

CAES. G. VII. 75, C. III. 112 (by tmesis *quaēque . . . cumque*). — SALL. H. III. 5 (Mb.). — CIC. Sest. 38. — TER. And. 118, 205, 260, +. — TAC. G. 27, A. II. 41, XIII. 55, H. V. 23. — LIV. VIII. 39, 13.

3. nom. and acc. pl. n. of quī (quis) + que, *and what.*

CAES. G. I. 17, II. 12, 21, +.—NEP. Thras. 2, 6.—CIC. S. Rosc. 129, dom. 66, Rab. Post. 41, Phil. XIII. 50, XIV. 8.—VERG. A. II. 5, IV. 526 (twice).—TER. And. 481.—TAC. D. 7, A. I. 12, 24, +.—LIV. I. 20, 7; 54, 7; III. 31, 7; +.

4. nom. sing. f. of quisque, *each.*

CAES. G. III. 4, V. 14, 34, + (4).—NEP. Arist. 3, 1; Cato 3, 3.—CIC. S. Rosc. 123, Verr. I. 8, II. 11, +.—VERG. A. IX. 117, G. I. 53 (twice), II. 229, 270, III. 66, Cat. IX. 30 (?).—HOR. S. I. 3, 79.—TER. Hec. 386, 603.—TAC. G. 25, A. II. 60, XII. 1, H. IV. 23.—LIV. I. 9, 11; 54, 7; III. 27, 7; +.

5. nom. pl. f. of quisque, *each.*

SALL. J. 60, 4.—TAC. A. XI. 18.

6. nom. and acc. pl. n. of quisque, *each.*

SALL. C. 4, 2.—VERG. A. X. 513, G. I. 199, E. VII. 54.—HOR. S. I. 4, 106; II. 3, 2; Epl. II. 1, 28; A. 92.—TAC. D. 22, A. I. 7, III. 19, 25, +.—LIV. V. 41, 5; X. 40, 6; XXI. 57, 5.

quam. 1. acc. sing. f. of quī (quis), *who.*

CAES. G. I. 1, 8, 10, +.—NEP. Milt. 2, 1; Them. 2, 5; +.—SALL. C. 5, 3; 11, 3; +.—CIC. Cat. I. 2, 9, 15, +.—VERG. A. I. 16, 499, +.—HOR. C. I. 2, 34; 15, 6; +.—TER. And. 8, 32, 130, +.—TAC. G. 8, Ag. 1, 16, +.—LIV. pr. 11; I. 7, 8; 7, 10; +.

2. adv. and conjc., *as, than, how.*

CAES. G. I. 3, 7, +.—NEP. pr. 4; Milt. 2, 2; +.—SALL. C. 1, 3; 1, 6; +.—CIC. Cat. I. 1, 3, 5, +.—VERG. A. I. 192, 327, +.—HOR. C. I. 7, 12; 11, 5; +.—TER. And. 21, 127, +.—TAC. G. 3, 5, +.—LIV. pr. 6; 7; I. 2, 3; +.

quamque. 1. acc. sing. f. of quī (quis) + que, *and who.*

CAES. G. VII. 54.—VERG. A. X. 613.

2. acc. sing. f. of quisque, *each.*

CAES. A. 14.—CIC. S. Rosc. 91, Verr. II. 68, V. 90, Font. 21, Sest. 93.—VERG. G.

II. 226, IV. 178.—TAC. A. XIV. 35, H. I. 67.—LIV. XXII. 55, 6.

3. adv. and conjc. quam + que, *and how, and as.*

CAES. G. I. 43.—SALL. J. 31, 2.—VERG. G. I. 223.—HOR. S. I. 10, 67.—TAC. D. 30, A. XV. 27.—LIV. I. 16, 8.

quamvis. 1. acc. sing. f. of quīvis, *whichever you wish.*

CAES. G. II. 31, III. 18.—CIC. prov. cons. 41.—TER. Hec. 540.

2. adv. and conjc. from quīvis, *although.*

CAES. G. IV. 2, H. 38, 40.—NEP. Milt. 2, 3; Dat. 4, 3; —SALL. C. 23, 6; H. III. 61, 20.—CIC. S. Rosc. 22, 47, 91, +.—VERG. A. III. 454, V. 542, VII. 492, +.—HOR. C. I. 14, 11; 2, 11; III. 7, 25; +.—TER. Ad. 279.—TAC. G. 24, 25, +.—LIV. I. 4, 4; II. 39, 7; 40, 7; +.

quānam. 1. abl. sing. f. of quisnam, *who pray.*

TAC. A. IV. 55.

2. adv. from quisnam, *where pray.*
LIV. V. 34, 7; XXI. 38, 6.

quāndōque. 1. adv. quandō + que, *and when.*

HOR. S. II. 6, 60.

2. adv., *whensoever.*

CIC. Verr. III. 187 (twice), Caecin. 54.—HOR. C. IV. 1, 17; 2, 34; A. 359.—TAC. D. 18, A. I. 4, 6, IV. 25, 35, V. 4, VI. 20.—LIV. I. 31, 4; 32, 12; VIII. 7, 15; IX. 10, 9; XXI. 3, 6.

quāquā. 1. abl. sing. f. of quisquis, *whoever.*

TAC. A. VI. 7.

2. adv. from quisquis, *whithersoever.*

VERG. Cul. 150 [Bemb. (and Barth) owing to contrast with hāc; vl. *quamquam* most other MSS.].

quaesītus -um -īs pts., quaevīs sing., quālibet adj., quālis -ī adj., quamquam conjc., quāpiam adj., quāquām adv.

quāque. 1. abl. sing. f. of quī (quis) + que, *and who*.

VERG. A. V. 397. — TER. And. 214. — TAC. A. III. 10. — LIV. IX. 16, 7; XXII. 10, 4.

2. abl. sing. f. of quisque, *each*.

CAES. G. II. 22, IV. 5, VI. 23, VII. 85, C. I. 25. — NEP. Lys. 1, 5. — CIC. div. Caec. 19, Tull. 6, Font. 22, Cluent. 6, 29, dom. 33. — LIV. III. 34, 4.

3. adv. quā + que, *and in what way*.

CAES. G. V. 44. — VERG. A. II. 388, G. III. 351, IV. 290, 529, Cat. IX. 4. — HOR. S. I. 2, 50. — TAC. A. III. 1. — LIV. XXII. 1, 11.

4. adv. from quisque, *everywhere*.

CIC. (with *usque*) Verr. V. 10, Phil. II. 110.

questus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of queror, *having complained*.

CAES. G. IV. 27, VI. 42, C. I. 30. — SALL. C. 27, 4; 52, 7; J. 24, 9. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 27, Verr. I. 151, II. 24, +. — HOR. E. 5, 11; S. I. 6, 87. — TAC. A. I. 6, 15, 75, III. 21, 31, V. 5.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. questus, *complaint*.

CIC. Quinct. 94. — VERG. A. IV. 553, V. 780. — TAC. A. I. 7, 11, 34, II. 82, +.

quī (cf. also *sīquī*). 1. nom. sing. m. of quī, *who, what*.

CAES. G. I. 2, 7, +. — NEP. Milt. 6, 3; 7, 3; +. — SALL. C. 2, 9; 24, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 6, 7, +. — VERG. A. I. 1, 62, 229, +. — HOR. C. I. 1, 19; 3, 10; +. — TER. And. 10, 93, 98, +. — TAC. G. 12, 20, 21, +. — LIV. pr. 2; I. 2, 3; +.

2. nom. pl. m. of quī (quis), *who, what*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 2, +. — NEP. pr. 1; 2; Milt. 1, 2; +. — SALL. C. 1, 1; 3, 1; +. —

CIC. Cat. I. 7, 8, 9, +. — VERG. A. I. 236, 308, +. — HOR. C. I. 9, 9; IV. 15, 21; +. — TER. And. 18, 80, 107, +. — TAC. G. 2, 4, +. — LIV. pr. 3; 9; I. 1, 2; +.

3. adv. from quī (quis), *how*.

CAES. C. II. 32. — NEP. Arist. 3, 2. — SALL. C. 51, 24. — CIC. Quinct. 37, 53, S. Rosc. 53, +. — HOR. S. I. 1, 1; 3, 128; +. — TER. And. 6, 53, +. — LIV. II. 4, 4; III. 39, 6; VII. 12, 2; X. 7, 11.

quibusque. 1. abl. pl. of quī (quis) + que, *and who, and what*.

CAES. G. IV. 5. — NEP. Att. 18, 3; 20, 1. — SALL. J. 33, 4. — TAC. A. XIII. 49, XV. 54. — LIV. pr. 9.

2. dat. pl. m. of quisque, *each*.

TAC. A. I. 59.

quīcum. 1. abl. sing. m. of quī (quis) + cum, *with whom, with what*.

TER. Heaut. 178, 615, Eun. 698, 759.

2. abl. sing. f. of quī + cum, *with whom*.

VERG. A. XI. 822. — TER. Ad. 477, 750.

quīcunque. 1. nom. sing. m. of quīcunque, *whoever*.

CAES. G. I. 35, C. I. 75. — SALL. C. 14, 2. — CIC. Verr. II. 121, III. 217, Caecin. 81, +. — VERG. A. V. 83, VIII. 122, IX. 209, X. 789, XI. 591, 848. E. X. 38, Lyd. 35. — HOR. C. I. 35, 7; II. 13, 2; III. 3, 53; E. 15, 17; S. II. 5, 51 (tmesis); 6, 51; A. 227. — LIV. I. 7, 2; 32, 8; 32, 10; II. 22, 4; IV. 6, 9; V. 6, 13; X. 36, 7.

2. nom. pl. m. of quīcunque, *whoever*.

CAES. G. IV. 7, C. III. 47. — SALL. C. 37, 10; 38, 3. — CIC. Verr. V. 146, Cluent. 149, har. resp. 49, Vat. 18, Planc. 18. — VERG. IX. 299, XI. 255, XII. 61 (tmesis). — HOR. C. II. 14, 10; III. 4, 14. — TAC. A. XIV. 64. — LIV. III. 27, 3; XXI. 30, 3.

quāsque *and what, quassa -ās pts., quaternum gen., quāvis adj., quemque each, questum pt.*

quīdam. 1. nom. sing. m. of quīdam, *certain*.

CAES. G. I. 42, V. 27, VI. 30, + (5). — NEP. Paus. 4, 1; Ci. 1, 3; + (5). — SALL. C. 48, 3; J. 35, 1; 65, 1; 71, 3; 93, 2; 10*, 1; H. inc. 54. — CIC. Quinct. 54, S. Rosc. 19, Q. Rosc. 32, +. — VERG. G. I. 291. — HOR. S. I. 1, 64; 1, 95; 2, 31; 2, 45; 3, 22; 4, 136; 9, 3. — TER. And. 221, 923; Eun. 109, +. — TAC. A. I. 16, 22; II. 28, III. 55, +. — LIV. I. 39, 2; II. 20, 3; +.

2. nom. pl. m. of quīdam, *certain*.

CAES. G. II. 17, C. III. 101, A. 55, fr. apud Suet. vit. Iul. 66. — NEP. Paus. 4, 5; Thras. 3, 3; Ages. 6, 2. — CIC. Cat. IV. 16, Verr. II. 14, +. — VERG. G. IV. 219. — HOR. S. I. 4, 45. — TAC. G. 2, 3, 20, +. — LIV. I. 48, 9; 54, 8; +.

quidque. 1. acc. sing. n. of quis + que, *and what*.

HOR. S. I. 4, 115.

2. nom. and acc. sing. n. of quisque, *each*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 83, div. Caec. 45, Verr. IV. 31, +.

quiēte, quiētē. 1. quiēte, abl. sing. of quiēs, *rest*.

CAES. G. VIII. 1. — VERG. A. V. 836, IX. 187, Cul. 213. — TAC. Ag. 6, A. I. 64, XIV. 6, 47. — LIV. I. 7, 4; II. 15, 5; 48, 6; +.

2. quiētē, adv. from quiētus, *quietly*.

CIC. Deiot. 20.

quiētī. 1. gen. sing. m. and n., nom. pl. m. of quiētus, *quiet*.

CAES. G. VII. 6. — CIC. Verr. I. 63, Phil. XI. 37. — TAC. G. 35, H. I. 52, II. 34, III. 46. — LIV. II. 30, 14; 32, 4; III. 22, 5; +.

2. dat. sing. of quiēs, *rest*.

CAES. C. II. 14. — SALL. J. 61, 8; 66, 2. — VERG. A. V. 844. — TAC. Ag. 21, A. XIV. 22. — LIV. II. 25, 1; V. 47, 6; IX. 37, 7; XXI. 4, 7.

quiētīs, quiētis. 1. quiētīs, abl. and dat. pl. of quiētus, *quiet*.

CIC. leg. agr. II. 77. — HOR. C. III. 3, 35. — TAC. H. I. 80. — LIV. IV. 12, 5; VI. 2, 1; 8, 8; VII. 1, 7; XXI. 56, 9.

2. quiētīs, gen. sing. of quiēs, *rest*.

CAES. G. V. 40, VI. 27. — CIC. leg. agr. II. 5. — TAC. D. 10, A. IV. 50, XI. 4, +. — LIV. IV. 41, 8; IX. 3, 4; 37, 9; X. 17, 9; XXII. 9, 5.

quiñam. 1. nom. sing. m. of quiñam, *who pray*.

CAES. G. V. 44. — CIC. Verr. V. 155, Phil. XII. 26. — LIV. IX. 17, 2; X. 31, 15; 47, 6; XXI. 30, 2.

2. nom. pl. m. of quiñam (quis-), *who pray*.

CIC. Cael. 63. — TAC. A. I. 18, XIII. 54. — LIV. IV. 40, 2.

quiñquennī. 1. gen. sing. (shorter form) of quiñquennium, *five year period*.

SALL. J. 11, 5.

2. abl. sing. n. of quiñquennis, *five years old*.

HOR. S. II. 8, 47.

quiñque. 1. nom. sing. m. of qui + que, *and who, and what*.

NEP. Eum. 12, 1. — SALL. C. 14, 2. — CIC. S. Rosc. 17 (ci.), Cluent. 72, Sest. 50, Deiot. 10, Phil. V. 49. — VERG. A. V. 67, G. I. 118, II. 185, 188. — TAC. G. 32, 35, A. XIII. 42. — LIV. III. 55, 14; X. 38, 3.

2. nom. pl. m. of qui (quis) + que, *and who, and what*.

CAES. G. I. 39, II. 16, VI. 16, +. — SALL. C. 9, 4; J. 17, 7; 40, 1 (twice). — CIC. Verr. a. pr. 36, Phil. XI. 29. — VERG. A. VI. 612, 661, 662, +. — HOR. S. I. 4, 75. — TAC. D. 21, A. I. 8, II. 47, +. — LIV. I. 14, 9; 55, 6; II. 1, 11; + (4).

quiētissimē adv., quiñlibet sing., quiñdecimvirum gen., quiñque adj., quiñquennium 2. d.

3. nom. pl. m. of quisque, *each*.
TAC. A. III. 1, XIV. 31. — LIV. I. 9, 8.

quis, quīs. 1. quis, nom. sing. m. of quis, *who, any*.

CAES. G. I. 30, 43, III. 29, +. — NEP. pr. 1; Them. 8, 6; +. — SALL. C. 14, 4; 20, 11; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 16, 29, II. 3, +. — VERG. A. I. 413, 459, 565, +. — HOR. C. I. 5, 1; 6, 13; +. — TER. And. 55, 192, 258, +. — TAC. G. 2, 5, Ag. 46, D. 5, +. — LIV. I. 3, 2; 9, 12; 59, 5; +.

2. quīs, abl. and dat. pl. (shorter form) of quī (quis), *who, what*.

CAES. H. 23. — SALL. J. 7, 7; 13, 6; 14, 10; +. — VERG. A. I. 95, V. 511, VII. 444, +. — HOR. C. I. 26, 5; E. 11, 9; S. I. 1, 75; + (6). — TER. And. 630. — TAC. Ag. 31, A. I. 8, 25, +. — LIV. XXI. 62, 2.

3. quīs, pres. ind. act. of queō, *you are able*.

HOR. S. II. 7, 92.

quīvīs. 1. nom. sing. m. of quīvīs, *whomever you wish*.

CIC. Quinct. 30, 72, 84, +. — HOR. S. I. 4, 55; 6, 50; 6, 77; + (6). — TER. Hec. 61. — LIV. III. 45, 2.

2. abl. sing. m. of quīvīs, *whomever you wish*.

TER. Ad. 254.

quōd. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of quī (quis), *who, what*.

CAES. G. I. 12, 14, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 2; 3, 1; +. — SALL. C. 1, 8; 4, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 4, 16, +. — VERG. A. I. 8, 255, 381, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 22; 3, 15; 4, 19; +. — TER. And. 197, 214, 305, +. — TAC. G. 8, 19, 20, +. — LIV. I. 1, 7; 5, 5; 7, 3; +.

2. adv. from quī (quis), *whither*.

CAES. G. I. 8, 31, 48, +. — NEP. pr. 7; Milt. 1, 6; 6, 1; +. — SALL. C. 20, 9; 51, 10; J. 5, 4; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, 9, 10, +. — VERG. A. I. 442, 671, +. — HOR. C. I. 4, 17; 38, 3; II. 3, 9; +. — TER. And. 343, 399, 606, +. — TAC. Ag. 42, A. I. 27, 35, +. — LIV. I. 4, 6; 20, 6; 26, 11; +.

quōcunque. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of quīcunque, *whoever, whatever*.

CAES. fr. apud Suet. vit. Iul. 66. — SALL. J. 103, 3. — CIC. Verr. III. 51, Flacc. 33, Scaur. 50. — VERG. A. III. 654, VIII. 74 (tmesis), 75, E. V. 50. — HOR. C. III. 21, 5; Epl. I. 1, 66; 11, 24. — TAC. H. II. 21. — LIV. VII. 40, 13; X. 43, 3.

2. adv. from quīcunque, *whithersoever*.

SALL. C. 58, 7; J. 46, 7; 74, 1. — CIC. Cat. IV. 6, Pomp. 37, Verr. I. 64, +. — VERG. A. II. 709 (tmesis), III. 6s2, IV. 627, XII. 203 (tmesis), E. III. 49, G. II. 392, Cat. IV. 1. — HOR. C. I. 7, 25 (tmesis); E. 16, 21; S. II. 4, 89; Epl. I. 1, 15 (tmesis); A. 100. — TER. And. [alt. ex. 16], Hec. 589 (by tmesis quō ... quomque). — TAC. H. V. 17. — LIV. V. 42, 4; X. 27, 11; XXI. 44, 1.

quod. 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of quī, *which, what*.

CAES. G. I. 8, 5, 10, +. — NEP. pr. 2; 7; Milt. 7, 6; +. — SALL. C. 6, 7; 11, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 6, 7, +. — VERG. A. I. 24, 443, 539, +. — HOR. C. I. 20, 2; 22, 19; +. — TER. And. 31, 39, 41, +. — TAC. G. 2, 3, 6, +. — LIV. pr. 10; I. 8, 4; +.

2. indecl. adj. (usually quot; but the spelling quod is preferred by Dziatzko for Ter.), *how many*.

TER. And. 248, 569, Heaut. 916, 932, Ph. 327, 454, 705, Ad. 555.

3. conjc. from quī, *because, that*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 2, 3, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 5; 4, 1; +. — SALL. C. 2, 3; 3, 2; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 3, 9, 11, +. — VERG. A. II. 141, 180, 664, +. — HOR. C. I. 1, 35 (-si); 12, 31; +. — TER. And. 38, 249, 258, +. — TAC. G. 9, 11, 16, +. — LIV. I. 8, 3; 9, 15; 10, 1; +.

quodque. 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of quī + que, *and what*.

CAES. G. VII. 4, Af. 91. — CIC. Cat. III. 4, Verr. II. 66, Tull. [11], Caecin. 5, Sest. 39, Cael. 6, Phil. V. 28. — VERG. A. VIII. 149, G. II. 15, Cat. VIII. 6. — HOR. S. II. 8, 12. — TAC. G. 7, 30, Ag. 39, D. 26, +. — LIV. V. 16, 7; 50, 6; VIII. 20, 8; IX. 38, 9.

2. nom. and acc. sing. n. of quisque, *each*.

CAES. G. I. 45. — CIC. Verr. IV. 63. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 189. — TAC. Ag. 34, A. I. 45, H. III. 56. — LIV. VII. 32, 14.

3. conjc. quod + que, *and because*.

CAES. G. I. 14, V. 27, C. III. 42, 43, + (5). — NEP. Epam. 8, 4. — CIC. Cluent. 154, Phil. III. 37, 38, V. 46. — VERG. A. VIII. 130. — HOR. S. I. 1, 110; 4, 17. — TAC. A. I. 78, VI. 18, XII. 65, +. — LIV. IV. 20, 8.

quoique (cf. *cuique*). 1. dat. sing. f. (early form) of quī + que, *and who*.

TER. Heaut. 445.

2. dat. sing. m. (early form) of quisque, *each*.

TER. Heaut. [484], Ph. 454.

quomque (cf. *cumque* 1 and 3). 1. conjc. quom (early form of cum) + que, *and when*.

TER. And. 488.

2. suffix (early form of cumque) made into a separate word by tmesis from quī-, quō-, ubi-, and utquomque.

TER. And. 63, 263, 736, Heaut. [484], 575 (twice), Hec. 130, 608, 559.

quōnam. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of quīnam (quis-), *who pray, what pray*.

CAES. Af. 72. — SALL. C. 33, 6; J. 101, 2. — CIC. prov. cons. 2, Milo 3², Phil. II. 1. — TER. (*quō nam*) Ph. 473, Hec. 325. — TAC. A. I. 63, II. 12, III. 71, +. — LIV. III. 20, 2; 37, 5; 40, 9; +.

2. adv. from quīnam (quis-), *whither pray*.

CAES. C. I. 9. — CIC. Verr. II. 74, III. 19^s, Sest. 95. — VERG. A. II. 595. — TAC. A. I. 35, XI. 9, H. I. 14.

quōpiam. 1. abl. sing. m. of quispiam, *anybody*.

CIC. Verr. I. 27, II. 27, 30.

2. adv. from quispiam, *anywhither*.

TER. Eun. 462.

quōquam. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of quisquam, *any*.

NEP. Eum. 11, 5; Att. 8, 4; 10, 5. — CIC. S. Rosc. 74, Verr. II. 139, V. 178, leg. agr. III. 15. — TAC. A. XI. 7. — LIV. III. 57, 6.

2. adv. from quisquam, *anywhither*.

NEP. Att. 7, 1. — SALL. J. 14, 17. — CIC. Verr. V. 45. — TER. And. 760, Hec. 565, Ad. 170.

quōque, quoque. 1. quōque, abl. sing. m. and n. of quī (quis) + que, *and who, and which*.

CAES. G. VII. 83, VIII. 39. — NEP. Pel. 4, 3. — SALL. C. 23, 4; 58, 4; J. 30, 1. — VERG. G. IV. 120, 284. — TAC. D. 8, 37 (twice). — LIV. XXII. 3, 5; 42, 2.

2. quōque, abl. sing. m. and n. of quisque, *each*.

CAES. G. V. 33, VII. 22, 36, C. I. 39, III. 62, Af. 44, H. 3, 5, 26. — NEP. Milt. 4, 5; Att. 1, 3 (?). — SALL. J. 22, 2; H. I. 4, 1. — CIC. Cat. III. 10, Arch. 29, S. Rosc. 36, +. — HOR. S. II. 5, 77; Epl. I. 18, 68. — TAC. D. 23, 34, A. I. 21, +. — LIV. II. 21, 4; 29, 5; 48, 1; +.

3. quōque, adv. quō + que, *and whither*.

VERG. A. V. 23 (vl. *qua-*).

4. quōque, adv. from quisque used only with versus (-um), *in each direction*.

CAES. G. III. 23, VII. 4, 14, C. I. 25, 36, II. 8, Af. 24. [Later editors than Nipp. usually prefer *quōquō* in these places.]

5. quoque, adv., *also*.

CAES. G. I. 1, II. 10, +. — NEP. Paus. 3, 6; Lys. 3, 2; +. — SALL. J. 7^o, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 19, Pomp. 2, 13, +. — VERG. A. I. 5, 199, 290, +. — HOR. C. I. 15, 26; 16, 22; 27, 9; +. — TAC. And. 115, 455, 734, +. — TAC. G. 3, 4, 5, +. — LIV. pr. 5; 18; L 1, 11; +.

quōdquōd. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of quisquis, *whoever, whatever.*

SALL. J. 60, 7. — CIC. VERR. II. 70, V. 38, 89, +. — TER. EUN. 1083, AD. 342. — TAC. G. 10, A. II. 50, III. 5, +.

2. adv. from quisquis, *whithersoever.*

CIC. PHIL. IX. 16, 17 (versus). — TER. EUN. 554, PH. 551. — TAC. A. II. 43, III. 27, 74, XIV. 1.

quōsque. 1. acc. pl. m. of quī (quis) + que, *and who.*

CAES. G. I. 25, C. III. 103, A. 17 (ci.). — VERG. A. VII. 717, CAT. IV. 2. — TAC. D. 18, A. II. 79, XIII. 37, XIV. 12, 26. — LIV. I. 55, 6.

2. acc. pl. m. of quisque, *each.*

CAES. C. I. 21. — SALL. J. 97, 4. — CIC. VERR. IV. 135. — TAC. AG. 36, A. II. 45, H. III. 24, V. 16. — LIV. IV. 56, 7; V. 8, 13; X. 35, 8; XXII. 46, 1.

quōvīs. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of quīvīs, *whichever you wish.*

SALL. J. 11, 8; 35, 4; 36, 1; 42, 4. — CIC. VERR. II. 163, leg. agr. II. 99, VAT. 41, LIG. 10. — VERG. CIR. 241. — HOR. S. I. 3, 65. — TER. AND. 718, HEAUT. 135, 687.

2. adv. from quīvīs, *whither you wish.*

TER. HEAUT. 588, 928.

raptum. 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of rapiō, *having been seized.*

VERG. A. VII. 484, IX. 218, XI. 751, XII. 265, 901, CAT. XI. 6. — HOR. C. IV. 2, 21. — TAC. A. I. 38, II. 39, H. III. 17 (sup. AG. 28, A. IV. 1, H. II. 6). — LIV. I. 16, 2; 50, 5; V. 15, 7; 43, 4; XXI. 62, 5.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. raptus, *seizure.*

CIC. VERR. IV. 107. — VERG. CAT. IX. 35.

raptus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of rapiō, *having been seized.*

VERG. A. VII. 742. — HOR. C. III. 20, 16. — TAC. A. VI. 18, 40, XI. 1, XV. 55, 60. — LIV. I. 26, 5.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. raptus, *seizure.*

TAC. G. 14, A. II. 52, VI. 1, XV. 38, H. I. 46, +.

ratis, ratis. 1. ratīs, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of reor, *having been supposed.*

CIC. PHIL. XIII. 12. — TAC. A. XII. 17. — LIV. I. 28, 5; III. 36, 5; IV. 44, 7.

2. ratis, nom. sing. (-is) and acc. pl. (-īs) of ratis, *raft.*

SALL. H. II. 65. — CIC. RAB. 25*. — VERG. A. X. 653. — LIV. XXI. 28, 8.

receptās. 1. pres. ind. act. of receptō, *you receive.*

TER. HEC. 743.

2. acc. pl. f. of pf. pt. of recipiō, *having been received.*

CAES. G. VIII. 3, C. II. 32. — VERG. A. I. 178, VII. 244, IX. 458. — LIV. IX. 37, 4.

receptum. 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of recipiō, *having been received.*

CAES. G. VII. 55, A. 31 (twice), AF. 93, H. 35. — NEP. THEM. 7, 4. — CIC. VERR. V. 183, RAB. POST. 19, PHIL. II. 79. — VERG. IX. 780. — TAC. A. III. 11, XII. 54. — LIV. V. 18, 1; VI. 29, 7.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. receptus, *withdrawal.*

CAES. G. IV. 83, VI. 9, C. I. 1, 46, 59, 82, III. 85, 51, A. 14. — LIV. II. 58, 8; III. 2, 5; IV. 57, 4.

quōrumque *and of whom.*

Rabidē adv., rabīēs -ē 5. d., rādīcēm -ēs 3. d., radiō 2. d., rapīnāe -ārum -īs -ās nouns, rapis -ī 3. c., rapta -ō -ōrum -ās pts., raptor 3. d., ratī pt., rāva -ōs *yellow, rebellem -ēs 3. d., rebelliō f., recepta -ō pts.*

receptus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of recipiō, *having been received.*

CAES. C. I. 36, III. 35, A. 46, Af. 34, H. 22, 42.—NEP. Dat. 6, 4.—SALL. J. 5, 4.—CIC. Cat. I. 19, Caecin. 100, Lig. 26.—HOR. A. 63.—TAC. A. II. 63, IV. 21, 43, 72.—LIV. II. 19, 6; IV. 34, 2; VIII. 26, 3.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. receptus, *withdrawal.*

CAES. C. I. 45, 46, II. 30, III. 45, 64, 110, A. 7.—VERG. A. XI. 527.—TAC. A. XIII. 55.—LIV. II. 65, 2; V. 38, 1.

recēssum. 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of recēdō, *having been withdrawn.*

CIC. S. Rosc. 126 (ci.).—LIV. IV. 55, 8; 61, 8; XXI. 59, 6.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. recēssus, *retreat.*

CAES. G. V. 43.—LIV. V. 6, 2.

recidere, recīdere. 1. recidere, pres. inf. act. of recidō, *to fall back.*

CAES. G. VII. 1.—CIC. S. Rosc. 79, Sest. 146, Phil. VII. 27, XIII. 19.—TER. Hec. 47.—LIV. IV. 2, 5.

2. recīdere, pres. inf. act. of recīdō, *to cut back.*

VERG. G. IV. 241.—TAC. A. III. 53.

recideret, recīderet. 1. recideret, impf. subj. act. of recidō, *he might fall back.*

CIC. Q. Rosc. 54.

2. recīderet, impf. subj. act. of recīdō, *he might cut back.*

HOR. S. I. 10, 69.

reddite. 1. pres. impv. act. of reddō, *give (ye) back.*

CIC. Cluent. 202, Muren. 90, Phil. IX. 10, XI. 24.—VERG. A. II. 669, IX. 262.

2. voc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of reddō, *having been given back.*

VERG. Cir. 286.

redditis, redditīs. 1. redditis, pres. ind. act. of reddō, *you give back.*

SALL. H. II. 96, 6.—TAC. A. I. 43.

2. redditīs, abl. pl. of pf. pt. of reddō, *having been given back.*

CAES. G. VI. 12, C. I. 1, H. 22.—SALL. H. inc. 55.—TAC. A. VI. 15, H. IV. 53.—LIV. IV. 5, 5; X. 45, 7.

rēdīs, redīs. 1. rēdīs, abl. pl. of rēda (spelled also rhēda, raeda), *wagon.*

CAES. G. I. 51, VI. 30.—HOR. S. I. 5, 86 (raed-).

2. redīs, pres. ind. act. of redeō, *you return.*

VERG. Cat. XIII. 30.—HOR. S. II. 8, 84.—TER. Hec. 113.

redit, redīt. 1. redit, pres. ind. act. of redeō, *he returns.*

CAES. G. VIII. 26, C. II. 24, III. 18, 37, + (4).—SALL. J. 104, 1; 112, 2.—CIC. Phil. X. 22.—VERG. A. II. 275, 367, V. 454, +.—HOR. C. III. 9, 17; IV. 5, 31; 8, 14; + (5).—TER. And. 567, Heaut. 275, 931, Ph. 55, 317, 686, Ad. 71.—TAC. G. 35, D. 9, H. IV. 27, 32.—LIV. I. 27, 10; 32, 10; 33, 5; +.

2. redīt, pf. ind. act. of redeō, *he returned.*

TER. [cf. for form abīt 2] Ph. 55, Hec. 347.

recēssus 4. d., recīdet -itur *cut back*, recidit -ērunt -erat -at -issent -isse *fall back*, reciprocō adj., reconditīs pt., recordātus pt., rēctē -issimē advs., recuperātōrum 3. d., recursum pt., recurvō adj., redāctus -um pts., redditō pt., redempta pt., redimite -itō -itur -ī 3. c., redimītus pt.

reditum. 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of redeō, *having been returned.*

NEP. Thras. 3, 3; Epam. 8, 1.—TAC. A. III. 5, XV. 61.—LIV. I. 56, 18; II. 17, 4; 44, 11; +.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. reditus, *return.*

CAES. G. VIII. 3, 24, C. III. 82.—SALL. J. 30, 4; H. III. 63.—CIC. sen. 6, Quir. 14, 18, dom. 15, +.—HOR. C. IV. 5, 3; E. 13, 15; Epl. I. 2, 21; 3, 36; A. 146.—TAC. A. 1. 44.—LIV. II. 31, 5; VII. 36, 5; IX. 5, 9.

reducī, redūcī. 1. reducī, dat. sing. m. of redux, *led back.*

VERG. A. IX. 301.

2. redūcī, pres. inf. pass. of redūcō, *to be led back.*

CAES. C. III. 46.—LIV. V. 2, 11.

referat, rēferat. 1. referat, pres. subj. act. of referō, *he may bring back.*

CIC. Verr. I. 9^a, Phil. III. 21*, XII. 8.—SALL. C. 51, 43.—VERG. A. VIII. 560, IX. 20^b, G. III. 121, Cul. 304.—HOR. C. S. 22.

2. rēferat, pres. subj. act. of rēfert, *it may concern.*

HOR. S. I. 1, 49.—LIV. II. 7, 10.

referre, rēferre. 1. referre, pres. inf. act. of referō, *to bring back.*

CAES. G. I. 25, V. 27, C. I. 44.—NEP. Lys. 3, 1.—CIC. Cat. IV. 6, Q. Rosc. 2, 4, +.—VERG. A. I. 309, XI. 509, XII. 112, G. I. 176.—HOR. C. III. 3, 71; A. 85.—TER. Hec. 7, 584, Ad. 73.—TAC. G. 34, Ag. 9, D. 20, +.—LIV. pr. 7; I. 24, 6; II. 39, 9; +.

2. rēferre, pres. inf. act. of rēfert, *to concern.*

CAES. Af. 81.—CIC. Quint. 19.—HOR. S. I. 2, 7; 6, 7.—TER. Heaut. 467 (*rēferre*).—TAC. A. XI. 36, XV. 65, H. II. 7, III. 66.—LIV. VIII. 39, 11.

referret, rēferret. 1. referret, impf. subj. act. of referō, *he might bring back.*

CAES. G. I. 35, Af. 57.—CIC. Q. Rosc. 1, Verr. I. 20, 98, IV. 28, sen. 5, Flacc. 33, Planc. 41.—VERG. A. XI. 163.—HOR. Epl. I. 6, 60.—TAC. A. XV. 22.—LIV. I. 14, 8; II. 27, 2; III. 12, 2; XXII. 25, 13.

2. rēferret, impf. subj. act. of rēfert, *it might concern.*

TAC. A. VI. 2.—LIV. XXI. 40, 2.

refert, rēfert. 1. refert, pres. ind. act. of referō, *he brings back.*

CAES. C. III. 57, H. 32.—SALL. C. 29, 1; 50, 3.—CIC. Q. Rosc. 4, Verr. I. 140, II. 56, +.—VERG. A. I. 94, 20^b, IV. 31, +.—HOR. C. III. 5, 28; 7, 16; E. 16, 50; Epl. I. 17, 55; II. 1, 130.—TER. Ph. 388.—TAC. D. 9, 30, 32, A. III. 54, +.—LIV. I. 54, 7; II. 40, 11; IV. 13, 8.

2. rēfert, pres. ind. act. of rēfert, *it concerns.*

SALL. C. 52, 16.—CIC. Pomp. 18, Caecin. 74, Flacc. 21, Cael. 57, Piso 39, Phil. II. 29, VII. 14.—VERG. G. II. 104, III. 548.—HOR. S. II. 3, 157; 7, 59; Epl. II. 2, 166.—TER. (*rē fert*) Eun. 320, Ph. 723, Hec. 618, 510, Ad. 881.—TAC. D. 25, A. IV. 33.—LIV. IV. 49, 15; VIII. 18, 2; IX. 9, 7.

refertō. 1. fut. impv. act. of referō, *you shall bring back.*

VERG. G. II. 409, Cir. 337.—TER. Eun. 445.

2. abl. sing. n. of pf. pt. of rēfertiō, *having been filled.*

CIC. Pomp. 31, 44, Verr. II. 5, Phil. VII. 22.

refugere, refūgēre. 1. refugere, pres. inf. act. of refugiō, *to flee back.*

CAES. C. III. 24, A. 12, Af. 69, fr. apud Gell. V. 13, 6.—NEP. Chab. 4, 3; Dat. 8, 1.—CIC. Q. Rosc. 45.

reducēs adj., redūcis 3. c., reducta -ō pts., refectus -um pts., refertis -ēbat -et -te (referō), reflexī pf.

2. refūgēre, pf. ind. act. of refugiō, *they fled back.*

LIV. VI. 33, 7.

refugit, refūgit. **1.** refugit, pres. ind. act. of refugiō, *he flees back.*

CIC. Phil. XIV. 9. — VERG. A. XII. 753. — HOR. C. I. 1, 34; IV. 13, 10.

2. refūgit, pf. ind. act. of refugiō, *he fled back.*

CAES. C. III. 101. — CIC. Caecin. 22 (?), Scaur. 6, Deiot. 32. — VERG. A. II. 12, 380, III. 258, 536, VI. 472, VII. 500, 618, XII. 449, Cul. 191. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 171*. — LIV. XXII. 28, 12.

rēge, rege. **1.** rēge, abl. sing. of rēx, *king.*

CAES. C. I. 6, 18, II. 26, 36, +. — NEP. Milt. 7, 5; Them. 3, 1; +. — SALL. C. 51, 5; J. 5, 1; +. — CIC. Pomp. 8, 20, Verr. II. 159, +. — VERG. A. I. 553, VII. 261, VIII. 292, 324, G. IV. 212. — HOR. C. I. 36, 8; III. 5, 9; 9, 4; E. 16, 56; S. I. 3, 142; Epl. I. 17, 43. — TAC. D. 21. A. II. 58, 63, +. — LIV. I. 1, 2; 8, 3; +.

2. rege, pres. impv. act. of regō, *rule (thou).*

VERG. A. IX. 409. — HOR. Epl. I. 2, 62. — TAC. H. II. 77.

rēgī, regī. **1.** rēgī, dat. sing. of rēx, *king.*

CAES. A. 23, Af. 57. — NEP. Them. 4, 2; 10, 2; +. — SALL. J. 5, 4; 33, 3; +. — CIC. Verr. II. 159, leg. agr. II. 58, Piso 48, +. — VERG. A. I. 137, III. 21, 51, VI. 36, +. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 232. — TER. Ph. 338. — TAC. G. 12, Ag. 14, A. II. 67, +. — LIV. I. 5, 8; 5, 7; 6, 2; +.

2. regī, pres. inf. pass. of regō, *to be ruled.*

CAES. G. III. 13. — CIC. Cluent. 147, har. resp. 19. — VERG. A. VII. 101. — HOR. A. 288. — TAC. A. I. 32, H. III. 73, IV. 24, 76. — LIV. III. 15, 7; V. 34, 2; VI. 23, 10; X. 18, 10.

rēgiō, regiō. **1.** rēgiō, abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of rēgius, *royal.*

CAES. C. III. 104, 109, A. 66, 78, Af. 56, 77. — NEP. Paus. 3, 2; Dat. 3, 1. — SALL. C. 37, 6; J. 11, 2; H. I. 9. — CIC. Pomp. 64, Arch. 21, Verr. IV. 65, +. — TAC. A. II. 4, 73, VI. 1, +. — LIV. I. 46, 6; 47, 6; 48, [4]; +.

2. regiō, nom. sing. of regiō, *region.*

CAES. G. V. 14, VI. 13, H. 8. — NEP. Ages. 3, 1. — SALL. J. 52, 4. — CIC. Verr. V. 181, leg. agr. II. 66, Rab. 22, Flacc. 72, Sest. 66, Piso 51, Planc. 22. — VERG. A. I. 460, IV. 42, VI. 670, + (4). — HOR. S. I. 4, 30; Epl. I. 15, 2. — TAC. A. XV. 3. — LIV. V. 54, 3; IX. 13, 8; X. 46, 9; XXII. 3, 3; 15, 2.

rēgis, regis. **1.** rēgis, gen. sing. of rēx, *king.*

CAES. G. I. 53, II. 13, C. II. 26, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 6; Paus. 1, 2; +. — SALL. J. 13, 7; 15, 3; +. — CIC. Pomp. 21, Verr. III. 15, IV. 29, +. — VERG. A. II. 451, VI. 106, 396, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 15; A. 65. — TAC. A. II. 44, 56, 57, +. — LIV. I. 4, 5; 5, 5; 12, 9; +.

2. regis, pres. ind. act. of regō, *you rule.*

VERG. A. I. 230. — HOR. C. I. 35, 1; E. 5, 51. — TAC. A. XIV. 56.

rēgna, rēgnā. **1.** rēgna, nom. and acc. pl. of rēgnūm, *kingdom.*

CAES. G. I. 3, II. 1, A. 34, 36. — NEP. Eum. 2, 1. — SALL. J. 31, 20; 51, 1; H. II. 41, 14; + (3). — CIC. Verr. III. 200, 207, IV. 68, +. — VERG. A. I. 205, 244, 338, +. — HOR. C. I. 4, 1; II. 13, 21; 19, 21; + (4). — TAC. A. I. 11, II. 1, III. 55, H. IV. 74. — LIV. I. 47, 4; 47, 6; II. 9, 3.

2. rēgnā, pres. impv. act. of rēgnō, *reign (thou).*

TAC. H. IV. 43.

rēgnō. **1.** abl. and dat. sing. of rēgnūm, *kingdom.*

CAES. G. I. 3, 18, V. 38, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 5; Dion 2, 4; Ages. 1, 2; + (4). — SALL. J. 6, 2; 14, 2; +. — CIC. Pomp. 7, 12, 21, +. — VERG. A. I. 268, II. 88, III. 109, +. — HOR. C. IV. 1, 4; S. I. 6, 13. — TAC. G. 37, D. 32, A. I. 9, +. — LIV. I. 15, 6; 19, 1; 32, 4; +.

refugī adj., refūgimus pf., refugis 3. c., regeret -erent -ere -erētur -erentur (regō), rēgēs 3. d., rēgiē adv., rēgnātor 3. d.

2. pres. ind. act. of rēgnō, *I reign.*
HOR. Epl. I. 10, 8.

regrēssum. **1.** acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of regredior, *having returned.*

TAC. A. I. 39, XV. 25, H. III. 70.—LIV. XXI. 5, 8.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. regrēssus, *return.*

VERG. A. XI. 413 (vl. recursum Leid.).

regrēssus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of regredior, *having returned.*

SALL. C. 4, 2; H. II. 23; 27.—TAC. A. II. 81, III. 74, VI. 32, +.—LIV. XXI. 41, 4.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. (-ūs) sing. of 4th decl. regrēssus, *return.*

TAC. A. I. 51, XII. 10, H. I. 32.—LIV. XXI. 5, 16.

rei. **1.** gen. sing. and nom. pl. of reus, *defendant.*

CIC. Cat. IV. 5.—HOR. S. I. 10, 26.—LIV. II. 54, 3; III. 33, 10; IX. 9, 18; 26, 20.

2. gen. and dat. sing. (also rei, rēi) of rēs, *thing.*

CAES. G. I. 14, 20, 21, +.—NEP. Milt. 8, 4; Them. 1, 3; +.—SALL. C. 3, 1; 4, 2; +.—CIC. Cat. I. 2, 3, 4, +.—HOR. C. III. 16, 25; 24, 64.—TER. And. 45⁷, 45⁸, Heaut. 55, +.—TAC. G. 13, Ag. 12, +.—LIV. pr. 10; 12; I. 7, 8; +.

religiōse, religiōsē. **1.** religiōse, voc. sing. m. of religiōsus, scrupulous.

CIC. Verr. V. 49.

2. religiōsē, adv. from religiōsus, scrupulously.

NEP. Att. 15, 1.—CIC. Verr. a. pr. 3, III. 225, Flacc. 5, Cael. 55.—LIV. V. 22, 5; VII. 20, 4.

reliquī, reliquī. **1.** reliquī, gen. sing. m. and n., nom. pl. m. of reliquus, *remaining.*

CAES. G. I. 11, 12, II. 26, +.—NEP. Them. 6, 5; 7, 2; Att. 21, 5.—SALL. (ic.) C. 11, 7; 20, 18; 28, 4; + (5).—CIC. Quinct. 83, S. Rosc. 147, div. Caec. 71, +.—TER. (ic.) Heaut. 193.—TAC. A. I. 21, 56, III. 46, XV. 70.—LIV. VII. 35, 8; XXI. 34, 8; XXII. 40, 8.

2. reliquī, pf. ind. act. of relinquō, *I left.*

NEP. Att. 4, 2.—CIC. Verr. I. 36.—VERG. A. IV. 315, V. 650, IX. 390, X. 673, XII. 809, Dir. 84.—HOR. Epl. I. 10, 8.—TER. Heaut. 253.

repressī. **1.** pf. ind. act. of reprimō, *I repressed.*

CIC. Sulla 29, 51.—TER. Ad. 795.

2. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of reprimō, *having been repressed.*

TAC. A. I. 38.

resēdisse. **1.** pf. inf. act. of residēō, *to have remained.*

CIC. Deiot. 9.—TAC. A. IV. 55.

2. pf. inf. act. of residēō, *to have subsided.*

CAES. G. VII. 64.

rēgulīs 2. d., rēiectus -a -um -ō -ās pts., rēis m., relātus -um pts., relēgat -ant -et -ātur -antur -entur 1. c., relēgī pf., re legit pres., relicitus -um pts., reliquoī acc., remanet -ent 2. c., remedīō -a 2. d., rēmigēs 3. d., remissē adv., removēre inf., remōveris fut. pf., renātum -īs reborn, rēnēs 3. d., renūntiō 1. c., repēns -entī -ente recent, rēpentēs -īs creeping, repercuſsum pt., reperi impv., reperit pres., repertus -um pts., repetitō -īs pts., replētō -īs pts., repōscō 3. c., repudiō 1. c., repulsa -ae -am -ās nouns, repulsus -um -ō pts., requiētīs pt., resēdit -ēre -isset -issent 3. c., reserat 1. c., residēbat -ēbant -entēs 2. c.

residēre, residere. 1. residēre, pres. inf. act. of resideō, *to remain.*

CAES. G. VII. 77. — CIC. Verr. a. pr. 47, dom. 61, 69, har. resp. 11, Deiot. 8. — VERG. Cul. 109.

2. resīdere, pres. inf. act. of resīdō, *to subside.*

LIV. X. 28, 3.

restiterant. 1. plupf. ind. act. of restō, *they had halted.*

CAES. Af. 40. — TAC. A. I. 61.

2. plupf. ind. act. of resistō, *they had resisted.*

TAC. A. XII. 31, XIII. 54, H. II. 23, III. 29.

restiterat. 1. plupf. ind. act. of restō, *he had halted.*

CIC. Quint. 33. — LIV. IX. 15, 3; 29, 3.

2. plupf. ind. act. of resistō, *he had resisted.*

CIC. sen. 7, har. resp. 45. — TAC. A. II. 25. — LIV. IV. 44, 7; VI. 22, 7.

restitēre. 1. pf. ind. act. of restō, *they halted.*

LIV. II. 50, 10; V. 43, 3; VII. 23, 9.

2. pf. ind. act. of resistō, *they resisted.*

TAC. A. XI. 9, H. III. 17. — LIV. I. 12, 7.

restiterim. 1. pf. subj. act. of restō, *I may have halted.*

TER. Eun. 302.

2. pf. subj. act. of resistō, *I may have resisted.*

CIC. Rab. 15.

restitērunt. 1. pf. ind. act. of restō, *they halted.*

CAES. C. III. 38. — CIC. Cat. IV. 4, Muren. 79, Sulla 74.

2. pf. ind. act. of resistō, *they resisted.*

CAES. G. IV. 14. — CIC. Cluent. 153, Muren. 59, 71, har. resp. 50, Sest. 189, Rab. Post. 16. — TAC. Ag. 34. — LIV. II. 35, 4.

restitisse. 1. pf. inf. act. of restō, *to have halted.*

CAES. C. II. 38, A. 45. — TER. And. 433.

2. pf. inf. act. of resistō, *to have resisted.*

CIC. Cat. III. 22, Quint. 79, Verr. I. 10.

restitissem. 1. plupf. subj. act. of restō, *I might have halted.*

CIC. Piso 78, 79.

2. plupf. subj. act. of resistō, *I might have resisted.*

CIC. Verr. I. 158, Sulla 18, dom. 91, Piso 18.

restitissent. 1. plupf. subj. act. of restō, *they might have halted.*

CIC. Cat. III. 3.

2. plupf. subj. act. of resistō, *they might have resisted.*

LIV. XXI. 55, 8.

restitisset. 1. plupf. subj. act. of restō, *he might have halted.*

CAES. C. I. 25.

2. plupf. subj. act. of resistō, *he might have resisted.*

CIC. Cat. III. 25, Cluent. 134, leg. agr. I. 21, Sulla 22, Cael. 60.

residēs adj., residet -ent -eret 3. c., resonantia 3. d., respectās 1. c., respectus -um 4. d., respērsus -um pts., respondēre inf., responderis fut. pf., respōnsa -um -ō pts., restitī 1. c., restitimus -istis -erit -issēs -issēmus 3. c.

restitut. 1. pf. ind. act. of restō, *he halted.*

CAES. G. VII. 35, VIII. 35, C. II. 35.—CIC. Lig. 5.—VERG. A. I. 58, G. IV. 490.—TAC. A. XIV. 32.—LIV. I. 48, 6; II. 59, 2; XXII. 16, 2.

2. pf. ind. act. of resistō, *he resisted.*

CAES. G. IV. 12.—NEP. Them. 4, 2; Han. 5, 4; Att. 3, 2.—CIC. Cat. III. 22, Verr. II. 88, leg. agr. II. 14, Sulla (65, + (4).—TAC. D. 17, A. IV. 66, H. II. 60, III. 75, IV. 66, 69.—LIV. II. 26, 3; X. 45, 12.

retulisse, rētulisse. 1. retulisse, pf. inf. act. of referō, *to have brought back.*

LIV. VII. 42, 6; X. 7, 3 [usually spelled *rettulisse*, so uniformly in CIC., VERG., HOR. and TAC. In CAES. Nipperdey and in LIV. Weissenborn admit variation].

2. rētulisse, pf. inf. act. of rēfert, *to have concerned.*

SALL. J. 111, 1.

retulit, rētulit. 1. retulit, pf. ind. act. of referō, *he brought back.* [Cf. remark on *retulisse* 1.]

CAES. C. III. 21 (-tt- H. 10).—LIV. II. 31, 8; III. 68, 5; IV. 17, 8; VI. 24, 1 (-tt- VIII. 13, 10; XXII. 11, 1).

2. rētulit, pf. ind. act. of rēfert, *it concerned.*

TER. (*rē tulit*) And. 496, Ph. 646.

rigent. 1. pres. subj. act. of rigō, *they may water.*

TAC. G. 26.

2. pres. ind. act. of rigeō, *they stiffen.*

HOR. C. IV. 12, 3; E. 8, 17.

rīvos, rīvōs. 1. rīvos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of rīvus, *brook.*

VERG. G. IV. 19.—HOR. C. III. 16, 29.

2. rīvōs, acc. pl. of rīvus, *brook.*

VERG. A. IX. 456, XI. 668, E. III. 111, G. I. 106, 269, II. 165, Mor. 71.—HOR. C. I. 29, 11; II. 19, 11; III. 11, 14; 13, 7; Epl. I. 3, 11; 10, 7.—TAC. A. I. 79, XI. 20, XV. 3.—LIV. IV. 30, 5; V. 44, 6; XXI. 37, 5.

rogō. 1. abl. sing. of rogus, *funeral pile.*

TAC. A. XI. 3, XIV. 9, XVI. 18.—LIV. VIII. 7, 22.

2. pres. ind. act. of rogō, *I ask.*

CAES. fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 7 C. 1.—NEP. Them. 9, 4.—CIC. Cat. I. 9, Quint. 79, Flacc. 23.—VERG. A. VIII. 388.—HOR. Epl. I. 1, 11.—TER. And. 124, 358, 751, +—TAC. A. III. 16.—LIV. VI. 40, 15.

rude. 1. abl. sing. of rudis, *rod.*

HOR. Epl. I. 1, 2.

2. nom. and acc. sing. n. of rudis, *rude.*

NEP. fr. 26.—HOR. A. 410.—TAC. G. 45.

rudem. 1. acc. sing. of rudis, *rod.* CIC. Phil. II. 74.

2. acc. sing. m. and f. of rudis, *rude.*

NEP. fr. 26.—CIC. Balb. 47.—VERG. A. IX. 743.—HOR. Epl. II. 2, 47.—TAC. D. 5, A. I. 8, IV. 8, XII. 15.—LIV. pr. 2; I. 19, 4; VII. 2, 7.

rēte nom., retentat -ārent -āre hold back, retentus -a -um -ī -ae -ō -am -īs -ōs -ās -ūrum -ūrī -ūrōs (retineō), retexere inf., retēxit pf., reticentia 1. d., retrāctās 1. c., retrāctus -um pts., retulerat -erit -isset (referō), revecta pt., reverentia 1. d., reversus -a -ī -ae -ō -īs -ōs -ās -ūrum -ūrōs (revertō), revisō -am -ās 3. c., rīctus -um 4. d., rīdiculē adv., rigor 3. d., riguī adj., rīsī pf., rīsus -um 4. d., rōbīginem 3. d., rōbora 3. d., rogātus -um pts., rōrem -ēs 3. d., rosa -ae -am -ārum -ās rose, rota -ās 1. d., rotunda -ō -ās adjs., rubea bushy, rubeam 2. c., rubrīca 1. d., rudentēs ropes.

rudentis. 1. acc. pl. of rudēns, *rope.*

VERG. A. III. 682, V. 758, X. 229. — HOR. E. 10, 5.

2. acc. pl. m. of pres. pt. of rudō, *roaring.*

VERG. G. III. 374 (vl. -ēs M.).

rudentum. 1. gen. pl. of rudēns, *rope.*

VERG. A. I. 87.

2. gen. pl. m. of pres. pt. of rudō, *roaring.*

VERG. A. VII. 16.

rudibus. 1. abl. pl. of rudis, *rod.*

TAC. D. 34 (Lipsius for MSS. *sudibus*).

2. abl. and dat. pl. of rudis, *rude.*

NEP. Pel. 1, 1. — TAC. A. III. 26, XI. 14, XIII. 16, H. I. 86.

rūpēs. 1. nom. sing. of rūpēs, *rock.*

VERG. A. VII. 586, 587, X. 693, E. VI. 29, Cul. 15. — HOR. S. II. 3, 59. — TAC. H. III. 71.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of rūpēs, *rock.*

CAES. G. II. 29. — VERG. A. I. 162, VII. 718, X. 677, E. V. 68, X. 58, G. III. 253, Cul. 51. — HOR. C. III. 27, 61. — LIV. XXI. 40, 9; XXII. 18, 3; 28, 6.

saepēs. 1. nom. sing. of saepēs, *hedge.*

VERG. E. I. 58.

2. nom. pl. of saepēs, *hedge.*

CAES. G. II. 17 (sē-). — VERG. G. II. 371.

saevi. 1. gen. sing. m. and n., nom. pl. m. of saevus, *cruel.*

VERG. A. I. 25, III. 273, VII. 568, 608, XII. 849, 857, 945, Cul. 308. — TAC. H. IV. 74. — LIV. IV. 29, 6.

2. pres. impv. act. of saeviō, *be (thou) fierce.*

VERG. A. VI. 544. — TER. And. 868.

saevos, saevōs. 1. saevos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of saevus, *cruel.*

VERG. A. II. 559, V. 739, VII. 719, + (5). — HOR. C. I. 16, 11; III. 1, 27; S. II. 2, 68; Epl. I. 15, 30*; II. 1, 148; 2, 21. — TER. Ad. 866.

2. saevōs, acc. pl. m. of saevus, *cruel.*

VERG. A. I. 99, II. 29, VII. 664. — HOR. C. II. 12, 5; III. 16, 16.

sāga, saga. 1. sāga, nom. sing. f. of sāgus, *wise.*

HOR. C. I. 27, 21.

2. saga, nom. and acc. pl. of sa-gum, *soldier's cloak.*

CIC. Phil. V. 31, VI. 2, 9, 16, VII. 21, +. — LIV. X. 30, 10.

salis, salīs. 1. salis, gen. sing. of sāl, *salt.*

CAES. C. II. 37. — NEP. Att. 13, 2. — CIC. Phil. II. 20. — VERG. A. I. 35, III. 385, V. 54, X. 214, G. III. 397, Mor. 98. — HOR. S. I. 3, 14. — LIV. II. 9, 6.

2. salis, pres. ind. act. of saliō, *you leap.*

HOR. C. II. 18, 26.

salvē. 1. pres. impv. act. of salveō, *hail to you.*

VERG. A. V. 80, VII. 120, VIII. 301, G. II. 173, Dir. 95. — HOR. (-uē) C. I. 32, 15. — LIV. I. 7, 10.

rūdere 3. d., rudis -ī -ēs adjs., rumpī 3. c., rūpī pf., ruptōrum 2. d., rup-tūra pt., rūra 3. d., rūscō 2. d., rutilō adj.

Sacerdōtī 3. d., sacra -ō -ās adjs., sacrārī inf., sacrilegī m., saepe adv., saevīs -issime adjs., -ē adv., sagīna 1. d., sagitta -ās 1. d., sagum -īs 2. d., sale -ēs 3. d., salī 2. d., salit -unt -et -ās -ēns -entem -ente leap, saltem adv.

2. adv. from *salvus*, *safely*.

SALL. H. I. 23. — TER. Eun. 978 (-uē). — LIV. I. 58, 7; III. 26, 9; VI. 34, 5; X. 18, 11.

saluēre. 1. pres. inf. act. (earlier spelling) of *salveō*, *to be well*.

HOR. Epl. I. 7, 66; 10, 1. — TER. Ad. 460. [In the other texts spelled -vēre.]

2. pf. ind. act. of *saliō*, *they leaped*.

VERG. G. II. 884 (vl. *saluēre* of almost equal authority. Cf. Ribbeck, *Proleg.* p. 149.).

salvos, salvōs. 1. *salvos*, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of *salvus*, *safe*.

VERG. E. VII. 9. — HOR. Epl. I. 2, 10*. — TER. And. 802, 906, 973, +.

2. *salvōs*, acc. pl. m. of *salvus*, *safe*.

CIC. Cat. III. 22, Pomp. 55, Lig. 3, +. — TAC. H. I. 37. — LIV. III. 68, 10; IV. 40, 2.

salūtāre. 1. nom. and acc. sing. n. of *salūtāris*, *healthful*.

NEP. Att. 2, 5. — TAC. H. II. 76, III. 77. — LIV. XXII. 43, 11.

2. pres. inf. act. of *salūtō*, *to salute*.

SALL. J. 4, 8. — LIV. III. 14, 5.

salūtārī. 1. abl. sing. f. of *salūtāris*, *healthful*.

HOR. C. S. 68.

2. pres. inf. pass. of *salūtō*, *to be saluted*.

CAES. C. III. 71. — TAC. H. IV. 67.

salūtem. 1. acc. sing. of *salūs*, *safety*.

CAES. G. I. 42, 53, III. 3, +. — NEP. Dion 4, 2; Dat. 6, 8; + (3). — SALL. C. 51, 43; 55, 16; + (3). — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 12, 14, +. — VERG. A. I. 451, 463, II. 354, VIII. 476, + (4). — TER. And. 319, 482, 672,

Heaut. 379, Ad. 300. — TAC. Ag. 16, D. 5, A. I. 67, +. — LIV. III. 46, 5; VII. 30, 23; VIII. 31, 5; +.

2. pres. subj. act. of *salūtō*, *I may salute*.

TER. Ad. 446.

sancte, sanctē. 1. *sancte*, voc. sing. m. of *sanctus*, *sacred*.

CIC. Verr. V. 49, Milo 55, Phil. II. 32. — VERG. A. IV. 576, V. 80, Cul. 26, 37. — LIV. II. 10, 11.

2. *sanctē*, adv. from *sanctus*, *sacredly*.

CIC. Font. 31, Flacc. 77. — TER. Hec. 61, 265. — TAC. A. XIII. 46. — LIV. IV. 44, 12.

sapientia. 1. nom. (-a) and abl. (-ā) sing. of *sapientia*, *wisdom*.

NEP. Timoth. 3, 2. — SALL. C. 6, 6; 51, 42; J. 10, 7. — CIC. S. Rosc. 10, 69, Pomp. 17, +. — VERG. Cir. 14. — HOR. S. II. 1, 72; Epl. I. 1, 41; 2, 17; 3, 27; A. 396. — TER. Heaut. 115, Ph. 247, Ad. 394, 427. — TAC. Ag. 4, 6, A. II. 14, +.

2. acc. pl. n. of *sapiēns*, *wise*.

TER. Ad. 769. [Whether this was an adj. or a noun was doubtful to Donatus: *utrum sapientia verba, an tū sapientia*. Dziatzko and Spengel prefer the adj. sense. Sloman, Ashmore, and Cowles take it as a noun.]

satīs, satis. 1. *satīs*, abl. and dat. pl. n. of pf. pt. of *serō* (*satum*), *having been sown, crops*.

VERG. A. III. 139, XII. 454, E. III. 82, G. I. 23, 106, 444, II. 141, 436. — TAC. G. 5. — LIV. VI. 31, 5.

2. *satis*, adv., *enough*.

CAES. G. I. 8, 15, 16, +. — NEP. pr. 1; Them. 6, 5; 8, 3; +. — SALL. C. 2, 1; 5, 4; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 2, II. 26, IV. 14, +. — VERG. A. II. 377, 642, III. 31, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 1; 18, 18; II. 13, 18; +. — TER. And. 91, 181, 188, +. — TAC. G. 16, Ag. 9, 13, +. — LIV. pr. 1; I. 1, 1; 2, 3; +.

salūtāris -em -ēs adjs., *sāna* -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., *sanctissimē* adv., *sanquinē* 3. d., *sapientissimē* adv., *sapis* 3. c., *sarculō* 2. d., *satiās* 3. d., *satiāte* voc., *satiō* 3. d., *satrapēs* sing., *satrapis* 3. d., *satura* -ī -ō -īs -ās adjs.

scelerāte, scelerātē. 1. scelerāte, voc. sing. m. of scelerātus, *wicked*.

Cic. dom. 90, Piso 74, 89, Phil. II. 85, XIII. 23, fr. C. 21.

2. scelerātē, adv. from scelerātus, *wickedly*.

Cic. Cat. I. 27, S. Rosc. 67, 104, Verr. II. 117, Sulla 67, Milo 103.

scelestē, scelestē. 1. scelestē, voc. sing. m. of scelestus, *knavish*.

Cic. Cael. 37 (verse). — TER. And. 790, Heaut. 312, Eun. 668.

2. scelestē, adv. from scelestus, *knavishly*.

Cic. Phil. VI. 11.

scītis, scītis. 1. scītis, pres. ind. act. of sciō, *you know*.

SALL. C. 58, 4. — Cic. Verr. I. 53, II. 119, 156, +. — VERG. Lyd. 45 (ci.). — TAC. D. 34. — LIV. II. 48, 8; VI. 15, 12.

2. scītis, abl. pl. n. of pf. pt. of scīscō, *having been decreed, decree*.

TAC. A. VI. 16. — LIV. I. 20, 6; III. 38, 6; 55, 3; VII. 42, 2.

scītō. 1. fut. impv. act. and abl. sing. n. of pf. pt. of sciō, *you shall know, having been known*.

CAES. Af. 16, fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 16, 3. — Cic. Q. Rosc. 49. — TER. Eun. 877, Ph. 584, 1003, Hec. 67.

2. abl. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of scīscō, *decreed, clever*.

NEP. Arist. 1, 5; Alc. 5, 4; Epam. 7, 4; Phoc. 2, 2. — TAC. H. I. 53. — LIV. IV. 48, 2; X. 21, 9; 22, 9.

scītum. 1. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of sciō, *having been known*.

Cic. S. Rosc. 97, Sest. 82.

2. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of scīscō, *decree, clever*.

Cic. dom. 44, Planc. 35. — TER. Heaut. 210 (-st), Eun. 254, Ph. 821. — TAC. A. VI. 20. — LIV. IV. 49, 6; XXII. 30, 4.

scīvit. 1. pf. ind. act. of sciō, *he knew*.

Cic. S. Rosc. 97, Milo 45.

2. pf. ind. act. of scīscō, *he decreed*.

Cic. dom. 80, Planc. 35 (twice), Phil. I. 26. — LIV. III. 54, 14; 55, 14; VI. 38, 9; VII. 16, 1.

scribam. 1. acc. sing. of scriba, *clerk*.

Cic. Verr. I. 150, III. 168, 184, 185, Cluent. 126, fr. B. 13, 2, 7. — LIV. II. 12, 7.

2. fut. ind. and pres. subj. act. of scribō, *I shall write, I may write*.

Cic. Verr. I. 110, Phil. II. 9, 32. — HOR. S. II. 1, 60; A. 265. — TER. Ph. 127. — TAC. D. 13, A. VI. 6 (thrice).

scribīs, scribis. 1. scribīs, abl. and dat. pl. of scriba, *clerk*.

Cic. Verr. III. 182, 183, V. 64, leg. agr. II. 32.

2. scribīs, pres. ind. act. of scribō, *you write*.

Cic. Verr. I. 80, 83, 85, 116. — HOR. S. II. 3, 1.

scriptōrum. 1. gen. pl. of scriptum, *a writing*.

HOR. S. II. 3, 2.

saturōs *satyrs*, satus -um pts., saucia -ō -ās adj., scelerātis-simē adv., scientia 1. d., sciit -ērunt -ssem -sset -sse 4. c., scintilla -ās 1. d., sciō -tū -tūrus -tūrōs 4. c., scītus -a -i -ē (adv.) 3. c., sciverint -isset -isse 3. c., scīvī -ērunt 4. c., scōpīs 1. d., scortātor 3. d., scribās 1. d.

2. gen. pl. of *scriptor*, *writer*.

SALL. C. 8, 3; H. I. 55. — CIC. Arch. 18.
— HOR. Epl. I. 19, 39; II. 2, 77. — LIV. pr.
3; I. 44, 2.

scriptum. i. nom. m., nom. and
acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of *scribō*, *having been written, a writing*.

CAES. H. 18, 19. — NEP. Them. 10, 4;
Paus. 3, 4; 4, 1; + (5). — SALL. C. 30, 1;
34, 3; 44, 4; H. I. 4 (ci.). — CIC. S. Rosc.
126, Q. Rosc. 9, Verr. II. 112, +. — TAC. A.
II. 45, H. III. 5. — LIV. IV. 20, 7; VIII. 23, 15.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. *scriptus*,
clerkship.

LIV. IX. 46, 2 (twice); 46, 3.

sē. i. acc. sing. of pron. *suī*,
himself.

CAES. G. I. 3, 4, 7, +. — NEP. Milt. 2,
4; 3, 1; +. — SALL. C. 1, 7; 6, 7; +.
— CIC. Cat. I. 19, 30, II. 2, +. — VERG. A. I.
131, 140, 439, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 17; II. 16,
20; III. 5, 33; +. — TER. And. 65, 136,
145, +. — TAC. G. 18, 24, +. — LIV. I. 5, 3;
5, 5; 6, 1; +.

2. abl. sing. of pron. *suī*, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 8 (-cum), 8, 14, 17, +.
NEP. Milt. 2, 1 (-cum); 3, 1 (-cum); 3, 2; +.
— SALL. C. 31, 7; 32, 1 (-cum); J. 6, 1; +.
— CIC. Cat. I. 30 (-cum), II. 4 (-cum), Arch.
24 (-cum), Pomp. 37, +. — VERG. A. I. 37,
50, 221, + (with-cum); V. 501, XI. 544, XII.
552; G. II. 21 (without). — HOR. C. III. 5,
43; S. I. 10, 55; II. 1, 49; 2, 70 (-cum); + (6).
— TER. Heaut. 30, 751, 769, Eun. 55, Hec.
145, Ad. 4. — TAC. G. 39, Ag. 19, 42, +.
LIV. pr. 9; I. 7, 4; 9, 15; +.

3. acc. pl. of pron. *suī*, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 2, 3, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 5;
4, 4; +. — SALL. C. 5, 8; 9, 3; +. — CIC.
Cat. I. 9, 29, 32, +. — VERG. A. I. 210, 671,
745, +. — HOR. S. II. 1, 71; 2, 75; Epl. II.
1, 214; 2, 107. — TER. And. 220, 575, 632,
Heaut. 393, Eun. 599. — TAC. G. 10, 16,
24, +. — LIV. pr. 2; 4; I. 8, 5; 10, 2; +.

4. abl. pl. of pron. *suī*, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 5 (-cum), 23, II. 29 (-cum), +.
— NEP. Co. 4, 3 (-cum); Ages. 2, 5 (-cum).
— SALL. C. 51, 6; J. 18, 6 (-cum); 55, 16;
98, 2. — CIC. Cat. II. 5, 23 (-cum), +.
— VERG. A. I. 59, II. 179 (-cum), IX. 134. —
HOR. S. I. 1, 102 (-cum); Epl. II. 1, 245;
A. 175 (-cum). — TER. Heaut. 126, 386, 745
(-cum). — TAC. G. 2, Ag. 46 (-cum), A. I.
1, +. — LIV. I. 9, 14; 29, 3 (-cum); 34, 10
(-cum); +.

secundum. i. acc. m., nom. and
acc. n. sing. of *secundus*, *second*.

CAES. G. IV. 23, VI. 12, VIII. 45, +.
NEP. Co. 3, 2; Eum. 4, 1; Ham. 4, 8;
Cato 8, 3. — SALL. J. 65, 1; H. I. 8; 9.
— CIC. Quinct. 24, Verr. III. 184, Planc. 62,
Phil. XIII. 49, XIV. 25. — VERG. A. V.
25, E. II. 35. — HOR. C. I. 12, 18. — TAC.
H. II. 6, 98, IV. 79, 83, V. 23. — LIV. I. 2,
6; II. 11, 7; VII. 1, 10; 5, 9; VIII. 8, 8;
XXII. 29, 8.

2. prep. and adv., *after*.

CAES. G. I. 38, II. 18, IV. 17, +. — SALL.
J. 14, 3. — CIC. Q. Rosc. 2, 3, 14, +. — VERG.
G. III. 143. — HOR. E. 7, 9. — TER. Eun.
1090. — TAC. G. 10, 26, A. IV. 20, 43, VI.
16, H. III. 7, 70. — LIV. I. 4, 1; 26, 5; 30,
4; +.

sēcūrī, secūrī. i. *sēcūrī*, gen.
sing. m. and n., nom. pl. m. of *sēcūrus*, *safe*.

NEP. Eum. 12, 2. — VERG. A. VII. 304.
— TAC. G. 46 (twice), Ag. 26, A. II. 38,
XVI. 2, H. I. 63, III. 9.

2. *secūrī*, abl. sing. of *secūris*, *axe*.

CAES. G. VIII. 38, H. 21. — CIC. Verr.
I. 7, 12, 14, +. — VERG. A. VI. 524, VII.
510, XII. 306, Cat. III. * 3. — HOR. C. IV.
4, 20; S. I. 1, 99. — TAC. A. IV. 24. — LIV.
II. 5, 8; 17, 6; 59, 11; +.

secus. i. nom. and acc. sing. of
indecl. *secus*, *sex*.

SALL. H. II. 23. — TAC. A. IV. 62, H.
V. 13.

**scriptūra -ae -am nouns, *scriptus* pt., *scutulae squares*, *scutulis rollers*,
sēcēssum 4. d., *sectātor -ōrum* 3. d., *sector -ōrum* 3. d., *sectūrae noun*,
secunda -ō -ās adjs., secūris 3. d.**

2. adv., *differently.*

CAES. H. 30. — NEP. Dion 2, 1; Att. 12, 5. — SALL. J. 20, 5; 25, 10; 79, 6; 92, 4; 100, 4; 105, 2; H. III. 67. — CIC. Quinct. 32, Cluent. 124, 133, +. — VERG. A. II. 382, III. 236, IV. 447, VIII. 243, +. — HOR. C. II. 3, 2; III. 25, 8; A. 149. — TAC. Ph. 438, Hec. 278. — TAC. A. II. 50, 80, IV. 5, +. — LIV. II. 30, 18; 41, 9; III. 23, 2; +.

sēdēnt, sedēnt. 1. sēdēnt, pres. subj. act. of sēdō, *they may calm.*

CIC. Flacc. 53.

2. sedēnt, pres. ind. act. of sedeō, *they sit.*

CIC. Muren. 69, Flacc. 22. — VERG. A. IV. 473.

sedēre, sēdēre. 1. sedēre, pres. inf. act. of sedeō, *to sit.*

CAES. G. VIII. [15]. — NEP. Dat. 8, 1. — CIC. S. Rosc. 17, 51, 104, +. — TAC. Ad. 672. — TAC. A. I. 46. — LIV. X. 20, 6; 25, 10; XXII. 30, 10; 56, 3.

2. sēdēre, pf. ind. act. of sedeō, *they sat.*

SALL. H. II. 43. — VERG. A. VI. 192, X. 301. — LIV. V. 41, 2.

sēdēs, sedēs. 1. sēdēs, nom. sing. of sēdēs, *seat.*

CIC. Cat. IV. 2, Cael. 30, Balb. 13, Phil. XII. 24. — VERG. A. VIII. 479, G. IV. 8, Cir. 192. — HOR. C. I. 2, 10; 34, 11; II. 6, 6. — TAC. G. 42, A. I. 18, VI. 42, XII. 13, +. — LIV. III. 25, 7; V. 52, 13; VIII. 5, 6.

2. sēdēs, nom. and acc. pl. of sēdēs, *seat.*

CAES. G. I. 31 (twice), 44, IV. 4. — SALL. J. 18, 2; H. I. 41, 4; 41, 12; III. 51. — CIC. Verr. II. 6, 157, Sest. 112, Phil. VIII. 8. — VERG. A. I. 205, 247, 415, +. — HOR. C. II. 13, 23; III. 3, 34; IV. 9, 6. — TAC. G. 2, 16, 22, +. — LIV. I. 1, 2; 1, 4; 33, 5; +.

3. sedēs, pres. ind. act. of sedeō, *you sit.*

CIC. S. Rosc. 84, Verr. II. 191, III. 133, 194, IV. 17.

sēmet. 1. acc. sing. of pron. suī + suffix -met, *himself.*

SALL. C. 44, 2; J. 41, 9; 56, 2. — TAC. A. I. 5, 44, II. 81, XII. 37, +. — LIV. II. 12, 7; III. 35, 8; IX. 23, 16; X. 40, 11; XXI. 24, 3.

2. abl. sing. of pron. suī + suffix -met, *himself.*

HOR. S. I. 6, 78. — TAC. A. VI. 48, XII. 44, XV. 45, H. II. 90. — LIV. VIII. 26, 3; IX. 23, 8.

3. acc. pl. of pron. suī + suffix -met, *himself.*

SALL. J. 18, 7; 60, 1; 76, 6. — TAC. A. VI. 34, XI. 14, H. III. 86, IV. 3, 46, V. 25. — LIV. II. 42, 9; 44, 8; VI. 28, 1; VIII. 10, 3; XXI. 14, 1; XXII. 53, 13.

sēmianimīs, sēmianimis. 1. sēmianimīs, abl. pl. f. of sēmianimus, *half-dead.*

VERG. A. X. 404. [Forbiger and Conington (in his translation) take this as abl., but Conington in his commentary follows Servius in doubting whether it is abl. or nom.]

2. sēmianimis, nom. sing. m. of sēmianimis, *half-dead.*

NEP. Paus. 5, 4. — LIV. I. 48, [4].

senātū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. senātus, *senate.*

NEP. Cato 2, 2. — TAC. A. I. 10, III. 47, H. I. 85.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. senātus, *senate.*

CAES. G. I. 3, 33, 35, +. — SALL. C. 23, 1; 30, 1; 34, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 5, 7, II. 6, +. — TAC. Ag. 40, D. 5, 11, +. — LIV. II. 1, 10; 3, 5; 4, 3; +.

sedet -ēmus -ētis 2. c., sēdētūr 1. c., sēdī 2. c., sēdis -em -e -um 3. d., sēditiōsē adv., sēmēstrī *six months*, sēmianimī 3. d., sēmiermī 2. d., sēmiermis 3. d., sēmina 3. d., sēmisomnīs 2. d., sene -ēs 3. d., senectūs 3. d.

sēnī, senī. 1. sēnī, nom. pl. m. of sēnī, *six each.*

NEP. Att. 2, 6. — VERG. A. V. 561. — LIV. IX. 30, 3.

2. senī, dat. sing. of senex, *old man.*

NEP. Att. 16, 1. — CIC. Sulla 23, Flacc. 89, Sest. 24, Cael. 38, Phil. II. 119. — VERG. A. VIII. 63; E. VI. 70. — HOR. C. III. 19, 24. — TER. And. 209, 369, Heaut. 1, 43, 1002, Ph. 76, Ad. 314, 364, 906. — TAC. D. 18, A. III. 16, V. 4, VI. 23, H. I. 52, II. 81. — LIV. II. 40, 11; 72, 4.

sēnīs, senis. 1. sēnīs, abl. pl. of sēnī, *six each.*

CAES. G. I. 15. — CIC. Sest. 55. — HOR. S. I. 10, 59. — LIV. VI. 4, 10.

2. senis, gen. sing. of senex, *old man.*

CIC. Planc. 97. — VERG. A. IV. 251, G. IV. 403, Dir. 10. — HOR. S. II. 1, 34; 2, 67; Epl. II. 1, 56. — TER. And. 207, 373, Ph. 63, 189, 323, 865. — TAC. A. IV. 59, H. I. 18, IV. 24. — LIV. V. 20, 4; VI. 23, 6; 23, 11; VIII. 33, 11; IX. 12, 2.

sēnum, senum. 1. sēnum, gen. pl. (shorter form) of sēnī, *six each.*

CAES. C. II. 15. — CIC. Verr. II. 122.

2. senum, gen. pl. of senex, *old man.*

VERG. A. VIII. 287, IX. 309. — HOR. C. I. 28, 19; S. II. 5, 24. — TAC. G. 46, Ag. 32, A. XI. 10, XIII. 34.

serendīs. 1. abl. pl. m. of fut. pass. pt. of serō (saturn), *to be sown.*

TAC. A. XIV. 38. — LIV. VIII. 27, 5.

2. abl. pl. n. of fut. pass. pt. of serō (sertum), *to be joined.*

HOR. A. 46.

seniō 2. d., sēnsī pf., sēnsus -um 4. d., sentīs 4. c., sēparātūs -um pts., sepultūra -ae -am nouns, sequentia 3. d., sequestra 1. d., sequestrem -ēs 3. d., sēra -um -ae -am -īs -ās -ius adjs., serēbant -endō join, serēna -ō -ās adjs., sēria -ae -am adjs., seriē 5. d., serit -ēbat -ēs -at -ant -eret -e -ite -entis -entēs -itur -ēbantur -antur -endī -endae sow.

serentem. 1. acc. sing. m. of pres. pt. of serō (saturn), *sowing.*

VERG. A. VI. 844.

2. acc. sing. m. of pres. pt. of serō (sertum), *joining.*

LIV. III. 43, 2.

serere. 1. pres. inf. act. of serō (saturn), *to sow.*

CIC. Verr. III. 121. — VERG. G. II. [433].

2. pres. inf. act. of serō (sertum), *to join.*

LIV. II. 1, 5; III. 17, 10; VII. 2, 8; X. 19, 7.

sererent. 1. impf. subj. act. of serō (saturn), *they might sow.*

CIC. Verr. III. 121, 124.

2. impf. subj. act. of serō (sertum), *they might join.*

LIV. II. 18, 10.

sērī, serī. 1. sērī, nom. pl. m. of sērus, *late.*

HOR. S. I. 10, 21.

2. serī, pres. inf. pass. of serō (saturn), *to be sown.*

VERG. G. I. 161.

sēriās. 1. acc. pl. of sēria, *jar.*

TER. Heaut. 460.

2. acc. pl. f. of sērius, *earnest.*

NEP. Pel. 3, 2 (so ed. of Utrecht. Most MSS. sevērās, B. sevēriās.).

serō, sērō. 1. serō, abl. sing. of serum, *whey.*

VERG. G. III. 406.

2. sērō, abl. sing. m. and n. of sērus, *late* (used also as adv.).

CAES. G. V. 29. — NEP. Ages. 3, 5; fr. 24. — SALL. H. IV. 61, 13. — CIC. Quinct. 43, 79, Q. Rosc. 51, Verr. V. 24, +. — TER. Heaut. 344, Ad. 272. — TAC. A. II. 21, H. I. 72. — LIV. IV. 2, 11; IX. 7, 10; 12, 2; XXI. 3, 5; XXII. 60, 15.

serva, servā. **1.** serva, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f., nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of servus, *slavish, slave*.

SALL. H. IV. 61, 17. — CIC. leg. agr. III. 9. — VERG. A. V. 284, IX. 546. — HOR. (-ua) C. II. 4, 3. — LIV. I. 39, 5; 39, ; 40, 3; +.

2. servā, pres. impv. act. of servō, *preserve (thou)*.

VERG. A. II. 789, III. 86, XI. 506, G. I. 335. — HOR. (-ua) S. II. 3, 59. — TER. (-ua) And. 416, 473, Heaut. 845, Eun. 1049, Ph. 212, Ad. 172, 487. — LIV. VII. 34, 5.

servīs. **1.** abl. and dat. pl. of servus, *slave*.

CAES. G. VIII. 30, C. I. 34, 51, III. 4, 14, Af. 19. — NEP. Them. 4, 3; Ages. 3, 4; Phoc. 4, 4. — SALL. C. 56, 5. — CIC. Quinct. 28, S. Rosc. 78, 120, +. — HOR. (-uis) E. 9, 10; S. II. 2, 66; Epl. I. 14, 40; II. 2, 133. — TER. (-uis) Hec. 565. — TAC. G. 25, 33, D. 29, A. II. 30, +. — LIV. I. 7, 14; 40, 3; 51, 8; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of serviō, *you serve*.

CIC. Phil. II. 35. — HOR. (-uis) S. II. 7, 81.

serunt. **1.** pres. ind. act. of serō (satum), *they sow*.

CAES. G. V. 14. — CIC. Verr. III. 102 (ci. for Ms. *serviunt*). — VERG. A. XI. 318.

2. pres. ind. act. of serō (sertum), *they join*.

SALL. H. I. 48, 7. — LIV. VII. 39, 6.

servō. **1.** abl. and dat. sing. of servus, *slave*.

CAES. G. V. 45, Af. 94. — SALL. C. 30, 6; H. III. 36. — CIC. Cat. IV. 12, Verr. I. 92, III. 89, +. — HOR. (-uō) S. I. 1, 97; II. 7, 79; Epl. I. 16, 63. — TER. (-uō) And. 37, 609 (-n), Heaut. 31. — TAC. G. 44, A. XIII. 10, XIV. 62, XVI. 18. — LIV. VI. 17, 3; VIII. 15, 8; XXII. 58, 4.

2. pres. ind. act. of servō, *I preserve*.

VERG. E. II. 42, III. 43, 47, 75.

servos, servōs. **1.** servos, nom. sing. (earlier spelling) of servus, *slave*.

HOR. (-uos) S. II. 3, 265; 7, 1; 7, 70; Epl. I. 16, 47. — TER. (-uos) Heaut. 37, 515, Eun. 571, Ph. 295, Ad. 393.

2. servōs, acc. pl. of servus, *slave*.

CAES. G. I. 27, VI. 13, VII. 20, + (5). — SALL. J. 102, 6. — CIC. Quinct. 89, 90, S. Rosc. 74, +. — HOR. (-uōs) S. I. 1, 77; 3, 12, 5, 75; + (5). — TER. (-uōs) Heaut. 63, 142, Ph. 982. — TAC. G. 25, Ag. 15, 19, +. — LIV. III. 15, 9; IV. 48, 10; V. 2, 11; +.

sēsē. **1.** acc. sing. of pron. suī, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 14, 17, 20, +. — NEP. Dat. 4, 5. — SALL. C. 32, 2; 45, 4; 46, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, III. 10, Quinct. 19, +. — VERG. A. I. 161, 314, II. 408, +. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 138. — TER. And. 63, 140, 238, +. — TAC. A. I. 6, 39, 63, +. — LIV. I. 7, 1; 12, 10; 27, 6; +.

2. abl. sing. of pron. suī, *himself*.

CAES. Af. 12. — SALL. J. 4, 6; 5, 5; 60, 1. — CIC. Verr. I. 157, II. 5, 55, +. — TER. And. 954, Ph. 918, Hec. 158. — LIV. I. 25, 8.

3. acc. pl. of pron. suī, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 6, 9, +. — NEP. Milt. 2, 4; Eun. 12, 2. — SALL. C. 1, 1; 2, 8; 31, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 9, III. 18, S. Rosc. 21, +. — VERG. A. VI. 160, VII. 472, 700, +. — HOR. S. I. 1, 31. — TER. Ph. 479, 820, 876, Hec. 310, 850. — TAC. Ag. 15, A. IV. 69, H. II. 22, IV. 55. — LIV. II. 32, 4; V. 7, 5; VI. 8, 10; +.

4. abl. pl. of pron. suī, *himself*.

CIC. Verr. III. 102, 168. — LIV. XXII. 32, 7.

servās **1.** c., servātor **3.** d., servī (-uī) **2.** d., seruit **4.** c., servitī **2.** d., servitūs **3.** d., servulīs m., sēstertiī n.

sēstertiīs. 1. abl. pl. of sēster-tius, *sesterce*.

CAES. A. 48. — CIC. div. Caec. 30.

2. abl. pl. of sēstertium, *one hundred thousand sesterces*.

TAC. A. XIII. 34.

sēstertiō. 1. abl. sing. of sēster-tius, *sesterce*.

CIC. Rab. Post. 45.

2. abl. sing. of sēstertium, *one hundred thousand sesterces*.

CAES. Af. 90. — NEP. Att. 14, 2 (twice). — CIC. Font. 4. — TAC. A. III. 17, VI. 17, XVI. 13, H. IV. 42.

sevērīs, sēveris. 1. sevērīs, abl. and dat. pl. of sevērus, *severe*.

CIC. Verr. III. 121, Marcell. 28. — VERG. A. VIII. 63^s. — HOR. Epl. I. 19, 9; A. 216. — TAC. A. XI. 13, H. II. 11.

2. sēveris, pf. subj. act. of serō (satum), *you may have sown*.

CIC. Verr. III. 112. — HOR. C. I. 18, 1.

sibi. 1. dat. sing. of pron. suī, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 4, 5, +. — NEP. Milt. 2, 4; Them. 4, 5; +, — SALL. C. 3, 2; 5, 6; 11, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 6, 26, III. 11, +. — VERG. A. I. 604, II. 130, 571, +. — HOR. C. II. 2, 18; III. 5, 49; 8, 19; +. — TER. And. 2, 316, 331, +. — TAC. Ag. 6, 22, 31, +. — LIV. I. 2, 1; 2, 4; 19, 5; +.

2. dat. pl. of pron. suī, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 3, 5, 7, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 3; Them. 6, 3; +. — SALL. C. 6, 7; 11, 2; 37, 8; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 17, 23, III. 9, +. — VERG. A. VI. 434, VII. 238, IX. 154, 600, XII. 241, E. VIII. 108. — HOR. S. I. 1, 32; 4, 127; Epl. II. 1, 83; A. 119. — TER. And. 191, 421, Heaut. 52, 288, Hec. 461, Ad. 585. — TAC. Ag. 15, 27, +. — LIV. I. 8, 5; 9, 3; 9, 5; +.

sibimet. 1. dat. sing. of pron. suīmet, *himself*.

TAC. A. IV. 10, VI. 19. — LIV. V. 23, 10; X. 35, 8; XXII. 57, 2.

2. dat. pl. of pron. suīmet, *himself*.

SALL. H. I. 41, 23. — TAC. H. IV. 20, 62, V. 3. — LIV. III. 60, 1; 62, 6; IV. 51, 3; V. 45, 7; VI. 35, 3; 37, 1; IX. 5, 8; X. 17, 2.

sīdere. 1. abl. sing. of sīdus, *constellation*.

VERG. A. III. 204, IV. 309, XII. 451, E. X. 68, G. I. 1, 78, III. 324, Cat. IX. 47. — HOR. C. III. 1, 42; 9, 21. — TAC. A. I. 70. — LIV. VIII. 9, 12; XXI. 35, 6.

2. pres. inf. act. of sīdō, *to seat oneself*.

NEP. Chab. 4, 2.

sīgnō. 1. abl. and dat. sing. of sīgnūm, *mark, banner*.

CAES. G. I. 52, II. 25, III. 4, +. — NEP. Paus. 4, 1. — SALL. C. 43, 1; J. 88, 3; 69, 2; +. — CIC. Verr. I. 117, 154, IV. 55, +. — VERG. A. V. 315, XII. 129, G. I. 354, Cir. 243. — HOR. S. II. 3, 23; Epl. II. 2, 184. — TAC. A. I. 45, XII. 31, XIV. 5, +. — LIV. I. 9, 10; II. 25, 1; 25, 3; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of sīgnō, *I mark*. — VERG. A. III. 287.

silentī. 1. gen. sing. (shorter form) of silentium, *silence*.

HOR. S. II. 6, 58.

2. abl. sing. f. of silēns, *silent*.

VERG. A. IV. 527, VII. 87, 102.

sine. 1. pres. impv. act. of sinō, *permit (thou)*.

CIC. div. Caec. 20, leg. agr. II. 22, Muren. 71. — VERG. A. V. 163, 717, IX. 90, +. — HOR. Epl. I. 16, 70; 17, 32. — TER. And. 153, 622, 900, +. — LIV. II. 40, 5; VIII. 38, 18; XXII. 39, 20.

sēstertium gen., sevērō -am -ās adj., -ē -issimē advs., sexennī 3. d., sexen-nium 2. d., sībila adj., sicca -ō -ās adj., sīderis 3. d., signa 2. d., sīgnificātus -um pts., silentium -ia 2. d., silēre 2. c., sīmae -ō adj., similis adj., simpli-cissimē adv., simulātē adv., simulātor 3. d., simulatque *as soon as*, sīmus (sum), sincēra adj., -ē adv.

2. prep., without.

CAES. G. I. 7, 9, 14, +. — NEP. Them. 1, 3; Lys. 3, 1; +. — SALL. C. 2, 1; 6, 1; 8, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 18, II. 1, 7, +. — VERG. A. I. 133, 279, II. 544, +. — HOR. C. I. 14, 6; 23, 8; 25, 16; +. — TER. And. 66, 179, 391, +. — TAC. G. 23, 35, +. — LIV. I. 8, 6; 10, 4; 13, 3; +.

sinū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. sinus, *gulf*.

VERG. A. III. 692 (so taken by Koch).

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. sinus, *gulf*.

CAES. C. II. 32, A. 47. — NEP. fr. 48. — SALL. C. 52, 35. — CIC. Cat. II. 22, Verr. I. 27, II. 24, +. — VERG. A. IV. 680, VI. 132, XI. 544, 626, G. IV. 362. — HOR. C. II. 18, 27; S. II. 3, 172. — TER. Ad. 709 (-st). — TAC. Ag. 4, D. 28, A. I. 40, +. — LIV. VI. 15, 12; X. 2, 4; XXI. 18, 13; 18, 14.

sīnum, sinum. 1. sīnum, acc. sing. of sīnum, *bowl*.

VERG. E. VII. 33.

2. sinum, acc. sing. of 4th decl. sinus, *gulf*.

CAES. A. 42. — CIC. Verr. I. 131, V. 96, Phil. II. 61. — VERG. A. IV. 30, VII. 347, X. 819, G. III. 238. — HOR. E. 1, 13. — TER. Heaut. 563. — TAC. G. 37, A. I. 57, IV. 67, V. 10, +. — LIV. I. 1, 2; V. 33, 10; VII. 12, 13; XXII. 47, S.

sīqua, sīquā. 1. sīqua, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f., nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of sīquis (-qui), if any [as two words, sī qua, in most editions].

VERG. A. I. 608, II. 94, 142, +.

2. sīquā, adv. from sīquis, if any where [sī quā in most editions].

VERG. A. I. 18, VI. 882, IX. 512, X. 458. — HOR. C. III. 14, 19.

sīquī. 1. nom. sing. m. of sīquī, if any [sī quī in most editions].

HOR. S. I. 6, 79.

2. nom. pl. m. of sīquī (-quis) if any [sī quī in most editions].

VERG. Cir. 408. — HOR. Epl. I. 15, 40.

sīs. 1. contraction of sī vīs (volō), if you wish.

CIC. S. Rosc. 48, Milo 60. — TER. Heaut. 212, 369, 374, Eun. 756, 799, Ph. 59, Ad. 766.

2. pres. subj. of sum, you may be.

CAES. fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 16, 3. — NEP. Epam. 10, 1. — SALL. C. 44, 5. — CIC. Cat. I. 16, II. 1^o, III. 12, +. — VERG. A. I. 330, XII. 439; E. V. 65, Cul. 378. — HOR. C. III. 27, 13; E. 15, 19; S. I. 1, 62; +. — TER. And. 310, 467, 508, +. — TAC. A. IV. 7. — LIV. I. 41, 3; IV. 40, 9; +.

sistī, sīstī. 1. sistī, pres. inf. pass. of sistō, to be stopped.

CIC. Quinct. 67. — TAC. A. III. 52, IV. 37, XIV. 14, +. — LIV. II. 29, 8; 44, 10; III. 9, 8; +.

2. sīstī, pf. ind. act. (contracted form) of sinō, you permitted.

CIC. dom. 92.

sitī. 1. abl. and dat. sing. of sitis, thirst.

CAES. G. VIII. 41, 43, Af. 18, 58, 69. — SALL. J. 50, 1; 89, 5. — CIC. Cat. II. 9. — VERG. A. IV. 42, G. II. 353, III. 434. — TAC. A. VI. 41. — LIV. IV. 30, 8; V. 6, 9; VII. 35, S.

2. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of sinō, having been situated.

VERG. Cul. 359. — TAC. Ag. 30.

sitis, sītis. 1. sitis, nom. and gen. sing. of sitis, thirst.

VERG. G. III. 483. — HOR. S. I. 2, 114; Epl. I. 18, 23. — TAC. A. IV. 49 (twice), XV. 45.

2. sītis, pres. subj. of sum, you may be.

SALL. C. 58, 8; H. I. 48, 19. — CIC. Quinct. 54, Verr. III. 21^o, 220, +. — TER. Heaut. 28. — LIV. III. 53, 7; 68, 5; V. 53, 3; +.

singulāris -ia 3. d., sinō -is 3. c., sinus 4. d., sīquis -ae sings., sītis (sinō).

situm. 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of *sinō*, *having been situated*.

SALL. J. 37, 4; 57, 1; 78, 1; 80, 6. — CIC. Arch. 1. — HOR. C. III. 3, 49. — TER. And. 276. — TAC. G. 3, A. I. 39, II. 62, XV. 20, +. — LIV. V. 12, 16; XXII. 60, 11.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. *situs*, *situation*.

CAES. G. V. 57. — SALL. J. 17, 1. — TAC. Ag. 10, H. I. 48, III. 20. — LIV. I. 9, 9; V. 39, 3; IX. 24, 2; XXII. 3, 2; 38, 9.

situs. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *sinō*, *having been situated*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 106, Sest. 95. — TAC. H. II. 23. — LIV. I. 2, 6.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. *situs*, *situation*.

CAES. G. III. 12, VII. 88, C. III. 66. — CIC. Verr. V. 26. — VERG. A. III. 451. — HOR. Epl. I. 16, 4; II. 1, 252; 2, 118. — TAC. A. IV. 33.

sociās. 1. acc. sing. f. of *socius*, *allied*.

VERG. A. V. 36. — TAC. A. I. 49, XII. 61, XIII. 38, 56, XV. 9, H. III. 60.

2. pres. ind. act. of *sociō*, *you join in alliance*.

VERG. A. I. 600.

socium. 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of *socius*, *allied*.

CAES. C. III. 80. — NEP. Iph. 2, 1. — SALL. C. 47, 1; J. 14, 2; 70, 2; H. III. 61, 23. — CIC. Pomp. 32, Quinct. 26, 16, +. — VERG. A. II. 613, IV. 142, V. 712, VI. 161, 170, IX. 199. — HOR. C. III. 24, 60. — TER. Heaut. 415. — TAC. A. I. 3, III. 56, IV. 2, +. — LIV. VI. 6, 12; 9, 6; 11, 5; +.

2. gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of *socius*, *allied*.

VERG. A. V. 174, IX. 588, X. 410. — LIV. XXI. 17, 2; 41, 2; 55, 4; XXII. 27, 11; 40, 6.

sola, sōla. 1. sola, nom. and acc. pl. of *solum*, *soil*.

CIC. Balb. 18. — VERG. G. I. 80.

2. sōla, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f., nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of *sōlus*, *alone*.

CAES. G. I. 40. — NEP. Eum. 8, 6. — SALL. J. 85, 38; 103, 1. — CIC. Cat. IV. 8, 14, Arch. 16, +. — VERG. A. I. 597, III. 183, 365, +. — HOR. C. IV. 9, 13; Epl. I. 6, 2; 6, 47. — TER. And. 8+1 (-st), Heaut. 395, 906, +. — TAC. G. 9, 26, 46, +. — LIV. I. 55, 8; II. 8, 4; 35, 1; +.

soleās. 1. acc. pl. of *solea*, *sandal*.

SALL. H. inc. 105. — HOR. S. I. 8, 128; II. 8, 77; Epl. I. 18, 15.

2. pres. subj. act. of *soleō*, *you may be accustomed*.

CIC. Vat. 14, Phil. III. 17. — TER. Heaut. 371.

sōlēs, solēs. 1. sōlēs, nom. and acc. pl. of *sōl*, *sun*.

VERG. A. I. 745, III. 203, E. IX. 52, G. I. 393, II. 332, 481, Cul. 351, Cir. 37. — HOR. C. IV. 5, 8.

2. solēs, pres. ind. act. of *soleō*, *you are accustomed*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 145, V. 45, Rab. 10, +. — HOR. S. II. 6, 15. — TER. Ph. 754.

sōlī, sōlī. 1. sōlī, gen. sing. of *solum*, *soil*.

CIC. dom. 78. — TAC. G. 26, H. II. 32, V. 3. — LIV. I. 44, 4; II. 1, 5.

2. sōlī, dat. sing. of *sōlus*, *alone*.

CIC. Q. Rosc. 51, 53, 55, +. — VERG. A. X. 442, XII. 315. — TER. Eun. 480, 637, 793, 831, Hec. 350, 410, Ad. 34. — TAC. D. 10, H. I. 48. — LIV. I. 21, [3].

socia -ō adjs., sōcordia 1. d., sōlāre -āris -ārī -ātus -āta etc. console, sōlārium sun-dial, sōlās -ōrum adjs., sōlem -e 3. d., solet -ēmus -ētis -ent -eam -ēre 2. c.

3. sōlī, nom. pl. m. of sōlus, *alone*.

CAES. G. I. 32, A. 54. — SALL. H. I. 9; III. 61, 3. — CIC. Cat. II. 21, IV. 14, +. — VERG. A. II. 366, VI. 610, XII. 661, E. X. 32. — TER. And. 285, Ph. 633. — TAC. G. 17, 45, Ag. 30, +. — LIV. I. 8, 7; IV. 6, 7; 16, 5; +.

4. sōlī, dat. sing. of sōl, *sun*.

CIC. Muren. 30. — VERG. G. III. 302. — TAC. A. VI. 28, XV. 74.

sōlis, sōlis. **1.** sōlīs, abl. and dat. pl. of sōlus, *alone*.

CAES. G. VI. 43, VII. 21. — SALL. H. I. 110. — CIC. Cat. III. 5, Verr. a. pr. 4, I. 62, +. — VERG. A. IX. 139, XI. 569, G. I. 220, II. 117, III. 249, Cir. 518. — HOR. Epl. I. 1, 89; 17, 9. — TAC. G. 41, A. XI. 8, XIV. 57, H. I. 30, IV. 76. — LIV. VI. 22, 9.

2. sōlīs, gen. sing. of sōl, *sun*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 50, II. 11, +. — SALL. C. 36, 4; J. 17, 4; 19, 6; 68, 2; 91, 2; 106, 5. — CIC. Cat. III. 20, IV. 21, Verr. II. 129, Cael. 67. — VERG. A. I. 742, VI. 255, 796, VII. 11, +. — HOR. C. I. 8, 4; 22, 22; III. 27, 12; IV. 15, 16. — TAC. G. 45, Ag. 12, A. II. 61, +. — LIV. I. 19, 6; III. 27, 3; V. 23, 6; +.

sollicitās. **1.** acc. pl. f. of sollicitus, *anxious*.

HOR. S. II. 6, 79.

2. pres. ind. act. of sollicitō, *you disturb*.

VERG. A. X. 612. — HOR. C. IV. 18, 6.

sollicitō. **1.** dat. sing. m. of sollicitus, *anxious*.

VERG. A. III. 389. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 221.

2. pres. ind. act. of sollicitō, *I disturb*.

TER. And. 887.

sōlō, sōlō. **1.** sōlō, abl. and dat. sing. of solum, *soil*.

CAES. G. VII. 23, 73, C. II. 10, H. 29. — CIC. Verr. IV. 26, Phil. IX. 14. — VERG. A. I. 482, II. 174, III. 27, +. — HOR. C. III. 24, 39. — TAC. G. 4, 29, A. I. 51, +. — LIV. I. 29, 6; IV. 48, 3; V. 30, 1; +.

2. sōlō, abl. sing. m. and n. of sōlus, *alone*.

CAES. G. I. 18, V. 18. — CIC. Verr. II. 185, III. 202, IV. 20, +. — VERG. A. IX. 439, G. IV. 465. — HOR. C. I. 25, 10; S. II. 3, 42. — TER. And. 276, 406. — LIV. II. 43, 7.

solum, sōlūm. **1.** solum, nom. and acc. sing. of solum, *soil*.

CAES. G. I. 11, VII. 72. — CIC. Cat. IV. 16, Quinct. 60, 86, Caecin. 100, leg. agr. II. 67, Phil. V. 14, IX. 14. — VERG. A. I. 367, III. 698, IV. 202, +. — HOR. C. I. 18, 2; II. 7, 12; E. 16, 10. — TAC. G. 29, Ag. 12, 24, A. III. 59, +. — LIV. III. 18, 9; 58, 10; V. 49, 3; +.

2. sōlūm, acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of sōlus, *alone*; as an adv., *only*.

CAES. G. I. 12, 18, 20, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 1; 3, 4; Them. 2, 1; +. — SALL. C. 37, 1; 39, 6; J. 107, 5. — CIC. Cat. I. 18, 21, 26, +. — VERG. A. III. 636, IV. 324, VII. 389, +. — HOR. S. I. 6, 84; II. 4, 49; Epl. I. 19, 45; A. 234. — TER. And. 2, 293, 964, Eun. 182, +. — TAC. G. 10, 13, 21, +. — LIV. I. 2, 4; 2, 5; 15, 8; +.

sortitus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of sortior, *having drawn lots*.

CIC. Verr. I. 34, II. 44 (thrice), III. 222, leg. agr. II. 22, prov. cons. 37. — VERG. A. XII. 920. — HOR. S. I. 6, 53. — LIV. XXI. 82, 3.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. sortitus, *allotment*.

VERG. A. III. 323.

speciē. **1.** gen. sing. (shorter form) of speciēs, *appearance*.

CAES. fr. apud Gell. IX. 14, 25.

solida -ō -ās adj., -ē adv., solita -ō pts., sollertia I. d., sollertissimē adv., sollicita adj., soluerat 2. c., solui -ere 3. c., somniō -ia 2. d., sonitus -um 4. d., sonō 2. d., sonōre 3. d., sonōris adj., sopōrī -em -e 3. d., sorbīs n., sordēs pl., sordida -ō -ās adj., sortī -is 3. d., sortitūm pt., sōspitis -em -ēs 3. d., spārsī pt., sparūs -ōs spear.

2. abl. sing. of speciēs, *appearance*.

CAES. G. II. 31, VI. 28, VII. 45, Af. 40.
—NEP. Eum. 7, 2.—SALL. C. 38, 2; J. 16,
5; 19, 3; H. I. 41, 24; III. 61, 3; IV. 51, —
CIC. S. Rosc. 63, Verr. IV. 129, leg. agr. II.
20, +.—VERG. A. IV. 170.—HOR. Epl. II.
2, 203; A. 25.—TAC. G. 5, Ag. 24, 25, +.
—LIV. I. 7, 4; 9, 12; 11, 8; +.

spēculae, speculae. **1.** spēculae,
gen. sing. of spēcula, *slight hope*.

CIC. Cluent. 72.

2. speculae, nom. pl. of specula,
watch-tower.

CAES. Af. 37.

statuam. **1.** acc. sing. of statua,
statue.

CAES. C. III. 105.—NEP. Timoth. 2, 3
(twice); Chab. 1, 3.—CIC. Verr. II. 48, 50,
137, +.—TAC. D. 10, A. I. 73, 74, IV. 64,
H. I. 86.

2. fut. ind. and pres. subj. act. of
statuō, *I shall establish, I may estab-
lish*.

CIC. Muren. 32.—VERG. A. IX. 627, E.
V. 68.

statuās. **1.** acc. pl. of statua,
statue.

NEP. Milt. 6, 4; Han. 9, 3.—CIC. Arch.
30, Verr. II. 21, 36, +.—HOR. S. II. 3, 64;
5, 40.—TAC. A. XIII. 10, XVI. 23, H. I.
78, III. 71, 55.

2. pres. subj. act. of statuō, *you
may establish*.

CIC. Verr. III. 183.

statuīs, statuis. **1.** statuīs, abl.
and dat. pl. of statua, *statue*.

NEP. Chab. 1, 3; Pel. 5, 5.—CIC. Verr.
a. pr. 14, II. 141, 142, +.—HOR. C. III. 24, 25.

2. statuis, pres. ind. act. of statuō,
you establish.

CIC. Quint. 17, Cluent. 129, Sulla 32,
Balb. 25.—HOR. S. II. 3, 199.

statum. **1.** nom. sing. n. of pf.
pt. of sistō, *having been set*.

LIV. III. 15, 4; V. 46, 2.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. status,
condition.

CAES. G. VII. 6, 54, fr. apud Cic. ad Att.
IX. 7 C 2.—NEP. Dion 4, 5.—SALL. C.
35, 3.—CIC. Cat. I. 8, Verr. a. pr. 12, I. 18, +,
—TAC. Ag. I., 18, D. 11, A. I. 2, XIV. 39, H.
III. 66.—LIV. I. 31, 7; III. 9, 1; 20, 8; 37,
1; XXI. 10, 12; 50, 9.

stīpes, stipēs. **1.** stīpes, nom.
sing. of stīpes, *log*.

CIC. Piso 19.—TER. Heaut. 877.

2. stipēs, nom. and acc. pl. of stīps,
pay, gift.

TAC. A. XIV. 15, H. IV. 58, V. 5.

strāgēs. **1.** nom. sing. of strāgēs,
ruin.

TAC. A. I. 76, VI. 19, XV. 40, H. II. 83,
—LIV. III. 7, 5; V. 38, 8; 45, 4; VIII. 39,
9; X. 41, 3.

2. acc. pl. of strāgēs, *ruin*.

CIC. Phil. III. 31.—VERG. A. IX. 527, 784.

speciēs 5. d., speciōsissimē adv., spectātē impv., spectātor -ōrum 3. d.,
specula -īs -ās *watch-tower*, speculātor -ōrum 3. d., spērēs 1. c., spīcās 1. d.,
spīculō -a 2. d., spīnīs 1. d., spissa -ō adjs., splendidē adv., spoliō -ia 2. d.,
spōnsōrum 3. d., spōnsus -a -um -ō pts., sprētus -um -ōrum pts., spūma -ās
1. d., spurcō -issime adjs., -ē adv., stabilis -ī adjs., stabilitās 3. d., stabulō -a
2. d., stadium gen., stāgna -ōrum -īs *pools*, stāgnābant -āverat -antis -antem
stagnate, statī -ō (sistō), stātis (stō), statū 3. c., statūmina 3. d., statūra
-ae -am nouns, status 4. d., stella -ās 1. d., stilō 2. d., stīpātōrum 3. d., stīpula
-ās 1. d., stipulātus -um pts., stirpēs pl., stolidē adv., strangulātus pt.,
strātus -um pts., strēnuōs acc., -ē adv., strictūrae noun, strūctum pt., strūc-
tūra -ae -īs nouns, struis -ī 3. c.

stulte, stultē. 1. stulte, voc. sing. m. of stultus, *foolish*.

TER. Ad. 724.

2. stultē, adv. from stultus, *foolishly*.

NEP. Han. 8, 3. — HOR. Epl. I. 1, 47; II. 1, 260; A. 272. — TER. Heaut. 249, 323, Hec. 343. — TAC. D. 34, A. IV. 52.

stultissime, stultissimē. 1. stultissime, voc. sing. m. of stultissimus, *most foolish*.

CIC. Verr. I. 102, Phil. II. 29. — TER. Ad. 218 (-ume).

2. stultissimē, adv. from stultissimus, *most foolishly*.

CIC. S. Rosc. 104, Phil. XIV. 18. — TER. Ph. 772 (-umē).

subc-, see **succ-**.

subm-, see **summ-**.

subp-, see **supp-**.

subvenī, subvēnī. 1. subvenī, pres. impv. act. of subveniō, *aid (thou)*.

TER. Ph. 320.

2. subvēnī, pf. ind. act. of subveniō, *I aided*.

CIC. Sulla 87.

subvenit, subvēnit. 1. subvenit, pres. ind. act. of subveniō, *he aids*.

CAES. G. V. 35, 44. — VERG. A. XII. 406. — TAC. G. 15.

2. subvēnit, pf. ind. act. of subveniō, *he aided*.

CIC. dom. 25, prov. cons. 32, Phil. V. 43. — TAC. A. I. 75, IV. 51, H. II. 36, IV. 79, V. 21.

succēssum. 1. nom. sing. n. of pf. pt. of succēdō, *having been succeeded*.

CIC. Verr. IV. 90, Phil. III. 88, X. 26, XI. 31. — LIV. II. 45, 5; IX. 15, 15; 31, 13.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. succēssus, *advance*.

VERG. A. XII. 914.

suī. 1. (gen. sing. of possessive pron. suus, but used as) gen. sing. of personal pron. suī, *himself*.

CAES. G. I. 40, 44, III. 4, +. — NEP. Lys. 1, 1; Dion 4, 1; Iph. 3, 1; +. — SALL. C. 31, 5; J. 50, 3; H. IV. 33. — CIC. Cat. IV. 19, Q. Rosc. 20, Verr. a. pr. 42, +. — VERG. A. III. 629 (-st), V. 538, 572, XI. 502, E. VIII. 92. — HOR. C. I. 18, 14; III. 29, 41. — TER. And. 281, Ph. 501. — TAC. G. 4. D. 2, A. I. 14, +. — LIV. I. 35, 4; III. 41, 9; 58, 5; +.

2. (gen. sing. of possessive pron. suus, but used as) gen. pl. of personal pron. suī, *himself*.

CAES. G. III. 6, IV. 18, 28, 34, +. — SALL. C. 40, 3; J. 55, 38. — CIC. Cat. I. 7, II. 6, Verr. III. 121, Sest. 28, Phil. I. 5. — VERG. A. VI. 664. — TAC. G. 33, D. 7, A. IV. 74, +. — LIV. II. 40, 9; V. 45, 6; VII. 20, 3; 33, 5; VIII. 18, 12.

3. gen. sing. m. and n. and nom. pl. m. of suus, *his*.

CAES. G. I. 21, 43, IV. 16, +. — NEP. Milt. 1, 1; Lys. 1, 2; Alc. 10, 5; +. — SALL. C. 5, 4; 21, 3; 22, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 10, 28, III. 3, +. — VERG. A. V. 174, XII. 540, E. V. 22, Cir. 75, Lyd. 63. — HOR. C. I. 1, 17; 13, 16; II. 13, 5. — TER. And. 880, Ad. 333. — TAC. G. 14, 20, 28, +. — LIV. pr. 7; I. 2, 5; 3, 2; +.

studiōsē -issimē advs., stuprō -a 2. d., suāsī pf., suāsum 4. d., suāvia -ior 3. d., subāctus -um pts., subditō -is pts., subdolē adv., subf- see suff-, subiectus -a -um -ō -ōrum -ās pts., -issimē adv., subitō -is adjs., sublēgī -it -ēre pfs., sublīma -em -ēs adjs., subolēs sing., subscriptōrum 3. d., subsēnsī pf., substitit -erat -erit 3. c., subterfugere inf., subterfūgit pf., subtexere inf., subtilissimē adv., subvectus -a pts., subversa -ās pts., succēnsis (succendō), succēssus 4. d., succīdet (caedō), succidimus (cadō), succrēvisse (crēscō), sūcō 2. d., sudēs 3. d., sue -ēs 3. d., suffodere inf., suffrāgātōrum 3. d., sug- gestum 4. d., suīmet sing.

suīs, suis. 1. suīs, abl. and dat. pl. of suus, his.

CAES. G. I. 1, 2, 4, +. — NEP. Milt. 3, 2; 8, 5; 5, 4; +. — SALL. C. 27, 4; 38, 3; 35, 8; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 2, 10, III. 14, +. — VERG. A. V. 54, 140, VI. 152, +. — HOR. C. II. 8, 21; III. 4, 73; IV. 5, 29; +. — TER. And. 14, Eun. 146, 157, + (5). — TAC. G. 31, 37, Ag. 7, +. — LIV. I. 9, 5; 12, 10; 13, 7; +.

2. suis, gen. sing. of sūs, swine.

VERG. A. XII. 170, Mor. 57. — TAC. A. XII. 64.

summe, summē. 1. summe, voc. sing. m. of summus, highest.

VERG. A. XI. 785.

2. summē, adv. from summus, chiefly.

CAES. C. III. 15. — CIC. Quinct. 61, 69, 77, S. Rosc. 13, Verr. I. 68, II. 187, div. Caec. 57. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 31.

summovēre, summōvēre. 1. summovēre, pres. inf. act. of summoveō, to remove.

HOR. C. II. 18, 21. — LIV. II. 56, 12; IV. 17, 11; XXI. 7, 8.

2. summōvēre, pf. ind. act. of summoveō, they removed.

LIV. IV. 17, 11 (?); VI. 86, 4.

sūmptum. 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of sūmō, having been assumed.

NEP. Eum. 12, 1. — SALL. C. 55, 6; 57, 1; J. 35, 9. — CIC. Cluent. 167, Cael. 30, 51. — TAC. A. XIII. 22, XV. 7, H. II. 72. — LIV. I. 42, 2; 50, 8; II. 5, 5; III. 18, 10; IV. 15, 4.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. sūmptus, expense.

CIC. Pomp. 39, Quinct. 94, Verr. III. 155, 177, +. — HOR. S. I. 2, 19; II. 4, 85; Epl. II. 2, 195. — TER. And. 450, Heaut. 143, 207, 246, Ad. 62, 370, 507, 865.

sūmptus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of sūmō, having been assumed.

TAC. A. VI. 25.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. sūmptus, expense.

CAES. C. III. 102, A. 34. — NEP. Milt. 7, 6; Dion 7, 2; Att. 13, 2. — SALL. C. 24, 3; H. II. 96, 2. — CIC. S. Rosc. 68, 184, 189, Verr. III. 227, IV. 23. — VERG. Mor. 66. — HOR. S. I. 6, 80; II. 4, 82. — TER. Heaut. 130, 453, 544, 754, Hec. 226, 685. — LIV. I. 20, 5; II. 16, 7; 33, 11.

suos, suōs. 1. suos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of suus, his.

TER. Ph. 454.

2. suōs, acc. pl. m. of suus, his.

CAES. G. I. 4, 6, 9, +. — NEP. Them. 7, 3; 7, 4; 7, 6; +. — SALL. C. 50, 2; 51, 34; 61, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 30, II. 14, III. 4, +. — VERG. A. II. 293, III. 347, V. 600, 678, +. — HOR. S. I. 1, 115. — TER. And. 506, 969, Hec. 212, Ad. 875. — TAC. G. 6, 25, 30, +. — LIV. I. 18, 2; 19, 5; +.

superā. 1. pres. impv. act. of superō, overcome (thou).

VERG. A. III. 439, VIII. 61.

2. prep., above.

VERG. A. XI. 510, G. I. 364. [Preferred by Ribbeck to the common reading *suprā*; the adj. *superā*, commonly read in A. VI. 241, 750, 787, VII. 562, X. 251 being altered by him to an adv. *super*.]

superās. 1. acc. pl. f. of superus, high.

VERG. A. V. 427, VI. 128, VII. 768, G. IV. 486.

2. pres. ind. act. of superō, you overcome.

VERG. E. VIII. 6.

sulcō 2. d., summās adj., summērsum -ās pts., summīssē adv., suō adj., suōs met acc., super prep.

superbe, superbē. 1. superbe, voc. sing. m. of *superbus*, *haughty*.

VERG. Cat. XII. 1, 3, 4.

2. superbē, adv. from *superbus*, *haughtily*.

CAES. G. I. 31. — NEP. Paus. 8, 3. — TER. Ph. 915. — TAC. H. II. 27, III. 71. — LIV. II. 45, 6; III. 9, 9; IV. 52, 6; IX. 1, 4; 2, 14; 14, 10; XXI. 1, 3.

superō. 1. abl. and dat. sing. of *superus*, *high*.

CIC. Cluent. 192, Phil. XII. 22. — VERG. A. III. 20, Cat. IX. 28. — LIV. V. 33, 7; XXI. 51, 6.

2. pres. ind. act. of *superō*, *I overcome*.

VERG. A. II. 303.

superum. 1. acc. sing. n. of *superus*, *high*.

CIC. Flacc. 30. — VERG. A. VI. 680.

2. gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of *superus*, *high*.

VERG. A. I. 4, VI. 780, Cir. 204.

supplici. 1. gen. sing. (shorter form) of *supplicium*, *punishment*.

TER. And. 903, Ph. 1029, Ad. 313.

2. abl. and dat. sing. of *supplex*, *suppliant*.

SALL. C. 31, 7 (subp.). — CIC. Verr. V. 153, Sulla s1 (twice), Flacc. 106, Phil. VII. 26. — TAC. H. IV. 2.

sūspectus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of *sūspiciō*, *having been suspected*.

SALL. J. 70, 1; H. IV. 11. — CIC. Quint. 14, Phil. X. 17. — TER. Hec. 820. — TAC. H. I. 46, 54, IV. 34.

2. nom. sing. of 4th decl. *sūspectus*, *height*.

VERG. A. VI. 579.

suum. 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of *suus*, *his*.

CAES. G. I. 4, 19, 20, +. — NEP. Ci. 4, 2; Dion 8, 5; Dat. 9, 3; +. — SALL. C. 22, 2; 26, 4; 43, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. IV. 2, 12, 18, 17, +. — VERG. A. VI. 142, 641, VII. 260, X. 395, XI. 744, XII. 525, G. II. 393, Mor. 30, 48. — HOR. Epl. II. 2, 170. — TER. (-om) And. 188, 272, Heaut. 202, +. — TAC. G. 13, D. 9, 14, +. — LIV. pr. 7; I. 24, 9; 25, 3; +.

2. gen. pl. m. (shorter form) of *suus*, *his*.

TER. Ad. 411 (-om).

3. gen. pl. of *sūs*, *swine*.

VERG. A. I. 635.

tāctum. 1. acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of *tangō*, *having been touched*.

CIC. sen. 7.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. *tāctus*, *a touching*.

VERG. G. III. 502.

talentum. 1. nom. and acc. sing. of *talentum*, *talent*.

VERG. A. V. 248. — HOR. A. 238. — TER. Heaut. 475, Ph. 644.

2. gen. pl. (shorter form) of *talentum*, *talent*.

CIC. Rab. Post. 21, 30, 31 (twice). — TER. Ph. 393.

superbi -is adjs., -issimē adv., *superbiām* -ās 1. d., *superēs* 1. c., *superiectō* pt., *superincidentibus* (cadō), *superne* adv., *supersedērē* inf., *superstes* adj., *supervacuōs* acc., *supervenit* pres., *supīna* -ō -ās adjs., *supplēte* impv., -ō -is pts., *supplicem* -ēs 3. d., *supplicium* 2. d., *sūscepta* -ō -ās pts., *sūspecta* -um -ō -ās pts., *sūspiciō* 3. d., *sūspicīōsē* adv., *sūstenta* -ō -ās pts., *sūstentātus* -um pts., *susurrō* 2. d., *symbolīs* 1. d.

Tābēs -is -e 3. d., *tabulāria* 2. d., *tacitē* adv., *tāctus* pt., *taediō* -ia 2. d., *taetra* -ō adjs., -errimē adv., *tālāria* 3. d., *tālī* adj.

tālis, tālis. 1. tālis, abl. pl. of tālus, *heel*.

HOR. C. I. 4, 18; S. I. 3, 48.

2. tālis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is), acc. pl. (-is) of tālis, *such*.

CAES. C. I. 52. — NEP. Milt. 6, 3; Iph. 1, 1. — SALL. C. 51, 17; J. 33, 1; 35, 5; 63, 6; H. I. 48, 16. — CIC. Cat. II. 3; Pomp. 3, 50, 1. — VERG. A. I. 227, 503, II. 541, +. — TAC. A. I. 13, III. 55, IV. 39, +. — LIV. I. 42, 1; 53, 10; III. 62, 2; +.

tē. 1. acc. sing. of pron. tū, *you*.

CAES. G. V. 30; Af. 16, 22, +. — NEP. Them. 9, 2; 9, 4 (thrice); + (6). — SALL. C. 33, 6; 44, 4; 44, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, 2, 4, +. — VERG. A. I. 75, 231, 237, +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 47; 3, 1; 4, 16; +. — TER. And. 29, 35, 42, 50, +. — TAC. Ag. 46, D. 3, 4, +. — LIV. pr. 10; I. 7, 10; 23, 7; +.

2. abl. sing. of pron. tū, *you*.

CAES. G. V. 30; fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 6A; 16, 2; X. 8 B 1 (twice). — NEP. Them. 9, 4 (-cum); Paus. 2, 3 (-cum); Epam. 10, 1. — SALL. J. 9, 2; H. IV. 61, 13. — CIC. Cat. I. 2, 3, 8, +. — VERG. A. I. 74, II. 651, 675 (-cum), +. — HOR. C. I. 2, 52; 5, 9; 6, 4; +. — TER. And. 33, 200, 276, +. — TAC. D. 10 (-cum), 14, 25, 33, +. — LIV. I. 23, 7; 28, 9; III. 21, 7; +.

tēla. 1. abl. (-ā) sing. of tēla, *web*.

VERG. A. IX. 489. — TER. And. 75.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of tēlum, *dart*.

CAES. G. I. 26, 46, 47, +. — NEP. Dat. 9, 5. — SALL. C. 51, 38; J. 43, 3; 51, 1; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 2, 21, Arch. 23, +. — VERG. A. I. 188, 665, II. 216, +. — HOR. C. IV. 9, 17; E. 17, 10. — TAC. G. 29, A. I. 49, 65, II. 14, +. — LIV. I. 13, 1; 43, 2; 53, 7; +.

tēne, tenē. 1. tēne, acc. sing. of pron. tū + interrogative -ne, *you?*

CIC. S. Rosc. 95. — VERG. A. XI. 42 (tēn), Cir. 290, 313, 314, 428 (tēn), 429 (tēn). —

HOR. S. I. 9, 41; II. 8, 67; Epl. I. 16, 27. — TER. Heaut. 921, Eun. 218, Ph. 339.

2. tenē, pres. impv. act. of teneō, *hold (thou)*.

VERG. A. XII. 778. — HOR. C. I. 18, 13.

tenēre, tenerē. 1. tenēre, pres. inf. act. of teneō, *to hold*.

CAES. G. I. 31, 39, 49, IV. 7, +. — SALL. C. 39, 2; J. 82, 2. — CIC. Quinct. 55, Verr. II. 77, III. 62, +. — VERG. A. VI. 284, XI. 148. — TER. Eun. 598, Ad. 56. — TAC. Ag. 46, D. 21, A. II. 15, XII. 68, XIII. 36. — LIV. I. 48, 2; II. 19, 9; 64, 10; VI. 10, 3; IX. 24, 11; XXII. 30, 5; 41, 9.

2. tenerē, adv. from tener, *tenderly*.

TAC. D. 26 [generally approved emendation of Lipsius for the Ms. temerē].

tenerī, tenērī. 1. tenerī, nom. pl. m. of tener, *tender*.

TAC. D. 29.

2. tenērī, pres. inf. pass. of teneō, *to be held*.

CAES. G. I. 22, 33, II. 24, +. — CIC. Cat. I. 1, Quinct. 89, Verr. II. 181, +. — VERG. A. IV. 90, V. 384, IX. 598. — HOR. Epl. I. 1, 51; 19, 34. — TAC. Ag. 32, A. III. 67, XIII. 41. H. III. 50, 61. — LIV. II. 32, 1; 65, 2; VI. 13, 5; +.

tenerīs, tenēris. 1. tenerīs, abl. and dat. pl. of tener, *tender*.

CAES. G. II. 17, C. III. 58. — CIC. Piso 89. — VERG. A. XI. 572, E. X. 58, G. II. 272, 383, III. 74, IV. 308, Cul. 129, Cir. 169. — HOR. C. IV. 1, 26; A. 246.

2. tenēris, pres. ind. pass. of teneō, *you are held*.

CIC. Cat. I. 6.

tapētīs 1. d., tarda -ō -ās adj., -ē -issimē advs., taurīs m., taxō 2. d., tēctōrum 2. d., tegēs 3. c., tēgulīs 1. d., tēlī -īs 2. d., tēmō -ōnem pole, temperantia 1. d., tempt- see tent-, tenācia adj., tenebrās 1. d., tēnsae -am -ārum -īs -ās chariot, tentātus -um pts., tentus -a -īs (tendō), tenuem -ēs adj.

tenuī. 1. abl. and dat. sing. of tenuis, *thin*.

CAES. C. I. 45, III. 40. — NEP. Pel. 2, 3. — CIC. S. Rosc. 136, Q. Rosc. 43, Verr. III. 9, 55, + (5). — VERG. A. IV. 264, VIII. 409, X. 511, +. — HOR. C. I. 33, 5; II. 16, 14; 20, 1; +. — TER. Ph. 5. — TAC. A. I. 33, XII. 39, XV. 55. — LIV. II. 8, 1; 5, 3.

2. pf. ind. act. of teneō, *I held*.

CIC. dom. 6, Lig. 7.

tēstīs, tēstis. 1. tēstīs, abl. pl. of tēsta, *potsherd*.

CIC. dom. 61. — VERG. Mor. 51.

2. tēstis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is), acc. pl. (-is) of tēstis, *witness*.

CAES. G. I. 52. — SALL. C. 16, 2; J. 107, 2; 107, 4. — CIC. Pomp. 30, Quint. 37, 75, +. — VERG. A. V. 789, IX. 288, XII. 176. — HOR. C. III. 4, 69; IV. 4, 38; S. I. 8, 36; 8, 44. — TER. Ph. 714, Ad. 203, 347. — TAC. D. 13, A. I. 58, II. 34, +. — LIV. I. 58, 7; II. 52, 8; III. 13, 2; +.

texit, tēxit. 1. texit, pres. ind. act. of texō, *he weaves*.

VERG. E. X. 71.

2. tēxit, pf. ind. act. of tegō, *he covered*.

CAES. G. VIII. 15, C. III. 27, Af. 41. — NEP. Dat. 3, 1; 11, 4; Att. 9, 3. — CIC. Milo 18. — VERG. A. II. 430, III. 45, VI. 228, X. 424, G. I. 467. — LIV. IX. 36, 6.

tōnsae. 1. nom. pl. of tōnsa, *oar*.

VERG. A. VII. 28.

2. gen. sing. and nom. pl. f. of pf. pt. of tondeō, *having been shorn*.

VERG. A. V. 774, G. III. 21. — HOR. C. III. 15, 14.

tōnsīs. 1. abl. pl. of tōnsa, *oar*.

VERG. A. X. 299.

2. abl. pl. m. and f. of pf. pt. of tondeō, *having been shorn*.

VERG. A. I. 702, G. III. 443, IV. 277, 377.

tortus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of torqueō, *having been twisted*.

VERG. G. IV. 121. — HOR. Epl. I. 18, 38.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. tortus, *a twisting*.

VERG. A. V. 276.

torquēs. 1. nom. and acc. pl. of torquis, *bracelet*.

CAES. H. 26. — TAC. G. 15, A. XII. 36, H. II. 89.

2. pres. ind. act. of torqueō, *you twist*.

VERG. A. IV. 208, XII. 180, Cir. 257.

torvos, torvōs. 1. torvos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of torvus, *fierce*.

VERG. A. X. 170, Cul. 176. — HOR. C. III. 5, 44.

2. torvōs, acc. pl. m. of torvus, *fierce*.

VERG. A. VI. 571 (vll. torvās, tortōs).

tōtī. 1. dat. sing. of tōtus, *whole*.

CAES. G. I. 7, 30, V. 11, VII. 66, + (4). — CIC. Cat. III. 2, Pomp. 12, Verr. I. 48, 50, +. — TAC. Ag. 30, A. I. 12, XIV. 7, 43.

2. nom. pl. m. of tōtus, *whole*.

CIC. Verr. V. 154. — LIV. I. 59, 2; III. 36, 7; 59, 4.

tenus prep., tepida -ō -ās adjs., teres -etis adjs., tergī -ō -īs 2. d., tergora 3. d., terreās 2. c., territa -ō pts., territās 1. c., tertia -ō -ās adjs., tēxī -imus -ēre pfs., textum pt., textus 4. d., tiārās nom., tibīcina -ās 1. d., tibīcinis 3. d., timidē adv., tīnctus -um pts., tīnnītus 4. d., titulō 2. d., tolerantia 1. d., tōnsus -a -um -ās pts., tornō 2. d., torque 3. d., torre 3. d., torrida -ō adjs., torta -um -ō pts., tōtus -a -um -ae -am -ō -īs -ōs -ās all, trabēs pl.

trāctā, trācta. 1. trāctā, pres. impv. act. of trāctō, *handle (thou)*.

Cic. Quint. 60 [so early editors and Kayser; MSS. *trāctat*, changed usually by later editors to *recitā*].

2. trācta, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f., acc. pl. n. (-a) of pf. pt. of trahō, *having been dragged*.

Cic. Milo 24, Phil. XI. 28.—TAC. A. II. 65.

trāctus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of trahō, *having been dragged*.

CAES. G. VI. 38.—Cic. Phil. VI. 4.—TAC. A. I. 55, 60, IV. 22, 73, H. I. 48.—LIV. XXI. 5, 3.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. trāctus, *a dragging, region*.

Cic. Planc. 22.—VERG. E. IV. 51, G. I. 867, IV. 222, Cul. 181.—HOR. C. IV. 2, 27; Epl. I. 15, 22.—LIV. III. 28, 1; VII. 25, 4.

trāditis, trāditis. 1. trāditis, pres. ind. act. of trādō, *you surrender*.

LIV. XXII. 60, 26

2. trāditis, abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of trādō, *having been surrendered*.

CAES. G. I. 27, 28, II. 13, +.—TAC. A. II. 51, XIV. 54, H. II. 50.—LIV. IV. 10, 4.

trāiectum. 1. acc. m. and nom. n. sing. of pf. pt. of trāiciō, *having been pierced, crossed*.

LIV. II. 19, 8; XXI. 30, 5.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. trāiectus, *a crossing*.

CAES. G. V. 2, A. 56.

trāiectus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of trāiciō, *having been pierced, crossed*.

—CAES. G. VII. 25, Af. 85.—Cic. Quir. 20.—VERG. A. II. 273, Mor. 58.—LIV. XXI. 27, 6.

2. nom. sing. (-us) and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. trāiectus, *a crossing*.

CAES. G. IV. 21.—TAC. A. XV. 84.

trānsgrēssus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of trānsgrēdior, *having crossed*.

—CAES. G. VII. 25.—SALL. H. I. 78; inc. 80.—TAC. G. 29, Ag. 7, 18, +.—LIV. II. 39, 8; III. 22, 7; XXI. 12, 7; 50, 7; 57, 3; 61, 1; XXII. 18, 5; 46, 1.

2. gen. sing. (-ūs) of 4th decl. trānsgrēssus, *a crossing*.

TAC. A. VI. 87.

trānsit, trānsit. 1. trānsit, pres. ind. act. of trānseō, *he crosses*.

—CAES. C. I. 60, III. 37.—Cic. Muren. 26.—VERG. A. IX. 413, X. 785, XI. 719, XII. 926.—HOR. A. 345.—TAC. D. 10, H. III. 49.—LIV. I. 15, 2; 27, 9; 54, 6; II. 48, 4; +.

2. trānsit, pf. ind. act. of trānseō, *he crossed* (shorter form for -iit).

—VERG. A. V. 274, X. 785, 817 (Lach. Rbk. -ilit).

trānsmissus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of trānsmittō, *having been sent across*.

TAC. A. XIII. 22.

2. gen. sing. (-ūs) of 4th decl. trānsmissus, *a crossing*.

CAES. G. V. 18.

trāctās 1. c., trāctum -ō pts., trādite impv., trāditus -um -ō pts., trādūce -ī 3. c., trāductus -um pts., trāiectō pt., tranquilla -ō -ās adjs., trānsfixī pts., trānsfugere inf., trānsfugiō 2. d., trānsfugīs 1. d., trānsfūgit pf., trānsgrēssum pt., trānsitō impv., trānsitus -um 4. d., trānslātus -um pts., trānsmissum pt., tremē prefix, tremis 3. c., trepida -ō adjs., -ē adv.

trepidās. 1. acc. pl. f. of trepidus, agitated.

TAC. A. I. 31, H. III. 64.

2. pres. ind. act. of trepidō, you tremble.

TER. Eun. 978, Ad. 323.

tribus. 1. abl. and dat. of trēs, three.

CAES. G. I. 12, II. 11, III. 11, V. S., +.
—NEP. Alc. 5, 5; reg. 2, 3. —SALL. C. 47,
2; 57, 2; J. 11, 3; 11, 6; H. V. 11; inc. 16.
—CIC. S. Rosc. 99, 117, Q. Rosc. 42, +.
—VERG. A. X. 784, E. VIII. 77, G. III. 190.
—HOR. C. III. 19, 11; S. I. 4, 86; 6, 116;
II. 2, 101; 7, 9; Epl. I. 15, 35; A. 300. —
TAC. Ag. 12, D. 87, A. III. 62, +. —LIV. I.
25, 5; 27, 1; 32, 9; +.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. tribus, tribe.

SALL. J. 63, 4. —CIC. Verr. a. pr. 25, I.
14, leg. agr. II. [4], 17, +. —VERG. A. VII.
708. —HOR. Epl. I. 19, 40. —TAC. D. 39,
A. III. 4, XIII. 27, XIV. 13, H. III. 55. —
LIV. I. 43, 12; 43, 13; II. 16, 5; +.

tribūta. 1. nom. and acc. pl. n. of tribūtus, tribal.

CIC. leg. agr. II. 27 (twice). —LIV. II.
60, 4.

2. nom. and acc. pl. n. of pf. pt. of tribuō, having been granted; as noun, tribute.

CAES. G. VI. 14. —CIC. Verr. II. 181,
prov. cons. 27, Phil. I. 17. —TAC. G. 42,
Ag. 13, 32, A. I. 11, +.

tribūtis. 1. abl. pl. n. of tribūtus, tribal.

LIV. II. 56, 2; 58, 1.

2. abl. and dat. pl. of pf. pt. of tribuō, having been granted; as noun, tribute.

CAES. C. II. 21, Af. 97. —CIC. Verr. II.
188, III. 100, har. resp. 61, Phil. II. 93. —
TAC. G. 29, A. II. 47, 56, XII. 34.

triumphō. 1. abl. and dat. sing. of triumphus, triumph.

CIC. Cat. IV. 23, Phil. VI. 11, XIII. 9. —
VERG. A. II. 518, VIII. 714. —HOR. C. I.
12, 54; 37, 32; II. 1, 16; 4, 7; III. 1, 1. —
TAC. Ag. 40, A. XIV. 21. —LIV. II. 47, 11;
III. 63, 8; 63, 9; +.

2. pres. ind. act. of triumphō, I triumph.

CAES. fr. apud CIC. ad Att. IX. 16, 2. —
TER. Heaut. 672, Ph. 543.

triumvirum. 1. acc. sing. of triumvir, one of a committee of three.

SALL. J. 42, 1.

2. gen. pl. of triumvir, one of a committee of three.

NEP. Att. 12, 2 (so Dietsch: MSS. -vir).

tuī. 1. (gen. sing. of possessive pron. tuus, but used as) gen. sing. of personal pron. tū, you.

NEP. Epam. 4, 3. —CIC. Cat. I. 5, Quint. 38, 39, Verr. I. 7, +. —VERG. A. VII. 360,
VIII. 144, IX. 291, XII. 29, 659, Cir. 311.
—HOR. C. III. 25, 1. —TER. Heaut. 400,
1020, Eun. 502, Hec. 142, 219, Ad. 178, 683.
—TAC. A. I. 43, 58, IV. 40. —LIV. V. 27,
5; XXII. 39, 1.

2. gen. sing. m. and n., nom. pl. m. of tuus, your.

SALL. J. 9, 2. —CIC. Cat. I. 17, 26, III.
10, +. —VERG. A. V. 804, E. VII. 40, Dir.
83. —HOR. C. I. 7, 21; IV. 3, 21; Epl. I.
9, 13. —TER. Heaut. 695, 767, Hec. 534,
652. —TAC. Ag. 45, D. 3, 15, A. VI. 8, XIV.
55. —LIV. II. 2, 7; VII. 18, 10; VIII. 33,
8; XXII. 39, 1.

tribū -ūtus -ūtum -ūtī -ūtō -ūtōrum (tribuō), tribula 2. d., tribūlis -em -ēs
3. d., triennium 2. d., triplicem -ēs adj., trīstī adj., trītūm pt., trītūra noun,
trūcidās 1. c., trūculentē adv., trudēs 3. d., trūdis 3. c., trūnca -ō -ās adjs.,
trūber -eribus swelling.

tuos, tuōs. 1. tuos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of tuus, *your.*

TER. And. 353, 976, Heaut. 552, +.

2. tuōs, acc. pl. m. of tuus, *your.*

NEP. Paus. 2, 3; Epam. 5, 3. — SALL. C. 35, 6. — CIC. Cat. I. 10, 11, Verr. I. 77, +. — VERG. A. I. 755, II. 661, VI. 789, + (6). — HOR. C. IV. 9, 32; 14, 33; S. II. 3, 129. — TER. Eun. 312, 1089, Hec. 239, 345, Ad. 170, 94. — TAC. D. 27, A. XI. 2, XIV. 54.

tūtor. 1. nom. sing. of tūtor, *guardian.*

CIC. Verr. I. 91, 132, 135, 137, 139, IV. 37. — HOR. E. 2, 22. — TAC. A. III. 38. — LIV. I. 34, 12; V. 33, 3.

2. pres. ind. of tūtor, *I watch over.*

TER. Hec. 735.

tyrannīs, tyrannis. 1. tyrannīs, abl. and dat. pl. of tyrannus, *tyrant.*

CAES. C. III. 31. — NEP. Thras. 1, 2; 2, 2. — CIC. leg. agr. III. 3, 5, prov. cons. 9, 15, Phil. II. 96. — LIV. IV. 52, 6.

2. tyrannis, nom. sing. of tyrannis, *tyranny.*

NEP. Dion 5, 2 (Lamb.: MSS. *tyrannus*).

u-, see **v-**.

vacuos, vacuōs. 1. vacuos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of vacuus, *empty.*

SALL. J. 90, 1.

2. vacuōs, acc. pl. m. of vacuus, *empty.*

SALL. C. 51, 1. — CIC. Verr. a. pr. 56, III. 70. — VERG. A. IV. 588, G. II. 54. — TAC. D. 7, A. VI. 34, 57, XIII. 54, H. II. 71.

tumulō 2. d., tumultuōsē -issimē advs., tunica -ās 1. d., turba -ās 1. d., turbatē adv., turbida -ō adjs., -ē adv., turbō 3. d., turbulentā -ō adjs., -ē adv., turpem -ēs adjs., -issimē adv., tussis 3. d., tūta -ō -ās adjs., tūte pron., tūtōrum 3. d., tyrannicē adv.

Vacua -ō -ās adjs., vāde impv., vadēm -ēs 3. d., vadum -ō -a -īs 2. d., vaecordia 1. d., vaga -ī -ō -īs -ās adjs., -ē adv., vagor 1. c., vällare -ī 1. c., vällärēs adj., vallem -e 3. d., välli n.

vallēs. 1. nom. sing. of vallēs, *valley.*

CAES. G. VI. 34, VII. 47, A. 73. — VERG. A. VII. 565, XI. 522.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of vallēs, *valley.*

CAES. C. I. 68, 79, A. 73. — VERG. E. V. 84, VI. 84, G. II. 391. — HOR. C. I. 17, 11. — LIV. II. 31, 6; III. 8, 9; XXI. 32, 8; + (3).

vällīs, vallis. 1. vällīs, abl. pl. of vällūs, *stake.*

CAES. G. VII. 73. — LIV. III. 27, 3.

2. vällīs, abl. pl. of vällūm, *rampart.* VERG. A. X. 120.

3. vallis, nom. and gen. sing. (-is), acc. pl. (-īs) of vallēs, *valley.*

CAES. G. V. 32, C. I. 79 (twice), II. 34 (twice). — CIC. Scaur. 25. — VERG. A. I. 156, VII. 502. — HOR. C. I. 15, 29.

vällō. 1. abl. sing. of vällūs, *stake.* LIV. III. 28, 1.

2. abl. and dat. sing. of vällūm, *rampart.*

CAES. G. I. 26, II. 5, 30, +. — SALL. J. 23, 1; 45, 2; 76, 2; H. II. 57 A. (Mb.); III. 67. — CIC. Phil. X. 10. — VERG. A. IX. 68, 168, 519, 598. — HOR. S. I. 2, 96. — TAC. Ag. 35, A. I. 42, 50, 61, 65, II. 20, XIII. 39. — LIV. II. 32, 4; 45, 5; 59, 3; +.

vällūm. 1. acc. sing. of vällūs, *stake.*

HOR. E. 9, 13. — LIV. III. 27, 4; 27, 5; VIII. 38, 7; X. 35, 12.

2. acc. sing. of vällūs, *rampart.*

CAES. C. III. 68 (four times), A. 2, Af. 31.

3. nom. and acc. sing. of vällūm, *rampart.*

CAES. G. III. 4, 5, 17, V. 37, +. — NEP. Dat. 6, 4; Han. 5, 2. — SALL. J. 58, 6; 100,

4; H. II. 57 A (Mb.). — CIC. Piso 81. — VERG. A. IX. 146, 506, 524. — TAC. A. I. 25, 29, 32, +. — LIV. II. 25, 2; 30, 11; +.

vātēs. 1. nom. sing. of vātēs, *seer.*

NEP. Att. 16, 4. — VERG. A. III. 187, 246, 463, 712, +. — HOR. C. I. 31, 2; II. 20, 3; III. 19, 15; EPL. I. 7, 11. — LIV. IV. 46, 4; V. 17, 1; XXI. 10, 10.

2. nom. and acc. pl. of vātēs, *seer.*

VERG. A. V. 524, VI. 662, Cir. 365. — LIV. I. 45, 5; 55, 6; 56, 5; II. 42, 10; + (2).

ubique. 1. adv. ubi + que, *and where.*

SALL. J. 75, 1. — HOR. S. II. 2, 84. — LIV. I. 6, 3.

2. adv., *everywhere.*

CAES. G. III. 16, C. I. 36, II. 20. — SALL. C. 21, 1; 27, 1; 37, 5; 51, 38; J. 52, 5. — CIC. Pomp. 35, Verr. IV. 7, 182, V. 172, +. — VERG. A. I. 601, II. 365, 369, 755. XI. 646. — HOR. S. I. 2, 60; II. 5, 23. — TAC. G. 34, Ag. 24, 37, +. — LIV. IV. 4, 10; VIII. 8, 1; IX. 7, 5; 24, 15; XXII. 6, 1.

vectī. 1. nom. pl. m. of pf. pt. of vehō, *having been carried.*

VERG. A. VII. 228. — TAC. H. IV. 50.

2. abl. sing. of vectis, *pole.*

TER. Eun. 774.

vectīgālī. 1. abl. sing. f. of vectīgālis, *tributary.*

CIC. Verr. I. 89.

2. abl. sing. of vectīgal, *revenue.*

CIC. leg. agr. I. 10, II. 83 (twice), 84, Flacc. 44. — LIV. IV. 36, 2.

vectīgālis. 1. nom. and gen. sing. (-is), acc. pl. (-īs) of vectīgālis, *tributary.*

CIC. Verr. II. 79, III. 103, 119, 122, +. — LIV. V. 10, 8; XXI. 41, 7; XXII. 54, 11.

2. gen. sing. of vectīgal, *revenue.*

CAES. G. V. 22. — NEP. Alc. 9, 3.

vectīgālium. 1. gen. pl. m. of vectīgālis, *tributary.*

CIC. Verr. III. 12.

2. gen. pl. of vectīgal, *revenue.*

SALL. H. I. 48, 8 (?). — CIC. Verr. III. 19, 82, 88, +. — TAC. A. XIII. 50.

vēlīs, velīs. 1. vēlīs, abl. and dat. pl. of vēlūm, *sail.*

CAES. G. III. 18 (twice), 14, A. 46. — CIC. Cat. II. 22, Verr. V. 30, 80, 82 dom, 24. — VERG. A. I. 469, III. 472, 471, 705, +. — HOR. EPL. II. 2, 201. — TAC. G. 44, A. II. 6, 23; H. V. 23. [That there are two words vēlūm, one meaning 'sail,' the other 'veil' is now generally accepted. Here CIC. Verr. V. 30, 80, and VERG. A. I. 469 belong to 'veil,' the others to 'sail.' Vēlō in TAC. A. XIII. 5 is 'veil,' in VERG. A. I. 400 'sail.']

2. velīs, pres. subj. act. of volō, *you may wish.*

CIC. Cat. IV. 7, S. Rosc. 146, div. Caec. 45, 5, +. — VERG. A. I. 738, XI. 52, G. I. 26, Cir. 331. — HOR. C. II. 12, 23; S. I. 1, 89; 2, 75; 3, 112; 9, 54; II. 2, 23; EPL. I. 5, 30; 19, 35. — TER. And. 34, 45, 306, +. — TAC. G. 40, D. 12, A. I. 12, III. 54, H. I. 1, 16.

vēnātū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. vēnātus, *a hunting.*

VERG. A. IX. 605.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. vēnātus, *a hunting.*

VERG. A. VII. 747, IX. 245. — TAC. A. II. 2, 56.

vāna -ō -e adjs., vapōrēs 3. d., varia -ō -ās adjs., -ē adv., vārum adj., vās utensil, vāsta -ō -ās adjs., überem -ēs -a adjs., übertās 3. d., üda -ō adjs., vē- see vae-, vecta -īs pts., vectēs 3. d., vectīgālia -ibus taxes, vector -ōrum 3. d., vectūra -ae -ās nouns, vegetis pt., vehementissimē adv., vēlāre I. c., velitis *wish*, vellere 3. c., velleris 3. d., vellēs -et -ēmus -ētis -ent -e *wish*, vēlō -a 2. d., vēlōcissimē adv., vēnātus -um 4. d.

venere, vēnēre. 1. venere, abl. sing. of *venus, beauty.*

HOR. S. I. 4, 118; A. 414. [In other places as proper name, *Venere*.]

2. vēnēre, pf. ind. act. of *veniō, they came.*

CAES. Af. 36. — SALL. C. 45, 3; J. 13, 7; H. II. 57 B (Mb.); III. 5 (Mb.). — VERG. A. II. 331, VI. 163, 191, 201, VIII. 325, E. X. 19, G. I. 145. — HOR. S. I. 3, 57; 5, 56; II. 3, 230. — TER. Heaut. 556, Ph. 77. — TAC. G. 31, Ag. 28, 43. A. I. 18, +. — LIV. III. 38, 1; IV. 9, 12; V. 19, 5; +.

veneris, vēneris. 1. *veneris, gen. sing. of *venus, beauty.**

HOR. S. II. 5, 80; A. 320. [In other places as proper name, *Veneris*.]

2. vēneris, fut. pf. ind. and pf. subj. act. of *veniō, you will have come, you may have come.*

NEP. Co. 8, 3. — CIC. Verr. V. 21, Muren. 9, 21, Vat. 12 (twice), 40, Piso fr. 58. — TER. Ad. 374, 582.

venī, vēnī. 1. *venī, pres. impv. act. of *veniō, come (thou).**

VERG. A. VIII. 365, XI. 556, G. II. 7, III. 71, Cop. 25. — HOR. C. IV. 12, 22.

2. vēnī, pf. ind. act. of *veniō, I came.*

CAES. fr. apud CIC. ad Att. IX. 18 A 1. — NEP. Them. 9, 2. — CIC. Verr. II. 63, 138, 140, +. — VERG. A. IV. 399, VIII. 145, X. 901, XI. 112. — HOR. C. III. 27, 37; S. I. 6, 56; Epl. I. 15, 18. — TER. And. 758, 818, Heaut. 3, 364, Eun. 512, 635, Hec. 251. — TAC. H. I. 88. — LIV. XXI. 13, 1; 18, 2.

veniam. 1. acc. sing. of *venia, pardon.*

CAES. G. VI. 4, VIII. 48, A. 24. — NEP. Them. 10, 1; Paus. 4, 6; Dion 2, 2; Eum. 6, 4; fr. 27 (twice). — CIC. Arch. 3. — VERG. A. I. 519, III. 144, IV. 50, 435, XI. 101, 355, G. IV. 536. — HOR. S. I. 3, 75; II. 4, 5; Epl.

I. 5, 10; 7, 5; II. 1, 78; A. 11. — TER. And. 901, Heaut. 1049, Ph. 119, 1036, Hec. 605, Ad. 987, 942. — TAC. Ag. 19, A. I. 55, 75, II. 22, +. — LIV. I. 11, 2; II. 18, 10; III. 8, 8; +.

2. fut. ind. and pres. subj. act. of *veniō, I shall come, I may come.*

CIC. S. Rosc. 78, Verr. III. 146, Caecin. 51, +. — VERG. E. III. 49. — TER. And. 713, Heaut. 274, 725, Eun. 530. — TAC. D. 18.

venībat, vēnībat. 1. *venībat, impf. ind. act. (early form) of *veniō, he came.**

TER. Ph. 652 (edd.: *venīebat* MSS.).

2. vēnībat, impf. ind. act. of *vēneō, he was sold.*

NEP. fr. 17. — LIV. II. 9, 6.

venīmus, vēnīmus. 1. *venīmus, pres. ind. act. of *veniō, we come.**

CIC. Q. Rosc. 10. — LIV. VII. 30, 6; XXII. 14, 4.

2. vēnīmus, pf. ind. act. of *veniō, we came.*

CAES. Af. 35. — SALL. J. 79, 1. — CIC. Quinct. 92, Verr. I. 17, 103, IV. 25, 188, Caecin. 53, Muren. 84. — VERG. A. I. 528, II. 743, VI. 671, G. IV. 449. — HOR. Epl. II. 1, 32. — TER. And. 128, Ph. 103. — TAC. Ag. 8.

venīre, vēnīre. 1. *venīre, pres. inf. act. of *veniō, to come.**

CAES. G. I. 18, 33, 34, +. — NEP. Them. 9, 4; Dion 9, 3; Dat. 10, 3; Ages. 4, 1; fr. 25. — SALL. C. 47, 4; J. 104, 1; H. II. 96, 7. — CIC. Cat. I. 19, II. 5, Quint. 31, +. — VERG. A. I. 619, VII. 470. — HOR. S. I. 2, 122; II. 7, 33. — TER. And. 735, Heaut. 1005, Eun. 910, Ph. 255, 339, 610. — TAC. G. 18, D. 6, A. I. 48, II. 34, +. — LIV. I. 5, 7; II. 10, 8; 24, 1; +.

2. *vēnīre, pres. inf. act. of *vēneō, to be sold.**

CAES. H. 22 (ci.). — CIC. S. Rosc. 125, 133, Verr. III. 18, 40, +. — TAC. G. 24. — LIV. VI. 20, 5; VIII. 37, 11.

vēndita -ō -is -ās pts., vēndite impv., vēnditōrum 3. d., venēficī n., venēnō -a 2. d., vēnerās -erat -erāmus -erātis -erant -erō -issem -issēs -issēmus -issētis (*veniō*), venerem 3. d., vēnībant (*vēneō*).

venirent, vēnirent. **1.** venirent, impf. subj. act. of veniō, *they might come.*

CAES. G. I. 47, II. 29, IV. 16, H. 12.—NEP. Milt. 5, 4.—SALL. H. II. 17.—CIC. Pomp. 32, Verr. a. pr. 25, I. 80, dom. 73, +.—TAC. H. IV. 23.—LIV. I. 7, 13; II. 16, 5; III. 16, 2; + (8).

2. vēnirent, impf. subj. act. of vēneō, *they might be sold.*

CIC. Quinct. 20, Verr. III. 117, 147, Caecin. 16, Piso 57.

veniret, vēniret. **1.** veniret, impf. subj. act. of veniō, *he might come.*

CAES. G. I. 42, 44, III. 17, + (6).—NEP. Dat. 11, 1; Eum. 6, 1; Han. 12, 3; Att. 10, 4.—SALL. J. 18, 7.—CIC. Quinct. 38, S. Rosc. 16, 52, +.—VERG. A. XI. 42.—HOR. A. 255.—TER. And. 917, Heaut. 305, Ad. 674.—TAC. A. II. 18, 42, 65, +.—LIV. I. 20, 6; 46, 3; II. 38, 1; +.

2. vēniret, impf. subj. act. of vēneō, *he might be sold.*

CIC. Scaur. 2 § 3 (ci.).—TER. Heaut. 640.

vēnis, venis. **1.** vēnis, abl. and dat. pl. of vēna, *vein.*

CIC. Cat. I. 31.—VERG. A. IV. 2, VI. 7, G. I. 135, II. 166, III. 482, IV. 238, Cir. 183.—HOR. C. II. 2, 15; S. II. 4, 25.—TAC. A. VI. 8, XI. 20, XV. 59, XVI. 14, 35.

2. venis, pres. ind. act. of veniō, *you come.*

CIC. Q. Rosc. 18, div. Caec. 50, Sulla 50, Flacc. 70.—VERG. A. II. 283, VI. 532.—HOR. S. I. 9, 62.—TER. Ad. 233.—LIV. VI. 40, 18.

vēnisse, vēnisse. **1.** vēnisse, pf. inf. act. of veniō, *to have come.*

CAES. G. I. 31, 44, III. 6, +.—NEP. Them. 9, 1; Alc. 2, 2; 11, 5; + (8).—SALL. J. 25, 6; 78, 1; 109, 2.—CIC. Cat. I. 8, IV. 12, Pomp. 68, +.—VERG. A. IV. 191, VI. 86, VII. 768, VIII. 120.—HOR. S. I. 7, 26.—TER. Heaut. 407, Eun. 589, Ph. 575, + (4).—TAC. D. 8, A. I. 31, 39, +.—LIV. I. 1, 2; 1, 4; 7, 1; +.

2. vēnisse, pf. inf. act. of vēneō, *to have been sold.*

CIC. S. Rosc. 125, 126, 127, 128, Verr. III. 70, 77, 118, Phil. II. 103.—LIV. II. 14, 4; V. 2, 4; VII. 27, 9.

vēnissent, vēnissent. **1.** vēnissent, plur. subj. act. of veniō, *they might have come.*

CAES. G. I. 31, II. 17, IV. 12, V. 22, +.—NEP. Epam. 7, 3; Han. 2, 2; 12, 4.—SALL. J. 28, 2.—CIC. Cat. I. 10, III. 11, +.—TER. Heaut. 281.—LIV. I. 9, 18; III. 4, 6; 71, 3; +.

2. vēnissent, plur. subj. act. of vēneō, *they might have been sold.*

CIC. Quinct. 88, Verr. III. 75, 89, 90, 91, 100, 106.

vēnisset, vēnisset. **1.** vēnisset, plur. subj. act. of veniō, *he might have come.*

CAES. G. II. 3, 17, IV. 6, V. 1, +.—NEP. Milt. 1, 5; Them. 8, 4; +.—SALL. C. 43, 1; J. 81, 3.—CIC. Cat. II. 12, S. Rosc. 96, Verr. I. 27, +.—VERG. A. I. 751, XI. 256, Cul. 178.—HOR. Epl. I. 7, 65.—TAC. A. I. 26, II. 9, 63, XI. 16, +.—LIV. I. 14, 2; 50, 8; II. 30, 12; +.

2. vēnisset, plur. subj. act. of vēneō, *he might have been sold.*

LIV. IV. 48, 8.

venit, vēnit. **1.** venit, pres. ind. act. of veniō, *he comes.*

CAES. G. V. 48, VIII. 37, C. I. 8, II. 20, A. 51, +.—NEP. Co. 4, 5; Dat. 11, 2.—SALL. J. 25, 10; 29, 5; 33, 1; 95, 1.—CIC. Cat. I. 2, Pomp. 15, Quinct. 6, 24, +.—VERG. A. I. 52, 697, IV. 39, +.—HOR. C. IV. 5, 31; S. I. 1, 8; 9, 74; Epl. I. 11, 5.—TER. And. 144, 406, Heaut. 185, +.—TAC. D. 7, 10, 41, A. VI. 37, XII. 49, H. III. 55.—LIV. I. 5, 6; 32, 6; 58, 1; +.

2. vēnit, pf. ind. act. of veniō, *he came.*

CAES. G. I. 8, 49, II. 2, III. 18, +.—NEP. Milt. 7, 3; Them. 7, 1; Paus. 3, 5; +.—SALL. C. 26, 5; 31, 5; J. 18, 4; + (4).—CIC. Cat. III. 6; Pomp. 23, 34, +.—VERG. A. I. 2, 348, 352, II. 119, +.—HOR. S. II. 2, 128; 5, 79; A. 401.—TER. And. 100, 555, Heaut. 431, +.—TAC. Ag. 40, A. VI. 28, XIV. 53, XV. 60, H. III. 15, 79.—LIV. I. 9, 9; 9, 10; 50, 2; +.

3. vēnit, pres. ind. act. of vēneō, *he is for sale.*

HOR. S. I. 5, 88.

ventum. **1.** acc. sing. of ventus, *wind.*

CAES. G. IV. 23, C. II. 4, III. 25, 101, Af. 34, H. 19. — CIC. Cluent. 180, Phil. I. S. — VERG. A. V. 16, 446. — TAC. D. 22.

2. nom. and acc. sing. n. of pf. pt. of veniō, *having been come.*

CAES. G. I. 48, II. 11, III. 23, +. — SALL. C. 50, 5; 60, 2; J. 53, 2; 75, 7; 76, 5; 91, 1. — CIC. Pomp. 37, Quinct. 3, Verr. I. 120, +. — VERG. A. IV. 151, VI. 45, VIII. 362, X. 710 (-st.), XII. 739 (-st.), 803, G. III. 98 (-st.). — HOR. S. I. 3, 97; 9, 35; II. 6, 33 (-st.); Epl. I. 7, 72. — TER. Heaut. 275, Ph. (all -st) 185, 283, 1010. — TAC. G. 14, D. 35, A. I. 50, +. — LIV. I. 84, 8; 51, 5; 51, 8; +.

verbera, verberā. **1.** verbera, nom. and acc. pl. of verber, *lash.*

CIC. Verr. III. 6, 59, V. 14, 180, 162, Phil. XI. 7. — VERG. A. V. 147, VI. 558, VII. 336, 451, + (6). — HOR. C. III. 12, 3; S. I. 3, 121; II. 7, 49. — TER. Heaut. 356. — TAC. Ag. 31, A. I. 17, 26, IV. 6, XII. 47, XV. 57. — LIV. I. 26, 10; VIII. 28, 4; XXII. 57, 3.

2. verberā, pres. impv. act. of verberō, *lash (thou).*

LIV. I. 26, 11.

vēre, vērē. **1.** vēre, abl. sing. of vēr, *spring-season.*

CAES. G. VI. 3. — CIC. Pomp. 85. — VERG. E. X. 74, G. I. 43, 215, 340, +. — HOR. C. III. 7, 2. — LIV. X. 25, 11; XXI. 5, 5; 21, 6; 21, 8; XXII. 10, 1.

2. vērē, adv. from vērus, *truly.*

CAES. C. II. 27, A. 55. — NEP. Lys. 3, 5; Alc. 8, 4; Thras. 1, 4; + (4). — SALL. J. 118, 1. — CIC. Cat. I. 38, IV. 9, Pomp. 56, +. — VERG. A. VI. 188, IX. 617. — HOR. C. III. 14, 18; S. I. 4, 108; 6, 5; 6, 69; Epl. I. 18, 17. — TER. And. 885, Heaut. 154, Eun. 175,

Hec. 478, + (5). — TAC. H. I. 44, 84, III. 54, IV. 17. — LIV. I. 39, 4; 41, 3; III. 19, 6; +.

vēris, vēris. **1.** vēris, abl. and dat. pl. of vērus, *true.*

CIC. leg. agr. II. 31, Phil. II. 41. — VERG. A. III. 434, VI. 894. — HOR. E. 5, 6; S. II. 3, 208; 3, 305; Epl. I. 17, 57; A. 151; 383. — TER. And. 478. — TAC. A. IV. 11, XI. 26. — LIV. V. 21, 9; VII. 14, 10; X. 20, 5.

2. vēris, gen. sing. of vēr, *spring-season.*

SALL. H. II. 33. — HOR. C. I. 4, 1; 23, 5 (MSS. vēris; K. and H. vēpris); IV. 5, 6; 12, 1. — TAC. A. I. 55, XV. 24. — LIV. XXI. 55, 2.

vērna, vērna. **1.** vērna, nom. sing. of vērna, *house-slave.*

HOR. S. I. 2, 117; Epl. II. 2, 6.

2. vērna, abl. (-ā) sing. f. of vērnus, *vernal.*

VERG. Dir. 21 (ci.). — LIV. XXII. 2, 10.

versās. **1.** pres. ind. act. of versō, *you revolve.*

VERG. A. XII. 664.

2. acc. pl. f. of pf. pt. of vertō, *having been turned.*

VERG. A. X. 268. — TAC. H. III. 38.

versō. **1.** pres. ind. act. of versō, *I revolve.*

TER. Eun. 1055 (vor-).

2. abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of vertō, *having been turned.*

VERG. A. III. 448, VII. 621, 777, X. 208, XI. 412, 684, G. I. 98. — HOR. C. III. 29, 2. — TAC. A. I. 4, II. 6, H. I. 77, II. 68, IV. 30, 57. — LIV. III. 57, 3; XXII. 23, 5.

versū. **1.** dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. versus, *verse.*

LIV. VII. 2, 7.

venītis -iās -īrem -īrēs -īrēmus -īrētis -iēns -īrī (veniō), ventō 2. d., venūstās 3. d., venustē adv., veprēs pl., verberātus -um pts., verberō 3. d., verbōsē adv., verēcundō -ās adjs., -ē adv., vēritās 3. d., vernās *slaves*, vērnī -ō -īs *vernal*, verris 3. d., versa -ī -ae -īs -ōs -ūrum pts.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. versus, *verse*.

CIC. Piso 73, 74, 75.—VERG. A. V. 119, E. VI. 1, X. 50, G. III. 339, Cul. 35, Cat. IX. 19.—HOR. S. I. 5, 57; 10, 70; II. 1, 21; 5, 54.—TAC. A. IV. 52.

versum. **1.** acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of vertō, *having been turned*.

CAES. A. 52*.—VERG. A. VII. 190, G. I. 505.—TAC. Ag. 37, H. II. 83.—LIV. II. 49, 1; IV. 17, 5; 28, 6; + (4).

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. versus, *verse*.

NEP. Dion 6, 4.—CIC. Piso 72, 73, 75, 76, Rab. Post. 14, Deiot. 25.—VERG. G. IV. 144, Cir. 20.—HOR. S. I. 4, 40; 4, 54; Epl. II. 1, 222.

3. adv., *towards* [with ad, quōque, and with the acc. alone].

CAES. G. III. 23, H. 18, 21.—SALL. (vor.) J. 58, 4; 69, 1.

versus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of vertō, *having been turned*.

TER. Ad. 555 (vor.).—TAC. G. I. A. II. 72, XII. 11, H. II. 63.—LIV. I. 18, 6; II. 13, 8; VI. 24, 3; +.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. versus, *verse*.

NEP. Paus. 1, 4; fr. 24.—SALL. C. 25, 5.—CIC. Verr. III. 77, V. 81, Piso 72, 74 (twice), Deiot. 25, Phil. I. 36.—VERG. E. V. 2, VIII. 21, 25, 28, 31, 36, 42, 46, 51, 57, 61, Cat. VI. 5.—HOR. C. S. 5; S. I. 4, 8; 4, 10; 4, 33; +.—TAC. D. 4, 9 (twice), 11, A. XIV. 16, XV. 70, XVI. 19.—LIV. IV. 53, 11.

3. adv., *towards* [with in, ad, quōque(-ō), and with the acc. alone].

CAES. G. VI. 83, VII. 7, 8, 14, +.—SALL. (vor.) C. 56, 4; J. 19, 3; H. inc. 69 (?).—CIC. Verr. V. 90, Phil. IX. 16, 17.—LIV. I. 25, 14; 41, 4; IX. 22, 3 (?).

vērum. **1.** acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of vērus, *true*; as noun, *truth*.

CAES. G. IV. 8.—NEP. Dat. 9, 2; Han. 1, 1.—SALL. C. 38, 3; 48, 5; 51, 2; J. 33, 4; 35, 8; H. I. 111.—CIC. Quint. 48, 75, S. Rosc. 123, +.—VERG. A. VIII. 332, XII. 435, Cat. V. 12.—HOR. S. I. 1, 24; 3, 97; II. 2, 8; +.—TER. And. 426, 437, 629, +.—TAC. Ag. 40, D. 18, 23, A. XII. 26, +.—LIV. II. 48, 2; III. 40, 11; 47, 5; VI. 16, 1.

2. conjc. from vērus, *indeed, but*.

NEP. Thras. 1, 5 (ci.).—SALL. C. 2, 5; 2, 9; 8, 2; +.—CIC. Cat. I. 4, 5, 7, +.—VERG. A. III. 44, 670, IV. 603, +.—HOR. C. IV. 12, 25; S. I. 2, 53; 2, 58; +.—TER. And. 4, 719, Eun. 51, +.—TAC. A. I. 10, III. 16, 55, +.—LIV. IV. 4, 9.

vestitū. **1.** dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. vestitus, *clothing*.

TER. Ad. 63.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. vestitus, *clothing*.

CAES. A. 67, Af. 57.—NEP. Dat. 9, 3; 9, 4; Pel. 2, 5; Ages. 7, 3; 5, 2.—CIC. Verr. V. 5, V. 86, leg. agr. II. 19, sen. 16, Sest. 44, 50, Phil. VIII. 32.

vestitūm. **1.** acc. sing. m. of pf. pt. of vestiō, *having been clothed*.

NEP. Ci. 4, 2.—CIC. S. Rosc. 147, Verr. I. 152.—LIV. XXII. 28, 5.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. vestitus, *clothing*.

CAES. A. 68, Af. 57.—NEP. Paus. 3, 1; Dat. 9, 8.—CIC. S. Rosc. 114, Verr. V. 117, 118, +.—TER. Eun. 556.

vestitus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of vestiō, *having been clothed*.

SALL. J. 48, 3.—CIC. Sest. 19.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. vestitus, *clothing*.

CAES. G. IV. 1, VII. 88.—CIC. Quint. 49, Verr. I. 152 (twice), Rab. Post. 27 (twice), Milo 54, Phil. XII. 12, XIV. 2.—TER. Heaut. 968, Eun. 242, 558, Ph. 107.—TAC. G. 17.—LIV. XXI. 4, 8.

vestrārum. 1. (gen. pl. f. of possessive pron. *vester*, but used as) gen. pl. of personal pron. *tū, you*.

TER. (vost-) Heaut. 386, Hec. 216, 240.

2. gen. pl. f. of *vester*, *your*.

SALL. H. III. 61, 20 (vost-). — CIC. Cat. IV. 18, Flacc. 95, Sest. 45. — TAC. A. IV. 88. — LIV. III. 67, 9; VIII. 5, 10.

vestrī. 1. (gen. sing. of possessive pron. *vester*, but used as) gen. pl. (objective) of personal pron. *tū, you*.

CAES. Af. 16. — SALL. (vost-) H. II. 41, 3. — CIC. Cat. IV. 19, Verr. III. 224, Caecin. 6, 103, +. — TAC. H. IV. 58. — LIV. III. 17, 3; XXI. 41, 1; 54, 3.

2. gen. sing. m. and n., nom. pl. m. of *vester*, *your*.

CAES. C. II. 32 (twice), Af. 44. — NEP. Alc. 8, 5. — SALL. (vost-) J. 31, 2; 31, 6; 31, 7; + (3). — CIC. Cat. II. 26, III. 25, 26, Pomp. 6, +. — VERG. A. I. 132, IX. 254, E. X. 35. — HOR. Epl. I. 19, 20; A. 270. — TER. (vost-) And. 765, Ph. 925. — TAC. A. I. 42, 58, H. IV. 73, 77. — LIV. V. 27, 14; 53, 7; VI. 41, 8; +.

vestrum. 1. (gen. pl. (shorter form) of possessive pron. *vester*, but used as) gen. pl. (partitive) of personal pron. *tū, you*.

CAES. G. VII. 77. — SALL. (vost-) C. 33, 3; J. 31, 20; H. III. 61, 14. — CIC. Cat. II. 27, III. 1, 29, +. — HOR. S. II. 3, 181. — TER. (vost-) Heaut. 1, 9, 393, Hec. 7c. — TAC. D. 15. — LIV. I. 13, 8; 56, 10; III. 63, 4; +.

2. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of *vester*, *your*.

CAES. C. II. 32 (twice), Af. 54. — SALL. (vost-) J. 14, 25; 24, 7; 24, 10; 31, 25; H. III. 61, 17. — CIC. Cat. III. 27, Pomp. 12, 58, +. — VERG. A. II. 154, 703, X. 15, E. IX. 10, X. 70. — HOR. C. S. 37; Epl. I. 3, 36. — TER. (vost-) And. 739, Heaut. 12, 25, +. — TAC. Ag. 30, D. 10, H. I. 37 (twice). — LIV. III. 9, 12; 68, 6; IV. 5, 1; +.

veterē, vetēre. 1. *veterē*, abl. sing. of *vetus*, *old*.

CAES. G. V. 54, C. II. 22, III. 110. — NEP. Att. 7, 3. — SALL. J. 70, 5. — CIC. Cat. II. 21, Pomp. 26, Verr. a. pr. 5, +. — TER. Hec. 37. — TAC. Ag. 4, 14, 31, D. 19, +. — LIV. I. 8, 5; 35, 4; III. 55, 10; +.

2. *vetēre*, pres. subj. pass. of *vetō*, *you may be forbidden*.

TAC. A. III. 54.

vīcī. 1. gen. sing. and nom. pl. of *vīcus*, *village*.

CAES. G. III. 1, 2, 6, VI. 43, A. 30. — HOR. S. II. 3, 228; Epl. II. 2, 177. — TAC. Ag. 41. — LIV. IX. 38, 1; X. 4, 7; 4, 8; 11, 6.

2. pf. ind. act. of *vincō*, *I conquered*.

SALL. H. II. 41, 3. — CIC. Cat. III. 27, Verr. I. 21, Tull. 23 (thrice), Muren. 6, Sulla 84. — VERG. A. XI. 160.

vīcīs, vīcis. 1. *vīcīs*, abl. and dat. pl. of *vīcus*, *village*.

CAES. G. I. 5, II. 7, III. 29, IV. 19, VII. 17, VIII. 5, C. III. 18, 32. — SALL. C. 50, 1. — CIC. dom. 54, har. resp. 22. — HOR. Epl. I. 10, 20; 20, 18. — TAC. A. I. 20, 56, XV. 38, H. V. 8. — LIV. IV. 30, 10; VI. 31, 8; X. 2, 7; 12, 8; XXII. 20, 9.

2. *vīcis*, gen. sing. of defective noun, not found in nom., *change*.

LIV. I. 20, 2; 41, 6.

vīctū. 1. dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. *vīctus*, *sustenance*.

VERG. G. IV. 158.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. *vīctus*, *sustenance*.

CAES. G. VI. 24. — NEP. Alc. 1, 3; Dion 4, 5; Ages. 7, 3. — SALL. C. 37, 6. — CIC. S. Rosc. 75, Verr. III. 11, 83, V. 70, Sest. 59. — VERG. A. I. 214, 445, VIII. 318, G. III. 528, Cul. 92. — HOR. S. II. 2, 53; 2, 63; A. 392. — TAC. A. III. 55, XV. 45, 63. — LIV. II. 10, 18; 35, 1; V. 47, 8.

vestrōrum adj., *veteris* 3. d., *vetustās* 3. d., *via -ās* 1. d., *vibrātus* pt., vice abl., *vīcīne* voc., *victima -ās* 1. d., *victōrum* 3. d.

victum, vīctum. 1. victum, acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of vincō, *having been conquered.*

CAES. C. II. 32, A. 56. — NEP. Ages. 3, 5; Han. 3, 3. — SALL. J. 102, 11. — CIC. Cluent. 111, Scaur. 3 § 3, Phil. XIII. 30. — VERG. A. X. 842, XII. 640, 936, 943, E. IV. 59, VII. 69. — TER. Eun. 55, Ph. 630. — TAC. A. III. 13, H. II. 44, 76, IV. 17, V. 16. — LIV. I. 1, 6; 23, 9; II. 58, 5; +.

2. vīctum, acc. sing. of 4th decl. *victus, sustenance.*

CAES. A. 2, Af. 43, 47. — NEP. Thras. 2, 6; Eum. 12, 3. — VERG. A. III. 142, 649, G. I. 149, II. 460, III. 320. — HOR. Epl. I. 17, 48. — TER. And. 75, Heaut. 447, Eun. 261. — LIV. II. 32, 4.

victūrōs, vīctūrōs. 1. victūrōs, acc. pl. m. of fut. act. pt. of vincō, *about to conquer.*

LIV. III. 61, 1.

2. vīctūrōs, acc. pl. m. of fut. act. pt. of vivō, *about to live.*

CAES. C. III. 49. — CIC. Verr. II. 118. — LIV. V. 27, 12.

victus, vīctus. 1. victus, nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of vincō, *having been conquered.*

CAES. G. VIII. 19. — NEP. Them. 4, 5. — SALL. C. 49, 2; J. 18, 4; 54, 2; H. I. 26; II. 41, 4. — CIC. Pomp. 25, Quint. 47, Q. Rosc. 41, +. — VERG. A. II. 699, IV. 370, IX. 337, XII. 29, +. — HOR. C. III. 12, 9; IV. 6, 21; E. 9, 27. — TER. Heaut. 144, Eun. 178, Hec. 168, 244. — TAC. G. 24, Ag. 25, A. II. 88, III. 8, +. — LIV. I. 25, 11; II. 15, 4; 57, 4; +.

2. vīctus, nom. (-us) and gen. (-ūs) sing. of 4th decl. *victus, sustenance.*

CAES. G. I. 31, VI. 22, 23, C. I. 69, II. 22, Af. 62. — NEP. Alc. 11, 4. — CIC. Quint. 49, S. Rosc. 77, Verr. V. 70, 187, Sest. 108, Milo 21, Phil. XIV. 5. — HOR. S. I. 1, 98;

II. 2, 70; Epl. I. 4, 11. — TER. Heaut. 968. — TAC. G. [21], A. XV. 38. — LIV. XXII. 39, 14.

vidēre, vīdēre. 1. vidēre, pres. inf. act. and pres. ind. pass. of videō, *to see, you seem.*

CAES. G. I. 26, C. II. 12, III. 27, 96. — NEP. Ages. 7, 4. — SALL. J. 87, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 21, III. 18, IV. 11, +. — VERG. A. II. 28, VI. 184, 81S, G. II. 438, III. 28, 182, Cat. I. 1, IV. 2. — HOR. E. 2, 62; 2, 63; 16, 14; S. I. 2, 101. — TER. And. 68S, Heaut. 59, 490, +. — TAC. G. 5, 44, 45, D. 6, +. — LIV. I. 26, 10; III. 39, 6; IV. 35, 11, +.

2. vīdēre, pf. ind. act. of videō, *they saw.*

SALL. C. 13, 1. — VERG. A. VI. 490, VIII. 107, 222, IX. 6-8, X. 573, +. — HOR. C. IV. 4, 17. — TAC. Ag. 37, A. I. 70, IV. 40. — LIV. II. 38, 4; III. 43, 6; 62, 6; VI. 8, 2; 8, 9; 37, 12; XXI. 33, 3; XXII. 1, 2.

vidēris, vīderis. 1. vidēris, pres. ind. pass. of videō, *you seem.*

CIC. S. Rosc. 80 (twice), Muren. 23, 83 (ci.), Marcell. 12, Phil. II. 8, 36, 76. — HOR. S. I. 6, 42; Epl. I. 7, 91; 20, 1. — TAC. D. 10, 38.

2. vīderis, fut. pf. ind. and pf. subj. act. of videō, *you will have seen, you may have seen.*

CIC. Verr. I. 78, Vat. 30, 40, Phil. II. 118, V. 33. — VERG. G. III. 465, IV. 414. — HOR. C. IV. 3, 2; 10, 6. — TER. Eun. 567. — LIV. II. 40, 9; VI. 12, 10.

vigilēs. 1. nom. and acc. pl. of vigil, *watchful;* as noun, *watchman.*

CAES. G. VIII. 35, H. 3, 35. — SALL. J. 99, 1. — VERG. A. II. 266, 335, IV. 182, IX. 221. — TAC. H. II. 15, III. 69, V. 22. — LIV. II. 25, 1; IV. 27, 6; V. 47, 9; IX. 24, 3; XXI. 57, 6.

2. pres. subj. act. of vigilō, *you may watch.*

TER. Eun. 278.

victūrī (vincō), vīctūrus -a -um (vivō), vidua -ōs -ās adjs., viētīs pt., vigilantia 1. d., vigilantissimē adv., vigilem 3. d., vigilia 1. d., vigōrem 3. d.

vīllīs, villīs. 1. villīs, abl. and dat. pl. of villa, *country house*.

CAES. Af. 65, 91. — CIC. Cat. III. 5, Verr. IV. 58, V. 20, 127, Tull. 14. — HOR. S. II. 6, 71; Epl. I. 15, 46. — TAC. A. XV. 35. — LIV. II. 26, 3.

2. villīs, abl. pl. of villus, *nap* (of cloth).

VERG. A. I. 702, V. 352, G. III. 386, 446, IV. 374.

vīncī. 1. pres. inf. pass. of vincō, to be conquered.

CAES. A. 27. — SALL. J. 42, 3; 54, 5; 110, 5; H. IV. 61, 16. — CIC. Quinct. 95, leg. agr. II. 101, Muren. 15, +. — VERG. A. XII. 527. — HOR. C. IV. 4, 62; S. I. 9, 55. — TAC. G. 14, A. I. 29, H. III. 86, IV. 17, 77. — LIV. II. 2, 9; 6, 11; 59, 2; +.

2. pres. impv. act. of vinciō, bind (thou).

TER. Ad. 482.

vīncītur, vīncītur. 1. vīncītur, pres. ind. pass. of vincō, he is conquered.

SALL. H. III. 61, 28. — CIC. Planc. 18. — TAC. G. 37.

2. vīncītur, pres. ind. pass. of vinciō, he is bound.

TAC. A. II. 65, XII. 14, XV. 66, H. III. 12.

vīrīs, vīrīs. 1. vīrīs, abl. and dat. pl. of vir, man.

CAES. G. II. 33, C. I. 5. — NEP. Dat. 4, 3; Ham. 4, 1; Att. 1, 5. — SALL. C. 7, 5; 58, 14; J. 4, 6; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 10, II. 10, 19, +.

VERG. A. I. 91, 264, 440, +. — HOR. C. I. 15, 9; S. I. 10, 16; Epl. I. 17, 35; 18, 49. — TER. Hec. 202, 274. — TAC. G. 27, D. 1, A. I. 11, +. — LIV. I. 9, 15; 12, 9; 18, 8; +.

2. vīrīs, acc. pl. (one form) of vīs, force.

vīlicō 2. d., vīlla 1. d., vīlli sup, vincit -imus -itis -ite -imur 3. c., vīnctus -um -ūra pts., vīnculō -a 2. d., vīndēmia 1. d., vīndicem -ēs 3. d., vīola -ās 1. d., vīlāre -ī 1. c., vīlāria 2. d., vīlātus -a -um etc. violated, violentia 1. d., vīrēs 3. d., vīrētīs 2. d., vīrī -ō -ōrum -ōs m., vīridem -ēs adj., vīrōsa fetid, vīsa -ī -ae -īs -ōs -ūrus -ūra -ūram (videō).

VERG. A. V. 415, VI. 114, G. II. 427, III. 209, 215, 229 (so Rbk.: other editors adopt this vīl more freely for vīrēs). — HOR. C. III. 4, 67; IV. 2, 22. — TAC. H. I. 57 (Lip-sius ci. vīrēs).

vīrūm. 1. acc. sing. of vir, man.

CAES. A. 31. — NEP. Them. 10, 1; Alc. 6, 2; Timoth. 4, 5; Att. 12, 4. — SALL. C. 44, 5; 51, 16; J. 6, 3; +. — CIC. Cat. I. 19, 26, III. 5, +. — VERG. A. I. 10, 151, +. — HOR. C. I. 12, 1; III. 2, 14; 3, 1; 3, 68; 14, 11; 24, 19; IV. 8, 28; A. 141. — TER. And. 295, 436, 445, +. — TAC. Ag. 44, D. 5, A. IV. 20, +. — LIV. I. 34, 5; 34, 9; 35, 6; +.

2. gen. pi. (shorter form) of vir, man.

CIC. Phil. (with prefix, VII.) VI. 14, leg. agr. (with prefix, X.) II. 39, 56, 84. — VERG. A. I. 57, 101, 119, II. 18, IV. 195, V. 148, 369, VI. 553, +.

vīs. 1. nom. sing. of vīs, force.

CAES. G. IV. 17, VI. 28, 36, C. II. 6, +. — NEP. Alc. 3, 3; Thras. 4, 1; Att. 21, 3. — SALL. C. 1, 2; 36, 5; 48, 5; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 28, III. 11, 27, +. — VERG. A. I. 529, 616, IV. 132, VI. 553, +. — HOR. C. II. 13, 20; 17, 6; III. 4, 65; +. — TER. Ph. 107, Ad. 303, 943. — TAC. G. 42, 48, D. 5, 8, +. — LIV. I. 3, 10; 9, 10; 17, 4; +.

2. acc. pl. of vīs, force.

SALL. H. III. 62.

3. pres. ind. act. of volō, you wish.

CAES. fr. apud Cic. ad fam. VII. 5, 2. — CIC. Cat. I. 23, Quinct. 61, 51, +. — VERG. A. VI. 517, XII. 533, E. III. 25, Cop. 30, 36. — HOR. C. IV. 13, 3; E. 12, 1; 17, 30; S. I. 2, 69; +. — TER. And. 195, 305, 708, +. — TAC. A. IV. 40. — LIV. III. 45, 6; V. 22, 5; VIII. 7, 7. [All the instances given in this paragraph are exclusive of quīvis, quamvis, etc.]

vīsam. 1. fut. ind. and pres. subj. act. of vīsō, I shall visit, I may visit.

VERG. Dir. 56. — HOR. C. II. 20, 14; III. 4, 33; 4, 35. — TER. And. 708, Heaut. 170, Eun. 545, 1042, Ph. 900, Hec. 339, 341.

2. acc. sing. f. of pf. pt. of videō, *having been seen.*

CIC. Piso 36. — TAC. A. XI. 4, 11, XIV. 32, XV. 67. — LIV. I. 11, 9; VII. 11, 10.

vīsās. **1.** pres. subj. act. of vīsō, *you may visit.*

TER. Hec. 342.

2. acc. pl. f. of pf. pt. of videō, *having been seen.*

CAES. Af. 12. — CIC. Cat. III. 18. — LIV. V. 34, 6; XXII. 1, 9.

vīsō. **1.** pres. ind. act. of vīsō, *I visit.*

TER. And. 535, Ad. 549.

2. abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of pf. pt. of videō, *having been seen.*

CAES. G. I. 22, C. I. 59. — VERG. A. X. 787. — TAC. Ag. 40, A. I. 25, XV. 28, XVI. 26, H. I. 41, IV. 3. — LIV. XXII. 22, 4.

3. abl. sing. m. of pf. pt. of vīsō, *having been visited.*

TAC. A. II. 53, XI. 3.

vīsum. **1.** acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of videō, *having been seen.*

CAES. G. I. 47, 51, IV. 8, +. — NEP. Dion 5, 3; Pel. 2, 2; Ages. 3, 4; Eum. 3, 5; 5, 6; Att. 11, 6 (sup.). — SALL. C. 36, 4; J. 89, 3; 91, 3; 94, 1; 94, 5 (sup.); 95, 2; 102, 6. — CIC. Pomp. 60, S. Rosc. 23, Verr. II. 42 (sup.), 47, +. — VERG. A. II. 428, 624, III. 2, IV. 456, VI. 409, IX. 375, G. IV. 394. — HOR. C. I. 15, 30; 33, 10. — TER. And. 647, Eun. 1018, Ph. 94, 432, 619, Hec. 125, 543. — TAC. G. 34, D. 18, A. I. 35, +. — LIV. I. 10, 7; 17, 10; 26, 5; +.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. vīsus, *sight.*

TAC. D. 22, A. XIII. 5.

vīsūrī. **1.** nom. pl. m. of fut. act. pt. of videō, *about to see.*

VERG. A. V. 108. — LIV. I. 29, 3; IV. 25, 5.

2. nom. pl. m. of fut. act. pt. of vīsō, *about to visit.*

LIV. XXI. 21, 5.

vīsus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of videō, *having been seen.*

CAES. G. III. 28, V. 8, VII. 12, C. III. 7, 67. — SALL. H. inc. 71. — CIC. Cat. IV. 13, Pomp. 1, S. Rosc. 60, +. — VERG. A. II. 271, 682, 732, VIII. 33, IX. 111, G. IV. 89. — HOR. S. I. 10, 33; Epl. I. 7, 74; II. 2, 100. — TER. And. 255, 447, 616, Eun. 682, Hec. 517, 525. — TAC. A. I. 65, III. 14, XI. 9, XIV. 62, H. I. 49, IV. 82. — LIV. II. 6, 3; 36, 2; 49, 8; VII. 34, 6; VIII. 9, 10; IX. 17, 17; 24, 4.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. vīsus, *sight.*

SALL. J. 101, 11. — VERG. A. II. 605, III. 36, IV. 277. — TAC. Ag. 45, A. II. 41, III. 69, VI. 50, XI. 34, XIII. 16, H. IV. 83. — LIV. VIII. 6, 11.

vītās. **1.** acc. pl. of vīta, *life.*

VERG. A. VI. 292, 433, G. IV. 224. — TER. Ad. 415. — TAC. D. 41.

2. pres. ind. act. of vītō, *you avoid.*

HOR. C. I. 23, 1; S. II. 7, 118.

vītēs. **1.** nom. and acc. pl. of vītis, *vine.*

VERG. E. I. 73, IX. 42, G. II. 63, 91, 97, 416, Dir. 42. — HOR. C. I. 20, 11.

2. pres. subj. act. of vītō, *you may avoid.*

HOR. C. I. 14, 20; IV. 11, 31. — LIV. pr. 10.

vītī, vītī. **1.** vītī, gen. sing. (shorter form) of vitium, *vice.*

CAES. A. 60. — TER. Heaut. 1021, Hec. 154, 270.

2. vītī, dat. sing. of vītis, *vine.*

VERG. G. I. 265.

vīscō **2.** d., vīsūrōs pt. (vīsō), vīta **1.** d., vītem -is -eis **3.** d., vitiō -ia **2.** d., vitiōsē adv.

vitium, vītium. **i.** vitium, nom. and acc. sing. of vitium, *vice*.

CAES. C. III. 68, H. 19.—NEP. Chab. 3, 3.—SALL. C. 11, 1.—CIC. Verr. III. 4, Muren. 13, Sulla 25, +.—VERG. G. I. 88, III. 454, Cir. 69.—HOR. S. I. 3, 1; 3, 44; 3, 76; +.—TER. Hec. 2, 112, 383, 542, Ad. 296, 308, 583, 958.—TAC. G. 11, Ag. 1, D. 25.—LIV. VIII. 23, 15; 25, 16; 30, 1.

2. vītium, gen. pl. of vītis, *vine*.

HOR. E. 2, 9.

vīvam. **i.** acc. sing. f. of vīvus, *alive*.

HOR. S. II. 4, 19.

2. fut. ind. and pres. subj. act. of vīvō, *I shall live, I may live*.

CIC. Sulla 28, Phil. XIII. 45.—HOR. S. I. 1, 101; 3, 142; 4, 185; Epl. I. 18, 107.—TER. Ph. 483.

vīvās. **i.** acc. pl. f. of vīvus, *alive*.

NEP. Han. 10, 4.—HOR. A. 318 (vl. vērās).

2. pres. subj. act. of vīvō, *you may live*.

CIC. Phil. II. 118.—HOR. C. III. 27, 14; S. II. 3, 152; Epl. I. 6, 66; II. 2, 166.—TER. Hec. 694, Ad. 681.

vīvis, vīvis. **i.** vīvīs, abl. and dat. pl. of vīvus, *alive*.

CAES. G. VI. 16, 19.—CIC. Cat. I. 31, II. 2, 16, Quinct. 25, +.—VERG. A. VI. 154, 654, VIII. 485, XI. 111, XII. 214.—LIV. IV. 3, 11.

2. vīvis, pres. ind. act. of vīvō, *you live*.

CIC. Cat. I. 4, 6, Scaur. 50.—VERG. A. III. 311.—HOR. Epl. I. 12, 8; 16, 17.—TER. Eun. 1074.

vīvō. **i.** abl. and dat. sing. m. and n. of vīvus, *alive*.

CAES. G. VII. 83, VIII. 21, C. III. 91, A. 42.—NEP. Eum. 4, 4; 18, 2; Han. 12, 2; Att. 16, 4; 19, 1.—SALL. H. II. 41, 3.—CIC. Quinct. 50, S. Rosc. 44, Verr. I. 189, +.—VERG. A. I. 167, 721, II. 719, III. 688.—HOR. C. III. S. 4; S. II. 3, 152.—TER. Heaut. 103, Ph. 303.—TAC. A. IV. 55.—LIV. I. 28, 9; 45, 6; 48, 1; IV. 1, 6; X. 36, 5; XXI. 19, 3.

2. pres. ind. act. of vīvō, *I live*.

CIC. Arch. 12, S. Rosc. 145.—VERG. A. III. 315, VIII. 516, X. 555.—HOR. S. I. 6, 70; 6, 111; Epl. I. 10, S.—TER. And. 866, Heaut. 918, 950, Eun. 990, Ad. 261.

vīvos, vīvōs. **i.** vīvos, nom. sing. m. (earlier spelling) of vīvus, *alive*.

SALL. H. I. 55.—VERG. A. XII. 235.—TER. Eun. 78.

2. vīvōs, acc. pl. m. of vīvus, *alive*.

CAES. G. VIII. 45, Af. 89, 87, 95, H. 16, 21, 41.—NEP. fr. 28.—CIC. Cat. I. 33, Quinct. 43, S. Rosc. 70, +.—VERG. A. VI. 84, +.—HOR. S. I. 10, 71.—LIV. III. 8, 10; 58, 5; IX. 1, 6; XXII. 51, 7.

ūlli. **i.** dat. sing. of ūllus, *any*.

CAES. G. I. 8, V. 55, VIII. 8.—NEP. Them. 6, 5.—CIC. Verr. III. 174, Cluent. 193, Sulla 25, dom. 21.—VERG. A. I. 440, III. 621, X. 715, 880, XI. 441, G. II. 439, Cul. 271, Cir. 104.—HOR. S. II. 3, 105.—TAC. G. 10.—LIV. I. 56, 6; III. 14, 5; 18, 8; +.

2. nom. pl. m. of ūllus, *any*.

CIC. prov. cons. 15, Piso 30, Deiot. 11.—VERG. E. V. 24, G. III. 428, IV. 516.—TAC. H. I. 54.—LIV. I. 8, 4.

ūna, ūnā. **i.** ūna, abl. (-ā) and nom. sing. f., nom. and acc. pl. n. (-a) of ūnus, *one*.

CAES. G. I. 1, 2, 7, +.—NEP. Lys. 1, 5; Alc. 3, 2; Epam. 5, 6; Ages. 5, 1; Phoc. 3, 1.—SALL. C. 6, 2; J. 38, 6; 79, 3; + (4).—CIC. Cat. III. 15, 22, IV. 19, +.—VERG. A. I. 47, 329, II. 354, +.—HOR. C. I. 28, 15; 37, 18; III. 11, 38; +.—TER. And. 904, Heaut. 252, 293, +.—TAC. G. 38, Ag. 24, 45, D. 21, +.—LIV. I. 7, 15; 29, 6; 32, 2; +.

vitulīs **2.** d., **vīvē** **3.** c., **vīvī** adj., **ulcera** **3.** d., **ululātūm** **4.** d., **umbra -ās** **i.** d.

2. ūnā, adv. from ūnus, *together*.

CAES. G. I. 5, 17, II. 16, +. — NEP. Eum. 7, 1. — SALL. C. 20, 17; 52, 10; J. 14, 8; 14, 18; 23, 2; 112, 3. — CIC. Cat. I. 8, III. 6, 14, +. — VERG. A. I. 85, II. 476, 477, +. — HOR. C. III. 29, 38; S. II. 2, 78; 2, 96; 3, 198; 6, 48; 8, 18; Epl. II. 1, 267. — TER. And. 63, 81, 107, +. — TAC. A. I. 18, XIII. 44, H. I. 37, II. 28, 66. — LIV. II. 29, 10; 30, 3; 32, 10; III. 24, 5; VI. 33, 9.

ūngui, unguī. **1.** ūngui, abl. sing. of ūnguis, *nail, claw*.

HOR. C. II. 8, 4; III. 6, 24; Epl. I. 19, 46.

2. unguī, pres. inf. pass. of unguō, *to be anointed*.

HOR. Epl. II. 2, 183.

ūni. **1.** dat. sing. of ūnus, *one*.

CAES. G. II. 25, VIII. 54, C. III. 57, Af. 8 (cuique), 72. — NEP. Dion 2, 1; 5, 6; Timoth. 2, 3; Pel. 3, 2 (ci.); Timol. 1, 1; fr. 26. — SALL. H. V. 13. — CIC. Cat. I. 18, IV. 2, 20, +. — VERG. A. IV. 19, X. 690, 691. — HOR. C. II. 2, 12; 2, 22; S. I. 9, 51; II. 1, 70; 2, 106; Epl. I. 9, 9; A. 8. — TAC. G. 6, 40, Ag. 27, A. I. 6, +. — LIV. I. 26, 2; 45, 3; II. 12, 11; +.

2. nom. pl. m. of ūnus, *one*.

CAES. G. IV. 16, VI. 5. — CIC. Flacc. 64, har. resp. 24.

vocātus. **1.** nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of vocō, *having been called*.

CAES. C. I. 7. — CIC. Verr. II. 142, Rab. 8, dom. 19, Cael. 29, Balb. 48, Scaur. 1 § 1. — VERG. A. III. 395, G. IV. 7. — HOR. C. II. 18, 40 (twice); S. II. 7, 29. — TAC. A. I. 7, III. 56, XII. 36. — LIV. II. 29, 5; 61, 3; IV. 15, 1; VI. 15, 2; IX. 3, 9; X. 37, 10.

2. acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. vocātus, *invocation*.

VERG. A. XII. 95.

vōcem, vocem. **1.** vōcem, acc. sing. of vōx, *voice*.

CAES. G. I. 32. — CIC. Cat. I. 20, II. 12, Arch. 20, +. — VERG. A. I. 371, 725, II. 129, +. — HOR. C. I. 24, 4; A. 93. — TER. Eun. 454, Hec. 517. — TAC. Ag. 2, D. 31, A. II. 29, VI. 50, +. — LIV. I. 9, 12; 10, 7; 31, 3; +.

2. vocem, pres. subj. act. of vocō, *I may call*.

SALL. H. III. 61, 15.

vōcēs, vocēs. **1.** vōcēs, nom. and acc. pl. of vōx, *voice*.

CAES. G. III. 24, C. III. 31, 49. — CIC. Cat. I. 6, 21, IV. 14, +. — VERG. A. I. 409, II. 98, 280, +. — HOR. C. III. 7, 22; S. I. 1, 65; 3, 103; +. — TAC. G. 10, Ag. 33, 45, D. 9, +. — LIV. I. 29, 5; 46, 1; 58, 11; +.

2. vocēs, pres. subj. act. of vocō, *you may call*.

HOR. C. I. 14, 10. — TAC. Ag. 46.

volent. **1.** pres. subj. act. of volō (volāre), *they may fly*.

VERG. A. VI. 75.

2. fut. ind. act. of volō (velle), *they will wish*.

CAES. fr. apud Cic. ad Att. IX. 7 C 2. — CIC. Cat. II. 6, 17, III. 27, Quint. 75, Verr. II. 142. — VERG. A. VI. 86. — HOR. A. 100. — LIV. XXII. 39, 18.

volgāre. **1.** nom. and acc. sing. n. of volgāris, *common*.

CAES. G. VIII. 8 (vu-). — CIC. S. Rosc. 71, Deiot. 34, Phil. II. 44, fr. B VI. 21.

2. pres. inf. act. of volgō, *to publish*. — VERG. A. X. 64.

volgārī. **1.** abl. sing. of volgāris, *common*.

CIC. Planc. 47, Phil. XIV. 10. — TAC. (vu-) A. IV. 8, H. III. 9.

ūnanimī **2.** d., uncō adj., ūnctus -um pts., unda -ās **1.** d., ungue **3.** c., ūnguentō -a **2.** d., ūnguēs -is **3.** d., ūngulīs **1.** d., ūnicē adv., ūniversē adv., vocātum pt., vōciferātus pt., volā impv., volentia **3.** d.

2. pres. inf. pass. of volgō, *to be published.*

TAC. (vu-) A. VI. 38. — LIV. (generally vu-) I. 10, 7; III. 35, 6; 72, 3; IV. 1, 3 (vo-); V. 14, 4 (vo-); 15, 10; X. 6, 9.

volpēs. **1.** nom. sing. of volpēs, *fox.*

HOR. C. III. 27, 4; S. II. 3, 186; EPL. I. 1, 73.

2. acc. pl. of volpēs, *fox.*

VERG. E. III. 91.

voluere, voluēre. **1.** voluere, pres. inf. act. (earlier spelling) of volvō, *to roll.*

HOR. C. II. 9, 22; IV. 6, 40.

2. voluēre, pf. ind. act. of volō, *they wished.*

SALL. H. II. 41, 4. — VERG. A. VII. 238. — HOR. C. I. 12, 31.

vōmēre, vomere. **1.** vōmēre, abl. sing. of vōmer, *ploughshare.*

CIC. Phil. II. 102. — VERG. A. VII. 79S, XI. 31S, G. II. 203, 211, 356, 424, III. 515, 525. — HOR. C. III. 13, 11; EPL. I. 2, 45.

2. vomere, pres. inf. act. of vomō, *to vomit.*

CIC. Deiot. 21, Phil. II. 63.

vor-, see ver-.

vōs. **1.** nom. pl. of pron. tū, *you.*

CAES. G. VII. 50, C. II. 32 (thrice), H. 42. — SALL. C. 20, 17; 51, 26; 52, 9; +. — CIC. CAT. II. 6, 26, 28, +. — VERG. A. I. 200, 201, 369, +. — HOR. C. I. 21, 5; 21, 9; III. 4, 29; +. — TER. And. 28, 285, 707, +. — TAC. AG. 33, D. 14, 15, +. — LIV. I. 28, 6; 32, 10; 38, 2; +.

2. acc. pl. of pron. tū, *you.*

CAES. G. VII. 50, C. II. 32, +. — NEP. Thras. 4, 2; Att. 21, 5 (twice). — SALL. C. 20, 3; 20, 15; 51, 7; +. — CIC. CAT. III. 21, 22, IV. 1, +. — VERG. A. I. 132, III. 94, 95, +. — HOR. E. 5, 89; 5, 97; C. S. 49; +. — TER. And. 345, 585, 588, +. — TAC. A. 33, 34, D. 28, +. — LIV. I. 13, 3; 28, 5; 32, 10; +.

vōsmēt. **1.** nom. pl. of pron. tū + suffix -met, *you.*

CIC. CAT. III. 24, Verr. I. 22, III. 29, Caecin. 9, Muren. 50, Flacc. 65, dom. 142, prov. cons. 23. — TER. Hec. 664. — LIV. III. 56, 3; VII. 35, 4.

2. acc. pl. of pron. tū + suffix -met, *you.*

CIC. Pomp. 64, S. Rosc. 79, 104, Verr. IV. 182, leg. agr. II. 77, 79. — VERG. A. I. 207. — LIV. III. 67, 5; XXII. 50, 9.

urbis, urbīs. **1.** urbis, gen. sing. of urbs, *city.*

CAES. G. VII. 36, 47, 68, +. — NEP. Dion 5, 5; Att. 20, 5. — SALL. C. 2, 2; 7, 7; +. — CIC. CAT. I. 1, 9, +. — VERG. A. I. 438, 623, +. — HOR. C. IV. 2, 41; S. II. 6, 99; + (4). — TER. Eun. 972. — TAC. AG. 7, D. 5, 9, +. — LIV. PR. 1; I. 1, 8; 2, 3; +.

2. urbīs, nom. pl. (rare form) of urbs, *city.*

VERG. A. X. 253 (vl. -ēs M.).

ūrī. **1.** nom. pl. of ūrus, *wild ox.*

CAES. G. VI. 28. — VERG. G. II. [374].

2. pres. inf. pass. of ūrō, *to be burned.*

CIC. Phil. VIII. 15. — HOR. C. III. 7, 11; S. II. 7, 58. — LIV. III. 3, 10; X. 45, 4.

ūsū. **1.** dat. sing. (shorter form) of 4th decl. ūsus, *use.*

SALL. J. 91, 1; 98, 5; 98, 3. — LIV. IV. 12, 10.

volgāris -em -ēs 3. d., volgō 2. d., volnera 3. d., volō -am -ēs -et -ēmus -ētis wish, volucris 3. d., voluī -istī -it etc. wish, volvis 3. c., volūtātus -um pts., volūtūs pt., vōmis -er -eris -erem 3. d., vōta -ō -ās -pts., vōtivōs acc., vovēre inf., vōveris fut. pf., urbānē adv., ūrīs 2. d., ūrō -e 3. c., ursī -is 2. d.

2. abl. sing. of 4th decl. ūsus, *use.*

CAES. G. I. 30, 50, III. 8, +. — NEP. Alc. 4, 5; 6, 3; Timoth. 3, 2; + (4). — SALL. C. 7, 4; 14, 4; 48, 2; J. 16, 5; 85, 12. — CIC. Pomp. 2, 28; Quint. 2, +. — HOR. C. II. 2, 4; 11, 4*. — TER. Heaut. 210, 221; Eun. 1077; Hec. 548, 616. — TAC. G. 5, 45, 46, D. 5, +. — LIV. I. 46, 1; II. 60, 4; III. 54, 8; +.

ūsum. 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of pf. pt. of ūtor, *having used.*

CIC. Verr. III. 176, IV. 59, V. 58, dom. 110, Phil. II. 39, fr. B II. 14. — HOR. S. II. 2, 113. — TER. And. 14, Ad. 250. — TAC. A. IV. 31, VI. 48, XI. 37, XIII. 23, XIV. 18. — LIV. XXII. 25, 19.

2. acc. sing. of 4th decl. ūsus, *use.*

CAES. G. I. 39, III. 9, IV. 20, +. — NEP. Dat. 2, 4; Eum. 8, 3; Att. 14, 3; 20, 5. — SALL. J. 84, 8; 89, 6; H. I. 43; III. 6 (cf. Mb. *ad loc.*); IV. 61, 4. — CIC. div. Caec. 41, Verr. IV. 9, 13, 62, +. — VERG. A. XII. 396, G. III. 163, 313; Cul. 58, 392. — HOR. C. I. 27, 1; S. I. 1, 73; II. 2, 134; Epl. I. 14, 41. — TAC. G. 5, 6, 29, Ag. 5, +. — LIV. V. 7, 13; VIII. 16, 8; X. 32, 6; XXI. 26, 8; XXII. 20, 6; 23, 9.

ūsūrās. 1. acc. pl. of ūsūra, *interest.*

TAC. G. 26.

2. acc. pl. f. of fut. act. pt. of ūtor, *about to use.*

LIV. I. 9, 15.

ūsus. 1. nom. sing. m. of pf. pt. of ūtor, *having used.*

CAES. G. I. 46, II. 7, 28, +. — NEP. Paus. 2, 2; Ci. 1, 1; 2, 3; +. — SALL. C. 49, 2; J. 1, 4; 93, 1; 111, 2. — CIC. Cat. III. 14, Pomp. 23; Quint. 11, +. — HOR. S. I. 4, 96; 9, 45. — TER. And. 202; Hec. 11, Ad. 21. — TAC. Ag. 18, A. II. 38; IV. 15, +. — LIV. I. 56, 1; II. 30, 7; IV. 26, 7; V. 12, 11; VII. 35, 5; XXI. 34, 4.

2. nom. (-us) and gen. sing., nom. and acc. pl. (-ūs) of 4th decl. ūsus, *use.*

CAES. G. I. 40, II. 20, III. 13, +. — CIC. S. Rosc. 15, Caecin. 19, Cluent. 117, +. —

VERG. A. II. 453, IV. 647, VIII. 441, E. II. 71, +. — HOR. C. III. 1, 43; 3, 51; S. I. 3, 102; +. — TER. Heaut. 80, 81, 553, +. — TAC. G. 16, 45, Ag. 18, D. 12, +. — LIV. I. 45, 1; 56, 3; III. 51, 5; +.

ūtī, utī. 1. ūtī, pres. inf. of ūtor, *to use.*

CAES. G. I. 16, 44, 45, +. — NEP. Them. 10, 2; Epam. 5, 5; Att. 3, 1; S. 4. — SALL. C. 12, 5; 25, 5; 33, 2; 39, 4; J. 3, [1]; 61, 3. — CIC. Arch. 3, S. Rosc. 12, 38, +. — VERG. A. IX. 240. — HOR. C. II. 2, 20; IV. 9, 4*. — S. I. 4, 113; +. — TER. Heaut. 132, 196; Eun. 35, Ph. 79; Hec. 10, 37, 80. — TAC. D. 31, A. XI. 24, XII. 14, +. — LIV. V. 11, 16; 27, 1; VI. 30, 7; IX. 41, 3; XXII. 37, 7.

2. utī, conjc. and adv. (usually spelled ut), *that, as.*

CAES. G. I. 5, 9, 14, +. — NEP. Eum. 18, 1; fr. 2S (thrice). — SALL. C. 27, 2; 30, 5; 30, 7; +. — CIC. Cat. II. 4, III. 14, 20, +. — VERG. A. I. 466, II. 507, VII. 528, XII. 488, E. VI. 31, G. II. 285, III. 237, Cir. 150, 294. — HOR. C. I. 15, 29; III. 15, 10; IV. 5, 35; +. — TER. And. 542; Heaut. 2S, 296, +. — TAC. Ag. 6, 25, 40, A. I. 3, +. — LIV. I. 16, 3; 18, 9; 25, 9; +.

utīque, utique. 1. utīque, conjc. utī + que, *and that, and as.*

NEP. fr. 2S. — SALL. J. 17, 7; H. I. 41, 23; III. 61, 1. — CIC. Verr. V. 189; Cluent. 56; Phil. XIV. 38. — TAC. A. XV. 43. — LIV. I. 24, 7; VII. 42, 2.

2. utique, adv., *certainly.*

NEP. Epam. 2, 3. — CIC. Quir. 23 (ci.), fr. B VI. 13. — TAC. D. 18, 19, 22, 23, 30. — LIV. I. 1, 10; II. 27, 7; 30, 1; +.

utri. 1. dat. sing. of uter, *which (of two).*

CAES. G. V. 44. — CIC. Sest. 111, Milo 23, 31, 53. — LIV. II. 27, 5.

2. nom. pl. m. of uter, *which (of two).*

CAES. C. I. 70. — CIC. Tull. 55, Phil. XIII. 40. — LIV. I. 28, 9; 30, 8; III. 18, 7.

ūsūcapiō 3. d., ūsūra -ae -am -is nouns, uter adj., ūtēris 3. c.

utri^{que}. 1. dat. sing. of uterque, each (of two).

CAES. G. VII. 35, A. 4. — NEP. Pel. 1, 1; Eum. 1, 6. — CIC. Pomp. 57, Verr. III. 35, 140, +. — VERG. A. X. 450 (-st). — HOR. S. II. 3, 140. — TER. And. 546, [alt. ex. 10], Ph. 800 (-st). — TAC. D. 16, A. I. 71, IV. 18, +. — LIV. IV. 9, 11; VII. 12, 10; 21, 7; VIII. 6, 9; XXII. 24, 12; 46, 8.

2. nom. pl. m. of uterque, each (of two).

CAES. G. V. 50, C. I. 47, 88, 87, Af. 61. — NEP. Dat. 11, 2. — SALL. C. 30, 3; 88, 3; J. 15, 2; 18, 12; 22, 4. — TER. Heaut. 394.

utri^s, ūtri^s. 1. utri^s, abl. and dat. pl. of uter, which (of two).

CAES. A. 14. — CIC. Verr. III. 191 (-ne). — LIV. I. 23, 9.

2. ūtri^s, acc. pl. of ūter, skin.

SALL. J. 75, 3; H. III. 19.

utrōque. 1. abl. sing. m. and n. of uterque, each (of two).

CAES. G. II. 8, 25, VII. 24, +. — SALL. J. 73, 4; 88, 3; 98, 5; 109, 4. — CIC. Quint.

31, div. Caec. 11, 22, +. — VERG. A. IX. 755, G. III. 33. — HOR. S. I. 7, 14; II. 1, 29; Epl. I. 18, 66. — TAC. Ag. 26, D. 18, A. II. 44, +. — LIV. I. 28, 10; II. 47, 11; 68, 7; +.

2. adv. from uterque, in both directions.

VERG. A. V. 469. — HOR. S. II. 4, 7. — TAC. H. II. 29. — LIV. I. 11, 4; 24, 1; II. 30, 1; +.

utrum. 1. acc. m., nom. and acc. n. sing. of uter, which (of two).

SALL. J. 24, 5. — CIC. div. Caec. 45, 58. Verr. I. 34, +. — HOR. S. II. 2, 64; Epl. I. 15, 14. — TER. Heaut. 1058, Hec. 465, 618, Ad. 195. — LIV. II. 17, 3; XXI. 18, 13 (twice).

2. conjc. from uter, whether.

CAES. G. I. 40, 50, 53, VIII. 18, C. III. 102, A. 56. — NEP. Milt. 4, 4; Co. 3, 3; 5, 4; + (4). — SALL. H. II. 96, 3; IV. 61, 16. — CIC. Cat. IV. 12, Pomp. 38, 42, +. — HOR. E. 1, 7 (-ne); S. II. 3, 251 (-ne); 6, 73 (-ne); Epl. II. 2, 199; A. 470. — TER. Ph. 659, Ad. 382. — TAC. G. 28, D. 35 (-ne), 37 (-ne). — LIV. III. 19, 8; 35, 3; +.

vul-, see vol.-

utrō adj., utrōlibet adj., utrumque -īsque -āsque adjs.

APPENDIX

A. ADDITIONAL HOMONYMS FORMED BY THE INFLECTION OF A SINGLE WORD

IN the Introduction, pp. xix–xxiv, instances are given where forms are duplicated in the course of the inflection of ordinary Latin words. These are all standard, classical forms and are most of them in common use. All other instances of duplication of form within the inflection of a word, that are not thus outlined in the Introduction, have been entered in the Alphabetical List, pp. 1–172. This is, of course, provided that they are found in actual use. These smaller groups of coinciding forms generally contain some earlier or more unusual word-form. The groups themselves may be conveniently shown in a tabular arrangement as follows: —

NOUNS

FIRST DECLENSION

Gen. Sing. (in its earlier ending in *-ās*) = Acc. Pl.

<i>familiās</i>	<i>familiās</i>
-----------------	-----------------

SECOND DECLENSION

Nom. Sing. (in its earlier ending in *-os*) = Acc. Pl.

<i>acervos</i>	<i>acervōs</i>
----------------	----------------

Acc. Sing. = Gen. Pl. (in its shorter ending in *-um*)

<i>deum</i>	<i>deum</i>
-------------	-------------

THIRD DECLENSION

Nom. Sing. of *i*-stems in *-ēs* = Nom. and sometimes Acc. Pl.

*mōlēs**mōlēs*

Gen. Sing., usually Acc. Pl., and some- } = { Nom. Pl. (in its
times Nom., Voc. Sing. of *i*-stems) ending in *-īs*)

*urbis, urbīs, urb(i)s**urbīs*

Dat. Sing. (in its earlier ending in *-e*) = Abl. Sing.

*iūre**iūre*

FOURTH DECLENSION

Dat. Sing. (in its shorter ending in *-ū*) = Abl. Sing.

*āspectū**āspectū*

Acc. Sing. = Gen. Pl. (in its shorter ending in *-ūm*)

*manum**manūm*

FIFTH DECLENSION

Gen. Sing. (in its shorter ending in *-ē*) = Abl. Sing.

*aciē**aciē*

PRONOUNS

In pronouns and pronominal adjectives there are various other duplications in form besides those outlined in the Introduction, pp. xxi–xxii, under the head of adjectives and pronouns. These exceptional cases of coincidence have also been inserted in the Alphabetical List. This will account for the presence in this list of such forms as, *nūlli*, dat. sing., and *nūlli*, nom. pl. m.; *mē*, the acc., and *mē*, the abl. sing.; *sibī*, the dat. sing., and *sibī*, the dat. pl.; *quae*, the nom. sing. f., nom., acc. pl. n., and *quae*, the nom. pl. f.; *hōc*, nom. and acc. sing. n., and *hōc*, abl. sing. m. and n. These are instances where pronouns vary from the declension of the standard adjectives. They are of course very common words, but they have been entered in the list as being practically isolated instances of duplication, or as being peculiar to only a very few pronouns. Like these pronouns in their isolation are *ambō* and *duō*; so that a few coincidences peculiar to these two adjectives have been also listed.

VERBS

Some groups and pairs of homonyms, that are produced within the inflection of a verb by a form from one of its systems coinciding with a form from another, are outlined in the Introduction, pp. xxiii, xxiv. These pairs comprise far the greater number of such cases of coincidence. Other pairs that are formed more rarely are entered in the Alphabetical List as far as they occur in actual use. These rarer coinciding forms are likewise found at certain regular places in the verb-inflection, which it may be interesting to specify.

PRESENT AND PERFECT SYSTEMS

In the first conj. coincidences between these systems can occur in only two places, and they are also practically limited to the one verb *iuvō*. In this verb the two pres. subj. pass. forms, *iuvēris*, *iuvēre*, form two pairs of homonyms (or more strictly homographs) with the pf. and fut. pf. ind. act. forms, *iūvēre* and *iūveris*.

The second conj. has the same two pairs in a few of its verbs. Generally the stem-vowel is lengthened in the pf. so that two pairs of homographs arise. This is seen on comparing *vidēris* and *vidēre* with *vīderis* and *vīdire*. One pair of homonyms and one pair of homographs would on the other hand be produced by such a verb as *respondeō*, whose stem-vowel remains unchanged. The second conj. differs from the first in that its two forms from the present stem are not from the subj., but from the ind., impv., and inf. Coincidences between the present and pf. system are thus rather more frequent in the second than in the first conj.

In the third conj. the groups of homonyms that may arise are five in number. They have been already outlined (Introduction, pp. xxiii, xxiv), and form three groups of pure homonyms and two of homographs. In a few verbs the stem-vowel of the pf. is lengthened and then all five groups become homographs as, for example, in *emō* or *legō*. These homographs, such as *emit*, *ēmit*; *legere*, *lēgēre*, have been given a place in the list. The coincidences of verbs whose stem is unchanged in the pf. as, for example, those of *contendō*, have been omitted, because these verbs are so much more numerous.

Two *-iō* verbs of the third conj., *fodiō* and *fugiō*, also make sets of homographs like *emō*. They differ, however, from it in that their fut. pf. (*fōdēris*) and pf. (*fōdēre*) coincide with their pres. ind. and impv. pass. only (*foderis*, *-re*), and not with their fut. ind. pass. (*fodiēris*, *-re*). In a verb like *emō* all these forms would have the same spelling.

In the fourth conj. *comperiō* (the late *odiō*) and *veniō* are the only verbs in which forms from the present and the perfect system coincide. *Veniō* (and *odiō*) supplies three pairs of homographs *venī vēnī*, *venit vēnit*, *venīmus vēnimus*. *Comperiō*, having its stem unchanged, gives pure homonyms in the first two pairs and a homograph in the last.

The third conj. thus shows the greatest number of coincidences, namely five, between its present and its perfect system. The fourth conj. comes next with three. The first and second conj. follow with two each. The five pairs of coinciding forms of the third conj. show the five different endings *-ī*, *-it*, *-imus*, *-ēre* (*-ere*) and *-eris* (*-ēris*). Verbs of the other conj. show no other endings, but merely share these with one another. The first and second conj. each take *-ēre* and *-eris* (*-ēris*). The fourth conj. takes the remaining three, *-ī*, *-it*, and *-imus* (*-imūs*).

The forms of the perfect system usually have one fixed way in which they are spelled. In some instances, however, a pf. that regularly ends its stem with a *v* may omit this *v* and contract the resulting adjacent vowels. A common instance of this, with the ending *-(v)eris*, is given in the Introduction, p. xxiv. Besides this instance, the *īv*-pf.s. (fourth, rarely third conj.) may allow other contracted forms which are homonymous with presents. *Petī*, *petīt*, and *petīmus* are examples of such pf.s., which by contraction thus come to coincide with forms from the present system.

PRESENT AND SUPINE SYSTEMS

The most frequent coincidences between the present and supine system are those that were noticed at p. xxiv of the Introduction. These were made by verbs of the first conj. whose supines end in *-ātum* and by verbs of the fourth conj. whose supines end in *-ītum*. A few irregularities among these conj. perhaps deserve a passing notice. *Dō* makes the same sets of homonyms as the other verbs of the first conj., except that its *a*-vowel is short where theirs is long. *Itum* (from *eō*), on the other hand, with like shortening of its vowel in the sup. and *scitō scite*, with shortened vowel in the impv., do not act like *audiō*, since, with other similarly spelled forms of the pres. of *eō* and pf. pt. of *sciō*, they form homographs only. The compounds of *-ciō*, as *acciō*, *exciō*, etc., in their coinciding forms may be regarded as following *audiō*. Such a pt. as *excitus* may be regarded as from the second conj. verb *cieō*, and accordingly will not form any coincidences with its own pres. *Pōtō* is unique in forming homonym-groups with the forms *pōtō*, *pōtās*, *pōtā*. Such forms as *pōtātis*, *pōtāte*, or *pōtātō* on the other hand fail to find any echo in the pt. *pōtus*, although they can coincide with forms of the alternative pt. *pōtātus*.

In the second conj. a few verbs whose supines end in *-ētum* give rise to two pairs of homonyms and one pair of homographs, as *amō* or *audiō* do. An example of this would be the words *dēlēte*, *dēlētō*, and *dēlētis* (-īs) from *dēleō*. *Cēnseō*, another second conj. verb, is peculiar in allowing a coincidence between its present impv. (*cēnsē*) and the voc. sing. m. of its pf. pt. (*cēnse*).

In the third conj. a small group of verbs with sups. in *-itum* or in *ītum* coincide as often as *audiō*. Thus *crēdō*, which has a sup. in *-itum*, makes two pairs of homonyms and one pair of homographs, as in *crēdite*, *crēditō*, and *crēditis* (-īs). When the sup. ends in *-ītum* then not merely the last pair, but all three pairs are homographs; as in *petite* *petīte*, *petitō* *petītō*, *petitis* *petītis*. Two *-iō* verbs of the third conj. also allow three coincidences. One of them, *cipiō*, follows the usage of *petō*: the other, *ēliciō*, forms its coincidences after the manner of *crēdō*.

PERFECT AND SUPINE SYSTEMS

There is but a single place where the perfect and supine systems can have coinciding forms. This is where the ending is *-ī*. There must also be another condition, namely, that the two systems have the same stem. An instance is *clausī*, pf. ind. act., and *clausī*, gen. sing. m. and n., and nom. pl. m. of the pf. pt. of *claudō*. Verbs that allow this coincidence must have a perfect stem in *s* or *t*; for these are the only endings that a supine stem will admit. Usually they are third conj. verbs, like *claudō*, having an *s*-pf. The *t*-pf.s. are limited to a few compounds of *sistō* and *stō*. The *-iō* group of the third conj. supplies but a single verb *quatiō* (in the compounds *-cussī*) that makes this coincidence between pf. and sup. system. The second and fourth conjs. supply each a few such verbs; as, for example, *iubeō* and *sentiō*. The first conj. does not exhibit any.

B. HOMONYMS OF QUESTIONABLE AUTHENTICITY IN ONE OF THEIR MEANINGS

aequissume, voc. sing. m., is an emendation of Fleckeisen followed by Dzitzko for the Ms. *agissime* in line 12 (993) of the spurious conclusion of the *Andria* of Ter. — The adv. *aequissimē* occurs in Cic. *Verr.* III. 147.

altitūdine in Sall. *H.* IV. 55 is understood by Dietsch as a dat., but is better taken by Maurenbrecher as an abl. It is found in the phrase *scālās pārēs moenium altitūdine* quoted from Sall. by Arusianus to illustrate the construction *pār hāc rē*. Being an abl. itself, it of course ceases to be a homonym of this case.

assēdimus, as a verb of the second conj. in Cic. *Cluent.* 141, is an error found only in Kayser's text for the Ms. *assēdissēmus*. — As a form of the third conj. from *assiōdō* the word occurs in Cic. *Verr.* IV. 138.

clāre, voc. sing. m. in Hor. *C.* I. 20, 5, is defended by Bentley, though it is the reading of very inferior MSS. Keller and Holder and most other editors keep *cāre*. — *Clārē*, the adv., occurs in Caes. *C.* III. 94, in Cic. *Verr.* II. 94, III. 69, Sulla 31, and in Ter. *And.* 754.

colligant, as pres. subj., is an alteration made by Nipperdey in an inferior reading *colligent* of Caes. *C.* II. 31. Better MSS. have *concilient*, which is retained by most editors, including Holder and Du Pontet. — *Colligant*, as pres. ind., is found in Nep. *Dion* 9, 4.

dēcrēvisse, from *dēcrēscō*, is an emendation of Kayser in Cic. *Sest.* 69 for the Ms. *crēvisse*. Mommsen suggests *dēfuisse*. — *Dēcrēvisse*, from *dēcernō*, is found in Sall. *J.* 109, 3, in Cic. *Verr.* II. 174, + (3), and in Tac. *A.* IV. 43.

immūtātum, pf. pt. of *immūtō* meaning 'changed,' is Halm's ci. for the Medicean *ramūtātum* and the *mūtātum* of other MSS. in Tac. *H.* II. 100. Heraeus does not adopt this, preferring *commūtātum*. — *Immūtātum*, as an adj. meaning 'unchanged,' occurs in Ter. *And.* 242.

invīsīs, 'unseen,' is all that is made by Nipperdey out of the Ms. *invīsislatitatis* of Caes. *C.* II. 4. Elberling followed by Holder and Du Pontet finds *invīsitātīs* and there are numerous other conjectures. — As pt. of *invīdeō*, 'hated,' the word is found in Hor. *S.* II. 3, 262.

relēgit (pf.), defended by Bentley in Hor. E. 2, 69, is a vl. taken from inferior MSS. Keller (*Epileg.*) thinks that the archetype had *redēgit*. To this, he concludes, a gloss *collēgit* was added and from this latter *relēgit* naturally descended.—The pres. *relegit* is found in Tac. A. II. 54.

repetitō, fut. impv. act., is an emendation of Fleckeisen in Ter. Ph. 664 for the Ms. *petitō*. It is approved by Dzitzko and with some doubt by Spengel.—As a pf. pt. *repetitō* is found in Tac. A. III. 33 and VI. 5.

trānsmissum, as acc. of a 4th decl. noun, is retained by Holder and other editors of Caes. in G. V. 2. Nipperdey strikes it out as a gloss on the neighboring noun *trāiectum*.—As pf. pt. *trānsmissum* occurs in Tac. A. IV. 21, XVI. 12, and in Liv. XXII. 20, 7.

vāde, abl. of *vās*, is supplied to the text without Ms. authority by Madvig in Cic. Sest. 19, and the change is approved by Kayser as necessary to the sense.—As an impv., *vāde* is found in Hor. Epl. I. 13, 19.

vādēs, fut. ind. act. of *vādō*, is a conjecture of Üsener and Dzitzko followed by Ribbeck in Verg. Cul. 380 for various Ms. readings among which is *vādis* the pres.—*Vadēs* from *vās* is found in Sall. J. 35, 9 and in Tac. A. I. 60, V. 8.—*Vādīs* from *vādum* is found in Hor. E. 16, 26 and frequently in Verg.

verris and **vellis** are variants of as early a date as the Pseudoakron in Hor. S. II. 3, 235. Bentley prefers the former, but doubtfully. Keller also thinks that it suits the meaning better because ‘you sweep’ can refer very properly to fishing with a net. He finds it however in the MSS. of his class III., while *vellis* is in classes I. and II.—As gen. sing. of *verrēs* ‘boar,’ the word is found in Hor. C. III. 22, 7.



**RETURN
TO ➔ CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
202 Main Library**

LOAN PERIOD 1 HOME USE	2	3
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS

1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405

1-year loans may be recharged by bringing the books to the Circulation Desk

Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

JUN 1 1985		
Sept 5 Dec 5		
June 5		
AUTO. DISC.		
SEP 6 1986		

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

FORM NO. DD6, 60m, 1/83 BERKELEY, CA 94720

BERKELEY, CA 94720

in net

GENERAL LIBRARY - U.C. BERKELEY



8000784224

